This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

VE RI TAS

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Δ

Bc 38.8

UNIVERSITY

4 1991

(1)

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

(2) Publ.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Wigan.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Wigan

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings

1580 to 1625.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

JOSIAH ARROWSMITH,

WIGAN;

THE INDEX BY

FANNY WRIGLEY,

MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN.

Printed by permission of the Rev. R. G. Matthew, M.A., Rector of Wigan.

Wigan:

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,

BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS.

1899.

Br 38.8

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
INGRAHAM FUND
Feb. 17, 1928

Preface.

THE ancient Ecclesiastical Parish of Wigan includes the townships of Abram, Aspull, Billinge, Dalton, Haigh, Hindley, Ince, Orrell, Pemberton, Upholland, Wigan and Winstanley, and contains a total area of 29,032 acres. There are Chapelries at Billinge, Hindley and Upholland. Billinge is Pre-Reformation, but its Registers only date from 1696. Hindley Chapel was built in 1641, but not consecrated until 1698 when the Register begins. At Upholland previous to 1310 a Collegiate Church was founded but the Registers of the present Church commence in 1620. Prior to the dates given it is probable that all Christenings, Burials, and Weddings would be recorded at Wigan. The Church of Wigan is dedicated to All Saints, and was in existence prior to the reign of King John. The Register—being the earliest extant—from which the following transcript is made, begins in 1580 and embraces a period of about 84 years. This Register was discovered since the Parliamentary Return of 1833 by the late Canon Bridgeman at Weston-under-Lizard, in Staffordshire, amongst some old documents. It is supposed to have been accidentally removed there with the belongings

of a former Rector of Wigan—Dr. Bridgeman, who died in 1750. The Register has been re-bound by the present Rector, and is on parchment. It contains 234 leaves, 14 inches by 6½ inches, and is in fairly good condition. The volume now printed, constituting rather more than half of the Original, contains about 10,000 entries, and is an exact copy, except in the following particulars:

(1) Capitals are in all cases used for the Christian and Surnames.

(2) The dates are all placed on the right hand side, though in the Original the side varies.

(3) The Christenings, Burials and Weddings have been separated under the three heads though in the Original they follow each other in years and sometimes in months.

In all other respects the entries are as in the Original, with which the printed proofs have been collated. The aid afforded by the Secretary of the Society during the transcribing and printing of this volume is gratefully acknowledged. Miss Wrigley of Mab's Cross is responsible for the careful and, it may be added, irksome work of indexing the Volume. To the Rector of Wigan my gratitude is very sincere for the ungrudging facilities and cheerful encouragement he has afforded in the Transcription of and Collation with the Original.

Contents.

	PAGES.
Preface	v.—vi.
Christenings	1—131
Burials	132—258
Marriages	259—283
Appendix of Repeated Names	284—286
Episcopal Transcripts	287
Index of Christian Names and Surnames	289—360
,, Places	361—367
,, Trades and Various Matters	368—371
Errata	372

The Registers of the Parish of Wigan.

A true register set downe of all Chrisenings, Mariages, & Burialls from his first entringe into his Curateshipp of Wygan beinge the 20 day of November, ANO DONI 1580.

CHRISTENED

[1580.]

			NOVEMB[R]
Rauffe Snarte*	f.	James S de Wigan	21
Thomas Higham	f.	Thomas Higham de	22
Richard Harte :	f.	Tho : H. de houghtõ	24
			DECEMBER
Margret Forde :	f :	James F. de Scowles	4
Ewan Loe :	f :	John Loe de hindley	10
Wlū et John Croichloe :	f :	Gefferie C. de Wygã	11
Oliuer Chaddocke :	f :	Thom : C. de Winstanley ...	14
Margret Lathum :	f :	Thom : L. de hindley	16
Robt Bullocke :	f :	John B : de Wigan	21
Roger Lathwaite :	f :	Edmund L : de baulden ...	24
Elizabeth Lathwaite :	f :	Robbt L. de Winstanley ...	24
Wlū Crossebye :	f :	Tho : Cros : de Innce	24
Catherin Whaley :	f :	Oliū Wh : de Wigan	28
			JANUARIE
Jane Houghton :	f :	Jam : Ho : de Ashton	2
Roger Locker :	f :	Peter L. de Wigan	3
Gilbt Birchall	f :	Tho : Bir : de Pembton	4
Margret Wilson :	f :	Roger Wilson de Wigã ...	9
John Lithgoe :	f :	Jo : L : de Abram	11
James Heycocke			13

* ? Suarte

JANUARIE

Edwarde Lion :	f :	Tho : L. de Rainforth ...	15
Myles Caulderbancke :	f :	Tho : C. de Wigan	
Raph Bancke :	f :	Wlū B. de Wigan	17
		Rainforth	
Olid Birchall :	f :	Raph Birchall de Pembto ...	23

FEBRUARIE

Rauffe Birchall :	f :	Wlū B. de hindley	4
Margret Cartwright :	f :	Roger C. de Wigã	eodem
Thomas Innce :	f :	James Innce de Amersoule ...	5
Anne Bancks :	f :	Adam Bancks de Wigan ...	
Cisley Wackefeild :	f :	Rauffe : W : de Wigan	6
Cisley Lowe :	f :	Jam : L : de Aspull	7
Wlū Woode :	f :	Humfrey W : de Aspull... ...	12
Ellin Astley :	f :	Wlū A. de Wigan	17
Edwarde Tomlinson :	f :	Richard T. de Woodhouses ..	19
Margret Towneley :	f :	John T. de Wigan	21
Wlū Scotte :	f :	Hugh S. de Wigan...	22
Christopher Anderton :	f :	John A. de Wigan	23
Mtr Margret Pilkington :	f :	Robt P. de Innce	
Wlū Harrison :	f :	Tho : H. de Wigan	27

Alexander Forth Churchwarden

MARCH

Roger Baron :	f.	Jam : B. de Wigan...	1
Raph Hawen :	f :	Wlū H de hindley	6
Thomas Nalio[9]	f :	Robt N. de Billindge	
Ellin Gregson :	f :	John G : de Wigan	9
Marie Hill :	f :	Tho : Hill de Aspull	22
Margret Orrell :	f :	Tho : Orrell de Wigan ...	20
Francis Finch :	f :	James Finch de Wigan ...	eodem

1581

Wlū Fairebrother :	f :	Rauffe : F : de Wigan	26
Ellin Pembton :	f :	John P. de hindley	27
Catherin Sheringtonn :	f :	James : S de Wigan ...	
Ellin Shawe :	f :	Robt. S. de Wigan	29

APRILIS

Joan Wackefeild :	f :	Robt Wackefeilde de Wigan ...	2
Anne Winstaneley :	f :	Raph Winsley : de haigh ...	5
Elizabeth Barton :	f :	Wlū Barton de Winsley ...	7

APRILIS

Grace Forde	ff:	Wiť Forde de Wigan ...	9
Alice Pilkington:	f:	Brian P. de Woodhouses ..	eodem
James Haruie:	f:	John H. de Wigan	11
Margret Watson:	f:	Wlū W: de Wigan	30

MAY

Robť Atherton:	f:	James Atherton Junio[9] ...	1
Anne Cheetam:	f	Tho: Ch de hindley	6
Jane Elison:	f:	Rich: El: de hindley ...	8
John Glasbrooke.	f:	Alexander G. de Marsh green	14
Margret Marsh	f.	Nicholas M: de Aspull ...	15
...Houghton:	f:	James H: de Scoles	15
Anne Rishton:	f:	John Rishton	24
James Rigbie.	f:	Rich. R. de Wigan...	28
Richard Woode.	f:	Lawrance Woode de Scoles	29

JUNE

Robť Darbishire:	f.	Wilū Darbishire	7
Elizabeth Scotte	f:	James Scott...	9
Margret Marklande:	f:	Edw: Marke: de Wigan ...	11
Elizabeth Ricrofte:	f:	Adam R. de Wigan	12
Francis Hatton:	f:	Tho: H. de eodem	21
James Bradshawe:	f	Jacobi B. de haigh	26
Robť Mason:	f:	Henrie M. de Wigan	30

JULIE

Alice Banckes:	f	Adam Bancks de Wigan ...	2
Humfrey Mollinex:	f	Brian M. de idem	14
Humfrey Mason:	f:	John Mason de Wigan ...	24
John Gibson			31

AUGUST

Geffrey Deane	f:	James Deane de Wigan	2
*Thomas } Bibbie:	f:	Herie B. et Anne	5
Margret } Glasbrooke:	f:	Herie de Wigan	
James Markland	f:	Robť. M. de Wigan	8
Margerie Forde:	f:	Gibť F. de Wigan	11
Thomas Croucke:	f	Hugh Crouck de Wigan ...	14
Wlū Stananought	f	Miles	18
Wlū Mather:	f:	Rauffe M.	22
Roger Hogley:	f	Martin Hogley de	24
Rich: Greene:	f	Roger Greene de hindley ...	27

* This is exactly as appears in the Original

SEPTEMB^r

James, John } Frithe		de haigh	1
Edward Lee	f	Peter	4
Wlū Roilance.	f:	Otuell R....	9
Thomas Ascroft	f.	Rich A	
Alice Bullock	f:	Robt: B. de Wigan...	
Marerie Fairhurst.	f	John de Wigan winstanley ...	10
Elizabeth Houghton.	f.	Matthew. Ho:	

Alexander Forth Churchwarden

Roger Browne	f.	Raph Browne de Wigan	15
Dorethie Rive	f.	Rich. Rive de Aspull	
Elizabeth Gardener	f	Wlū Gardner de Wigan ...	17
Margret Warde:	f	Alex:	19
Anne Bancke.	f.	Thomas	
Thomas Mosse:	f	John	
Richard Rainforth	f	James	20
Alice Fairebrother:	f:	Humfrey	21
Thomas Cotterell.	f:	Adam C.	
Margret Harrockes	f	Frances	26
Catherin Forthe:	f	Hugh	27
Wlū Pennington	f	Geffrey	
James Deane:	f	Tho: Deane	28

OCTOBER

Roger Marsh	f	John Marsh...	3
Rich: Christerson:	f	Thomas Ch:	11
John Platt.	f.	John Platte...	12
Charles Scott:	f.	James Scott	eodem
Gilbt Houlcrofte.	f.	Thom: Houlcrofte	13
Raph Edward	f:	Tho. Ed.	15
Roger Hindley.	f	Raph et John [*sic*] Shawe ...	20
Thomas Parre	f:	John Parre	eodem
Margret Jollie.	f	John Jollie	27

NOVEMB^r

Roger Higgenson.	f:	Rauffe H....	3
Margret Mather.	f.	Thurstan M...	5
Robt Lee.	f.	Humfrey	10
Francis Haslome	f	Roger H.	eodem
Thomas France	f	Rich France	11
Catherin Langshawe	f	Jam: L.	13

NOVEMB^9

Roger Rigbie.	f	Edward et Alice Greene ...	eodem
John Pawson	f	John Pawson et Joane Wincley	21
Elizabeth Woode.	f	Edward Woode et James [*sic*] Hollinhead	26
Wlū Stananough.	f	Wlū St:	27
Margret Woode.	f.	Roger et Ellin Radforde... ...	29

DECEMBER

Elizabeth Turner.	f:	Raph et Ellin Mollinex ...	6
Robt Ince:	f:	Miles Innce	8
Wlū Lathwate.	f.	Tho.	9
Alexander Rigbie.	f	Hugh	15
Catherin Shepde	f.	John	17
Margret Eccleston	f	Geffrey	21
Gilbt Barowe.	f	Robt	eodem

JANUARIE

Alexander Prescott.	f	Wlū P.	1
Elizabeth Rounsell	f.	Nicholas R et Alice Grenehough	3
James Bradshawe	f	Miles B.	eode
Ellin Gardiner	f	xxtopher G.	6
Anne Charnocke	f	John Charnocke	7
John Cole	f.	Peter C. et Alice Lawe	9
Ellin Bimson	f.	Thomas B.	15
Alice Edleston	f.	Thurstane E.	
Henrie Croichlawe	f.	Geffrey...	10
Marie Greene	f	Roger G....	19
John Ricrofte.	f	Roger Ricrofte	22
Ellin Marklande	f.	Oliū Mark:	29

Alexander Forth Chourchwarden

FEBRUARIE

Ellin Marsh	f	Rauffe Marsh	2
Margret Lawe	f:	John Lowe	5
Robt Browne	f	John B	11
Elizabeth Snarte	f	J. James S....	12
Roger Medwall	f:	Wlū. M.	eod
Ellin Farneworthe	f.	Rich	13
Peter Lathwaite	f.	Wlū L.	eod
Catherin Lee	f.	Wlū Lee	14
James Atherton	f	Alex A.	15
Thomas Gregson	f	Herie G.	20
Alice Winstanley	f:	Humfrey W. et M^9gret Staples	21
Thomas Langshawe	f	Wlū L.	eod

			March
Jane Jacson.	f.	Henrie J....	2
Dorothie Ricrofte	f.	Thomœ R	9
Elizabeth Farneworth	f	Giles et M^{o}gret Lathwaite .	10
Alice Vrmeston	f	Andrew V.	11
Brian Birch.	f	Henrie Birch	14
Alice Higham.	f.	Tho. H.	eodē
Margret Gorton	f	Robt. G.	17
Robt. Innce	f	Wlū Innce	18
Raph Greene	f	Wlū G.	eodē
Thomas Piñington	f.	Tho. P.	19
Ellin Harrison	f	Jacobi H....	23

1582

			May
Catherin Houghton	f.	James H. de Winwicke	1
Jane Lathwaite:	f.	John Lathwaite	4
Rauffe Innce.	f	Thomas Innce...	10
Anne Cowley:	f	Wlū Co:	11
Grace Pilkington.	f.	Olifl Pilkington	16
Thomas Edleston.	f	Lawrance Edle:	17
Myles Marsh:	f.	James Marsh	18
James Ainscowe:	f.	John A.	27
Joan Forde.	f	Rauffe Forde	28

			June
Elizabeth Kidd.	f	James Kidd...	1
Ellin Battersbye	f	Robt B et Elizabeth S^{o}geante..	5
Wlū Ascrofte.	f.	Nich: Ascrofte	10
Robt. Peñington	f	Wlū P.	18
John Woode	f	Hugh Wood	25
Catherin Barowe	f:	Raph B. et Catherin Hinley	26
Catherin Seddon	f	James S....	29
John Whittle	f	Peter Whittle	eodē
Wlū Taylio^{o}	f	John Taylio^{o}.	30
Francis Burges	f	Wlū Burges	eodem

			Julie
Elizabeth Anderton.	f	James A....	1
Ellinor Lathwaite	f	Edmunde L: et Ciseley Bury	3
James Marklande:	f	Robt Marklande	10
Grace Case:	f.	Wlū C...	16
Jane Greene.	f.	xxtopher G.	22
Wlū Bullock.	f.	Robt. Bullock	24
Elizabeth Sharphouse	f	John Sh:...	25

AUGUST

Agnes France	f	Henrie F.	2
Catherin Pattricke.	f.	Tho. P.	3
Elizabeth Hindley.	f.	Thom : H.	8
Thomas Winstanley	f	Jame. W....	10
James Shoughsmith	f.	Robt S.	
Margret Vnsworth	f.	George V.	14
Anne Johnson.	f.	Rich : Jo : et Catherin Forde	19
Wlū Case	f.	Alex. C et Ales Jollie	20

Alexander Forth Chourchwarden

SEPTEMB^9

James Raphson.	f.	Peter. R.	10
Margret Pie Pie	f	Wm. P...	12
Joan Wackfeild.	f	Nich. W :	14
Anne Jollie.	f	John Jollie	22
Jane Pilkington :	f	John. P.	26

OCTOBER

Mathewe Seddon.	f.	Miles S.	21
Margret Traves.	f.	Wlū T.	
Edward Hutton	f.	Tho. H.	23
Ellin Marsh	f	Roger Marshe	25
Catherin Snart.	f.	Thomas S.	28
Alice Forde.	f.	Thomas F.	
Francis Rigbie	f.	Rich. Rigbie of the Halgate ...	29

NOVEMB^9

Peter Greene.	f.	Edmund Greene	3
Joan Greene	f.	John G.	14
James Forde	f.	Wlū Forde	15
Robt Downell	f	Wlū Downell	19
Marie Gardiner :	f	John Gardene^9...	22

DECEMB^9

Robt. Woode	f	Gilbt Woode	6
James Gerrard	f.	Wlū Gerrard et Ellin Lathwaite	7
Margerie Crosse.	f	John Cro :	18
Elizabeth Mollinex :	f	Rich. M	21
Lore Gardiner.	f.	Miles G	
Anne Downall :	f:	Thomas Do :	
Elizabeth Woode	f	Rich Woode	22
Margret Rigbie	f:	John Rigbie	23
Edward Scott :	f:	Robt. S.	25

JANUARY

Gilbt Watson sonne of		Wlū W.	3
Elizabeth Langton.	f.	Edward L.	8
Wlū Atherton	f.	John A.	11
Francis Shawe.	f.	Wlū et Margret Peñingto:	16
Richard Aspull	f	Robt. et	22
Wlū Ricrofte:	f.	Raph R.	25
Rauffe Ander:	f.	John A.	
Jane Entwisley	f.	Edward En:	26

FEBRUARY

Raph Waite:	f.	James Waite	1
John Darbishire	f	Rich. D.	2
Wlū Ashall	f.	Nich: A.	6
Wlū Ca⁹sebey:	f.	John C.	9
James Marklande	f	Edwarde M.	11
Agnes Pilkington.	f	Brian P.	13
Wlū Gregson.	f.	Alexander G.	23
Margerie Bancke.	f	Adam B.	27
Peter Orrell:	f	Wlū Orrell	

MARCH

Ellin Mason:	f	Mathewe M.	5
Elizabeth Forde:	f.	James F.	10
Catherin Farrima⁹.	f	Henrie F....	
Cisiley Ince.	f	Miles Ince	14
Ellin Hollinheade:	f.	Rich: Holl:	
Grace Forde:	f.	Hugh Forde...	16
James Farebrother:	f	Henrie F	22

1583 AO. DI.

John Scott:	f	Rauffe Scott...	25
Alice Baron.	f.	Raph Baron	27

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

APRILIS

Anne Whittle.	f	Wlū W.	3
James Forde:	f	Wlū Forde	
Lawrance Birch		... ...	10
Robt. Edge:	f.	Hugh Edge	11
Margret Lee:	f.	Charles Lee	14
Thurstan Whaley	f	Oliē Whaley	
Raph Gate	f	Humfrey Gate...	15
Susan Lithgoe:	f	Randle L.	16
Alexander Caldebancke.	f	Tho: C.	17
Jane Thomasson:	f:	Thomas Tho.	25
Jane Seddon:	f	John S.	28

MAY

Peter Ferclough.	f	John F:	2
Margret Withington:	fe-	James W.	3
Roger Greene.	f	George G. de houghton	9
Alice Ashton.	f.	Raph Ashton	12
James Snape:	f	Wlū S.	17
Ellin Fell:	f.	Peter Fell	18
Margerie Lee.	f	Wlū Lee	22
John Edgekers	f	Robt Ed:	24
Magerie Mason.	f	Henrie M.	26
Anne Bullocke:	f	John Bullock	30

JUNE

Humfrey Noel:	f.	John N et Luce Charnock ...	6
Adam Pie	f	Tho. P.	11
Peter Browne:	f	Wlū B.	14
John Ferclough:	f	Rich F et Jane Hey	16
Elizabeth Wiliamsson:	f.	John W et	20
Wlū Bancke:	fe	John Banck...	21
Francis Nailio[9].	f	Nicholas	22
Thomas Thomasson.	f	John T.	eod
John Cowp	f	John C.	24
John Sherington	f:	James	28

JULY

Thomas Ellin } Wackefeild.	f	Raph Wa	2
Rich. Wood:	f:	Humfrey W:	5
Jane Hampson.	f:	Henrie Hampson	10
James Scott.	f.	Rich: S.	12
Wlū Bancke.	f:	Wlū Banck	21
Alice Banck.	f	Adam Banck	25
Robt. Woodwarde:	f:	James W....	30

AUGUST

Wlū Woode	f.	Roger Wood...	15
James Birchall.	f	Raph B.	23
Margret Diconson.	f	Raph D.	24
Cisily Marsh	f.	Nicholas M.	25
Elizabeth Markland	f	Oliu[9] M.	26

SEPTEMB[9]

Jane Wright.	f.	Rich: Wright: et Joan Woode	1
Roger Harrison:	f	Henrie Rogerson...	6
Catherin Woode.	f	Roger Woode et Eliz Moudẽ ...	8

SEPTEMB^9

Thomas Jollie	f	Nicholas Jollie	12
Ellin Snarte	f	James Snarte	15
Jane Greene	f	Robt. Greene et Jane Harvie	24

OCTOB^9

James Hilton	f	Wlū H.	1
Elizabeth Hampson.	f	Thomas H.	6
Henrie Hill	f	Tho: H.	eodē

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

il	Humfrey Pennington	f.	Humfrey P. et Isabell Chadocke	7
	Margerie Langshawe	fa.	James L.	8
	Dorothie Stananought:	f.	Wlū S.	13
	Cisilie Houghton	f.	Mathewe H ... ... }	30
	Richard Orrell:	f.	Robt Orrell ... ... }	
	Marie Higham:	f:	Robt. Higham...	31

NOVEMB^9

Catherin Cottrell:	f	Wlū Cottrell	2
Ellin Batersby.	f	Robt B.	4
Thomas Greene	f	Hamlet G.	11
Elizabeth Cottrell	f	Wlū C.	12
Anne Stananought	f	Miles St.	eodē
Anne Harrockes	f	Francis H.	19
Catherin Gardiner.	f.	Wlū Gardine^9	26

DECEMB^9

James Cartwright	f	Rauffe C.	5
Anne Deane.	f	Thomas Deane	8
Peter Atherton:	f.	Thomas Alex: A.	14
Gilbt. Seddon	f	Peter Seddon	22
Elizabeth Fairhurst.	f	James F....	eodē
Catherin Harrison:	f	Tho: H	24
il John Forster.	f	Wlū F. et Margret Tarltō ...	26
Elizabeth Tarlton:	f.	Tho: T.	31

JANUARIE

Margret Hatton	f	Tho: H.	1
Anne Astley.	f	Wlū Astley	8
Margret Winstanley.	f	Gilbt. W	9
Francis Shawe	f	Robt Shawe...	13
il Wlū Worsley	f.	Peter W. et Anne	15
John & Catherin } Towneley	f	John T...	eod

JANUARIE

John Rigbie	f	Thomas Rigbie	17
Ellin Renakers:	f.	Nich R	20
Rich. Pembton:	f	Jam. P.	25
Jane Houghton	f	James H	eod
Roger Ricrofte	f	Adam R.	29
Thomas Forde.	f	Thomas F.	30
Hugh Barowe	f.	Robt. B.	eod

FEBRUARY

Agnes Garrard	f	Peter G.	2
Margret Elison	f	Rich. E.	8
Thomas Leigh	f	Randle L.	13
Alice Bancke	f	Wlū Banck	16
Ellin Shepearde:	f	John Sh.	21

MARCH

Grace Scott.	f.	James Scott	1
Marie Greehough	f	John Greehough	5
Catherin Houlcrofte	f	Tho Houldcrofte	7
Elizabeth Atherton.	f.	James A.	10
Wlū Magan.	f.	Henrie M.	13
Alice Greene.	filij:	[*sic*] David Greene	16
Alice Woode	f	Lawrance Wood	18
Rich Case.	f.	Wlū Case.	19
Margret Lathwaite.	f.	Tho: L.	21
James Dorme^{9}.	f	Wlū D.	22

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

1584

Wlū Mollinex	f.	Raph Mollinex	30

APRILL

Henrie Clayton.	f.	John C.	17
Christopher Woode	f.	Gilbt W.	18
Hugh Scott	f	James S.	22
Elizabeth Anderton.	f	Robt Anderton	25

MAYE

Robt Wackefeild	f.	N. Warkfeld	2
John Whittle.	f.	Peter Whittle	10
John Croichlowe	f.	Geffrey	21
Elizabeth Pembe^{9}ton	f	John P.	24

JUNE

Gervice Loe	f.	Raph Loe	5
il Geffrey Mather.	f.	Tho. et Ellin Suetinge ...	1
Alice	f	James Snarte et Ellin Gerrard	eode
Margret Greene.	f	Roger Greene	6
Elizabeth France	f.	Rich F.	7
Elizabeth Marsh	f	John M	10
Rich Hart.	f	John Hart	11
Margret Browne	f	Raph Browne	16
Elice Medwall.	f	Wlū Medwall	21
Wlū Browne.	f	John Browne	25

JULIE:

Elizabeth Wackefeilde.	f:	Robt W.	9
Thomas Hindley	f	John Hindley	10
James Browne	f.	Raph Broune	17
Thomas Cowp	f.	Henrie C.	18
Thomas Ascrofte.	f.	Nicho A	19
John Farneworth.	f.	Rich. F.	26
Christopher Gardine[9].	f	Christopher G.	28
il Christopher Battersby	f	Raph. B. et Catherine Wood	31

AUGUST

Thomas Talio[9]	f.	John T.	9
Elizabeth Greene.	f.	Wlū G.	11
Rich Birch	f.	Henrie Birch	16
Phillipp Woode.	f	Edward Woode	18
Thomas Mollinex.	f.	Wlū M.	20
Cisiley Wackfeild.	f	Alex W.	23
il Thomas:	f.	Wlū Shawe et Margret Pennington Widowe... ...	30

SEPTEMB[9]:

Marie Darbishire:	f:	Wlū D.	4
il Wlū	f.	John Hilton et Grace Orrell ...	10
Ellene Penkaman.	f.	Wlm P.	11
Simone Wilson:	f.	Roger Wilson	20
Wlū Forde	f.	James F	eod
Margret	f.	Edward Woode & Jane Hollinhead	eod
Margret Harrison	f.	James Harrison	21
Wlū. Johnson.	f.	Raph Johnson	27
John.	f.	Roger Smithe et Alice Harrison	28

			OCTOB[r]
Wlū Browne	f.	James Browne	1
John Pinington :	f.	Nicholas P.	eod
Lore & Elizabeth } Barne.	f.	Olif B ... ... }	2
Alice.	f	Wlū Ince	3
Ellin Bradshawe	f.	Miles B	eodē
John Wrast :	f.	James W.	12
il Cisiley.	f.	Jam : Lancaster et Eliz : uxors Pet : Locker	16

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Peter Deane :	f.	James Deane de Wigan	28
James Taylio[r].	f.	John T. de Innce	30
			NOVEMB
Alice Orrell.	f.	Thomas Orr : de Wigan... ...	7
Anne Houlme.	f	George Houlme de Wigã ...	10
Robt Stananough.	f.	Wlū S. de hindley	16
Thomas Ferclough :	f:	John F de Billindg	
Alexander Forde :	f:	Wlū F. de Wigan	17
Roger Anderton	f.	Jam : A. de Wigan	19
Joan Crosse :	f:	John Cr : de Wigan...	
			DECEMB :
Elizabeth Orrell :	f.	Robt. O. de Wigan...	4
Robt. Pilkington :	f.	Robt. Pilkington	7
John Jake	f:	Roberte Jake de midleton...	14
Alice Houley.	f.	Gilbt Houlley d	
Elizabeth et Als. Nightingale. }	f.	Wlū. Night :	22
Elizabeth Lowe :	f:	Hugh Lowe	28
Margret Baron.	f.	Rauffe B. de Wigã	29
Hellene et Als Houghton	f:	Mathew Hough	
			JANUARY
Anne Leigh.	f.	John Leigh	3
Olif Markland	f.	Robt. Marklande de Wigã ...	4
Margret Marsh :	f:	Roger Marsh	6
Elizabeth Denis.	f:	Mathew Denis	13
John Farbrother :	f:	Raph F.	15
Thomas Gibson :	f:	John Gibson	17
Elizabeth Ascrofte :	f:	Rich. Ascrofte...	
Anne Walmesley	f.	James W.	19
Ellin Winstanley	f:	Robt : W....	20
		Parochiœ de Winwike	
William Scott :	f.	Robt. Scott	31

FEBRUARY

Miles Fogge:	f.	James F.	4
Anne Roggerson.	f.	Robt Rogg.	13
Wlū Worsley:	f.	Peter Worsley...	15
Elizabeth Forde.	f.	Wiliam F.	19
Margret Greene:	f.	Edmund G.	eod
Wlū Platt.	f.	Raph Platt	
Margret Calderbancke.	f.	Tho. C.	21
Alice Mollinex.	f.	Edmund Mollinex	24
Alice Burges:	f:	Wm. Burges	eod
Luce Shoughsmith:	f:	Robt. Shoughsmith	
Agnes Crompton:	f.	Raph Crompton	25
Robt. Almond	f.	Nicho: A.	26

MARCH

James Bate:	f:	John Bate & Margret Whitle...	2
Ellin Cottrell:	f:	Humfrey C....	3
Raph Woodwart:	f.	Andrewe Wood: et Elizabeth Molinex	5
Thomas Arrowsmith:	f:	Robt. A.	6
John Mollinex:	f:	Raph M.	
John Fairbrother:	f.	Wm. F.	8
Margret Woodworth:	f.	James W.	
Thomas Winstanley:	f.	James W.	9

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Katherin Ocleshawe:	f.	John Oc:	17
Alice Snart:	f:	Thomas S.	19
Raph Marshdeane:	f.	Wlū Marsdeane	24
Francis Traves:	f.	Wlū T:	26
James Gardiner:	f:	John Gardine[9]...	eod

1585

Ellin Birchall:	f.	Tho: B.	27
Elizabeth Dike:	f.	Wm. Dike	28

APRILL

Susan Hartt:	f.	Wlū Hart.	2
il Wlū Clearkson:	f.	Ewan Clearksō et Anne Holland	eod
Jane Wood:	f.	Richard Woode	3
Thomas Anderton:	f.	John Anderton	7
Humfrey Woode.	f.	Hugh Woode	14
Thomas Langton:	f.	Edward L.	16

APRILL

John Pembton :	f:	Peter Pembto	18
James Warrende⁹ :	f:	John Warrende⁹	24
Joan Lathwate.	f.	John L.	
Margret Leigh :	f.	Wm. Leigh	28

MAY

il John Edge :	f.	Rich. Edge & Margret Leigh ...	2
Robt. Pilkington :	f.	Hugh Pilkington...	
Wlū Ireland.	f.	James Irelande	7
Rich Reade :	f.	Nicholas Reade	8
Elizabeth Waite :	f.	James W.	eod
Elizabeth Tarlton	f.	Tho : Tarlton	22
Wlū Rigbie :	f:	Rich : Rigie	26

JUNE

Wlū Sharples :	f.	John Sharples	4
George Rimer :	f.	Herie R. de Billindge... ...	16
Wlū Harvie.	f.	John Harvie	17
Agnes Hogley :	f.	Martin H.	23
Rich : Mollinex :	f.	Tho : M. de Billindge	24
Wm Taylio⁹ :	f.	Humfrey T....	26

JULIE

Margret Leigh :	f.	Rich : L. de p⁹ston...	6
Anne Pinington :	f.	Nicho : P. de Billindge ...	7
Wlū Rigbie :	f.	John Rigbie	9
Wlū Banck.	f.	Wlū B.	11
Anne Mason :	f.	Henrie M.	21
James Gregson.	f.	Alexander G.	25
Giles Edge.	f.	Hugh Edge	26
Margret Wood.	f.	Humfrey W...	30
Anne Rainforde :	f.	Jam : Rainforde	

AUGUST

Richarde Orrell :	f.	James Orrell	2
Anne Farneworth.	f.	Rich. F.	7
Thomas Seddon.	f.	Wm. Seddon hindley... ...	15
William Forde :	f.	Hugh Forde	16
Agnes Wyrrall :	f.	James Wir. Eliz. Cudd ...	ed
Elizabeth Gerrard.	f.	Miles G.	21
Wlū Lipptrott.	f.	Miles L.	22
Humfrey Marsh :	filij	[*sic*] Tho : Marsh	23
Ellin Winstanley :	f.	John W.	25
Rauffe Downell :	f.	William D.	27

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

SEPTEMB:

Edward Wackefeilde Wm. Wackfeild	f.	James W...	1
Catherin Ford.	f.	Tho. F.	4
Margret Markland.	f.	Robt. M.	18
Roger Wood.	f.	Roger Woode	24
Jane Tompson	f.	John Tompson	26
Jane Almond.	f	Tho: Al:	27

OCTOBER

Isabell Higham	f.	Robt. Higham...	5
Thomas Gardiner:	f.	Alex: G	8
Wlū Woode.	f.	Roger Woode	
Lawrance Anderton	f.	John A.	11
Wlū Crompton.	f:	Hugh C.	12
Ellin Langshawe.	f.	James L....	
Raph Locker	f.	James Locker	16
Margret Forde.	f.	Hugh F	24
Rich. France.	f.	Humfrey F....	29
il Margret Leigh	f.	John et Margret	30

NOVEMB

Elizabeth Catherall	f.	Wlū C	5
il John Browne	f.	Peter B. et Anne Waterworth...	11
il Anne Hampsonn	f.	Henry H: et Ellin Lowe ...	14
Catherin Winstanley	f.	Wlū W	15
Wlū Markland	f.	Oliū M....	17
il Agnes Cowper:	f:	John C.	20
James Markland	f.	Robt M. m^{o}cer	21
Jane Banck	f.	Adam Bancke....	27

DECEMB

Brian Marsh.	f.	Robt. Marsh	2
John Harrison	f.	Thomas H.	6
Marie Seddon	f.	Raph. S.	10
Gilbt Gardiner	f.	Wlū G.	17
Thomas Gorton	f.	Robt. G.	19
Wlū Lathwaite	f.	Andrew L.	21
Margret Greenehough.	f.	John G.	28
Thomas Leigh. Alice Winstanley	f. f	John L. ... ... Gilbt: W.	29

JANUARY:

Margret Haslome	f.	Roger H	8
Peter Anderton.	f.	Roger A.	
Margret Ricrofte	f.	Roger R.	9
Anne Whittle	f.	Wlū W. de winwick	18
Thomas Jackson.	fe.	Henry. J.	23
John Greene	f.	Wlū. Greene	26

FEBRUARY

Roger Darbshire.	fe.	Wlū D.	1
Robt Barres:	f.	Ewan. B. de deane pish ...	7
il Wlū Birchall.	f.	Rauffe B.	9
Margerie Snape	f.	James S.	
Peter Stananough	f	Wlū S.	12
Elizabeth & Margret } Whaley.	f.	Oliß W.	13
Grace Forde	f.	Alex. F. de winwick	18
Grace Wackfeild.	f.	Nicho W.	21
John Denis.	f.	Mathewe D.	25
Richard Piñington } Robt. Piñington }	f.	Geffrey P.	eod

Alexander Forthe Chovrchwarden

Isabell Hulton.	f.	Henrie H. et Jane M^{p}sh... ...	26
James Barker.	f.	John B...	27
John Leigh.	f.	James Leigh	28
Charles Bancks.	f.	James B.	

MARCH

Jane Hopwoode.	f.	John H.	3
Roger Mollinex	f.	Raph Molinex	6
Adam Bancks	f.	John Bancks	7
Margret Orrell	f.	Robt. Orrell...	13
Wlū Leigh	f.	Raph Leigh	
Giles Hollice	f.	Raph Hollice	
il Catherin Gardiner	f.	Wlū Gardine^{p}. et Elizabeth Mollinex	21
Margret Ferclough	f.	Rich F	24

1586

Margret Gerrard	f.	Peter Garrard	31

APRILL

Grace Forde	f.	James Ford	2
Elizabeth Holland.	f.	Wlū Holland	3
Edward Leigh	f.	Randle Leigh	
Katherin Astley.	f.	Wlū Astley	12
Peter Marsh.	f.	Peter M.	13
Cicelie Mason.	f.	John Mason	14
Nicholas Tompson.	f.	Wlū Tompson	15
Hugh Mason	f.	Seath Mason	19
Ellin Atherton.	f.	Alexander A.	25
Raph Browne.	f.	John Browne	27
Margret Burges	f.	Rauffe Burges...	
Robt Case	f.	Alexander Case	eodē

MAY

*Elizabeth Forde.	f.	Rauff. F....	4
Francis Browne	f	Wlū	5
Robt. Baron	f.	Oliū. Baron	8
Mary Babingtonn	f.	Thomas Babingtō	9
Elizabeth Deane	f.	Thomas Deane	14
Edward Darman	f.	Wlū Darman	19
Hugh Forde	f.	Thomas Forde...	22
Katherin		... ...	29
Margret Birchall	f.	George B.	

JUNE

Thomas Hampson.	f.	Robt. Hampson	4
Elizabeth Snart.	f.	Thomas S.	
Anne Taylior	f	John Tailio[9]	8
Ellin Finch.	f.	James F.	9
il Margret Seddon	f.	George S. et Ellin Leigh ...	12
Jenet Case	f.	Wlū Case	13
Gilbt Hutton.	ff.	Wm. H. Hutton...	16

JULIE

Wlū Burges.	f.	Wlū Burges.	1
James Piñington	f.	Wlū P.	3
Jane Lawson	f.	Edwarde Lawson	12
Rich. Woode	f.	Gilbt Woode	13
James Harrison.	f.	Thomas H.	17
Margret Ascrofte.	f.	Nicholas A.	
Myles Pendlebury.	f.	John Pendlebury	18
Alice Cowp.	f.	Alexander Cowp	19

* Written in large characters in the original.

JULIE

James Greene.	f.	Hamlet Greene	21
Jane Latchforde.	f.	Peter Latch: et Margret Eme[9]	24
Robt. Glasbroke.	f.	Alexander G.	25
John Culchet:	f.	John Culchet	30
Joane [*sic*] James Orrell.	f.	Thomas Orrell..	31

AUGUST

James Scott.	f.	James Scott	7
Anne Harvie.	f.	John Harvie	
James Scott	f.	Jeffrey Scott...	13

Alexander Forthe Chovrchwarden

Francis			21
Jane Lawe	f.	Hugh Lawe...	27
Jenet Lathwate.	f.	Tho: Lathw.	28
Elizabeth Forde	f.	Alexander. F	29

SEPTEMBER

Ellin Grene.	f.	Thomas G.	die 3
Miles Walmesley.	f.	Roger. W.	4
James Orrell.	f.	James Orrell	7
James Aspull	f.	Robt Aspull	14
Wlū Ellison.	f.	Richard Ell.	16
il Elizabeth Smith.	f.	James Dalton et Anne Smithe de lincolne	
Ellin Barowe:	f	Robt Barowe.	20
Ellin Greene.	f.	David Greene	29
Wlū Gardiner.	f.	Christopher G.	30

OCTOBER

Edwarde Scotte.	f.	James Scot	7
Jane France	f.	Charles France	
Miles Cowper	f.	Henry Cowper...	16
Jane Wlūson	f.	Humfrey W de Aston ...	17
James Pilkington	f.	Hugh Pilkington	25
John Hugh Rigbie	f	Peter Rigbie	27

NOVEMB[9]:

il John Chiton.	f.	Robt. Chiton et Parnell Cower de manchester	1
Margerie Ricrofte.	f	Robt Ricrofte	4
Henrie Wackefeilde.	f.	Alex. Wackfeild	8
Jane Gerrard	f.	Raph Gerrarde	11

NOVEMB[9]:

John Ireish.	f.	James Ireish	16
Als Hatton.	f.	Thomas Hatton	
Robt. Baron	f	John Baron	24
Isabell Bradshawe.	f.	George B. de dean	29

DECEMBER

Lawrence Langshawe		.. ..	5
il Wlū Whitle	f.	Hugh Whittle et Catherin Baly Paroch de Chorley. ..	21
James Ford	f.	Wlū Forde	24
Margret Bancks.	f.	Wlū B.	27
George Greene.	f.	Wlū Greene	31
il Als Pīnington.	f	Wlū Pīnington et Isabell Gregson	

JANUARY

Ellin Leylande.	f.	John L.	
Geffrey Sherīngton	f.	James Sh.	9
Margret Jollie.	f.	Henrie Jollie	16
Wlū Anderton	f.	John Anderton	17
Ellin Worsley.	f.	Peter Worsley	18
Margret Haslome	f.	Robt. Haslome	22
Wlū Ley	f.	John Ley...	23
il Ellin Sale.	f.	Robt. Sale et Jane Hollen .	24
Randle Hollinhead:	f.	Richard Hollinheade	29

FEBRUARY

Wlū Pembton:	f.	Christopher Pembton	5
Katherin Woodwart.	f.	James Woodwart	6
Jenet Tetlaw.	f.	Rich Tetlawe	14
Wlū Orrell.	f.	Thomas Orrell	19
Als Marsh.	f.	John Marsh	
Elizabeth Yeat.	f.	Peter Yeat	21
Francis Winstanley.	f.	Wm. W.	
Gilbt Markland.	f.	Robt. M.	22
Wlū Anderton	f.	Robt Anderton	23

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

MARCH

Richard Barton	f.	Gilbt. Barton de Winstley ...	1
Roger Winstanley	f.	Wlū Winstanley	6
Richard Johnson.	fe.	John Thomasson [*sic*]	12
Margret Seddon.	f.	James Seddon	17

MARCH

Catherin Birchall.	f.	Raph B.	19
Joan Houghton	f.	Oliſ Houghton	20
Robt. Piñington	f.	Nicholas Piñington...	29
Thurstane Eddleston			

APRILL

George Mollinex.	f.	Lawrance Molinex	2

1587

Thomas Aspoull.	f.	Adam Aspoull	7
Ellin Marsh	f.	Thomas Marsh	9
Ellin Jollie	f.	Robt. Jollie	10
il Edmund Mather.	f.	Henrie Mather de et Ellin Whittle	10
Wlū Crichlawe	f	Thomas Croichlawe	12
Wlū Whaley.	f.	Oliſ Whaley	13
Ellin Marsh	f.	Nicholas Marsh	14
Humfrey Woode	f.	Lawrance W.	19
Miles Lathom	f.	Thomas Lathom	21
Wlū Crichlawe.	f.	Geffrey Croichlawe	29
Elizabeth Mollinex.	f.	Roger Mollinex	30

MAY

il James Gerrarde.	f.	James Gerrard et Anne Hitches	5
Myles Pembton	fe.	James Pembton	10
James Phillipp.	f.	Wm. Phillipes	15
Gilbt. Mason.	f.	Raph Mason	17
Catherin Shawe.	f.	Robt. S.	31
Dorothea Langton.	f.	Edward Langtonn	

JUNE

Wlū Ascrofte.	f.	Wlū Ascrofte	29

JULIE

Robt. Piñington.	f.	Geffrey: P.	9
John Catrall.	f.	Adam Catherall	10
Alis Higham.	f.	Wlū Higham et Margret Langshawe	15
Peter Carter:	f.	Perter. C.	17
Jane Stananought.	f.	Wlū Stananought	18
Wlū Markland.	f.	Edwarde Markland	23
* Humphrie Whittell	f.	of Xistopher	24

* This entry is interlined & probably of this century

AUGUST

Robt Marsdeane	f.	Wlū M'sdeane	11
Elizabeth Jamesson.	f.	Edw: Jamson	
Ellin Pendleburie	f.	Perter Pendlebury	
Alice Fogge.	f.	James Foge	30

SEPTEMB:

Anne Ferimonde.	f.	Robt. F.	1
Elizabeth Fairhurst.	f.	John Fairhurst	3
Ellin Waite	f.	James Waite	7
Elizabeth Cowper.	f.	James C.	9
Ellin Snart.	f.	James Snart	11
Richard Ferimond	f.	Thomas F	20
Alexander Forde.	f.	Hugh Forde	23
James Grange.	f.	John Grange.	30

OCTOBER

Anne Rilands	f.	Alex: Rilands	8
Isabell Piñington	f.	Nicho. de. Billindge	16
Raph Snarte.	f.	Thomas Snart	21
Grace Piñington.	f.	Nicho: Piñington	28

NOVEMB

Peter Anderton.	f.	Peter A. et Ellin Beck	5
James Greene	f.	Charles Greene	6
John Rigbie:	f.	Rich: R.	12
Ellin Lawe:	f.	Roger. L. de Aston	15
John Harrison.	f.	Thomas Harrison	27

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

DECEMB'

il Isabell Broscopp	f.	John B. et Ellin Darbishire ...	18 il
Robt. Markland.	f.	Edward M.	14
Jane Browne.	f.	Raph Browne	24
John Worthington.	f.	Rich: W. de Rudworth ...	30

JANUARIE

Lawrance Orrell.	f.	James O	5
ilil Wlū Besley.	f.	Wm B. et Anne Dike... ...	14
Wlū Locker.	f.	James L.	
Jane Markland.	f.	Robt. Markland	
John Ashton:	fe.	James Ashton de Ashton ...	15
James Ricrofte.	f.	Roger R.	28
Wlū Greene	f	Hamlet Greene	

FEBRUARY

Marie Anderton.	f.	Robt. A.	XI
Lore Kidd.	f.	James Kidd...	18
Wlū Deane.	f.	Thomas Deane	20
Dorothea Orrell.	f.	James Orrell	25
Elizabeth Piñington.	f.	Richarde P.	

MARCH

Ellin Langshawe.	f.	Thomas L.	3
Jane Arrowsmith.	f.	Robt. Arowsmith	6

1588

Margret Greene.	f.	James Greene	10
*Robert Gardiner.	f.	Wiliam G.	16
Ellin Houlcrofte.	f.	Thomas Holcrofte	31
John Winstanley.	f.	Gilbt. Winstanley	31
Margret Orrell.	f.	Robt. Orrell	31
————Patricke.	f.	Thomas Patricke...	

APRILL

Thomas Wood.	f.	Robt. Woode	5
Jane Harvie.	f.	Thomas H.	9
Jane Adlington		... ...	
Catherin Lathwaite	illegit.	... ...	17
Thomas Greenhough	filius.	Giles G.	23
Elizabeth Farbrother		... ...	25

MAIE

Alis Lathom.	filia.	Wlū L. et Elizabeth Farbrother	4
Elizabeth Browne.	f.	Wlū. B.	18
Miles Bradshawe		... ...	19
Alice Whitle	f.	Peter. W.	25

JUNE

John Mollinex.	f.	Thomas Mol.	8
John Wood.	f.	Edward Woode	8
Wlū Babington.	f.	Thomas B.	8
James Lathwaite		... ...	15
Anne Mason		... ...	20
Raph France		... ...	23
Marie Gerrard		... ...	23
James Barne.	f.	Raph Barne	30

* Written in large characters in the original

JULIE

Raph Cotrell.	f.	Adam C.	7
Edmund Hollice	f.	Gilbt. H.	7
Elizabeth Worthington		... ...	14
James Almond.	f.	Jacobi	16
Robt. Anderton	f.	Robti	21

AUGUST

* Ellzabeth Turner	f.	of Wlū	20
Richard Harrison		... ...	22

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

BAPTISMES

1589

[A leaf apparently missing here in the original.]

SEPTEMB

James	f.	Seth Mason et Tho: f. Gilbt Barton	7
Robt.	f.	Nicholas Piñington et Eliz. f. Robi Souchsmith	8
Hugh	f.	Rauffe France...	12
Alice Seddon		... ...	14
et Wm. Greene	f.	Tho: G:	
et Alice	f.	Raph Burges	
et Katherin Pilkington		... ...	
Elizabeth	f.	Rich Bawdwen	19
Dowcibell	f.	John Jolly	30

OCTOBER

Ellin Piñington		... ...	6
Alice Greene		... ...	6
Richard Harrison		... ...	6

NOVEMB

Ellin Chadocke		... ...	3
Alice Forde	f.	Wm. F.	30

DECEMB

James Piñington	f.	Gibt P.	7
Catherin Plate	f.	Peter P....	7
Margret Greene.	f.	David G.	7
Ellin Walmesley		.. ..	14
Ellin Harvie	f.	Jeffrey	14

* This entry on an erasure in another hand and evidently written at a much later date.

JANUARY

Oliß	f.	Raph Leigh	5
Elizabeth.	f.	John Atherton	5

FEBRUARY

Anne Platte		... ...	25
James Snart		... ...	25
Katherin Orrell		... ...	22
Wlū Wackfeilde		... ...	27

MARCH

Lore: Bancke		... ...	1
Ellin Traves	f.	Wlū	4
Wlū Marsh	f.	John M.	8

1590

Wlū Mollinex		... ...	30

APRILL

Alexander Orrell		... ...	3
Ellin Harvie		... ...	5
Robt Hatton	f.	Thomas et Alice Cottrell f Tho: ...	19
Anne Burges		... ...	19
Francis Scott	f.	Raph	26
Alce Ricrofte		... ...	26

MAY

John Lea	f.	James	4
Wlū Suchsmith	f.	Robt.	17
Margret Hampson	f	Robt.	17
Joan Anderton	f.	Robt.	17
Margret Pembton	f	Wlū	24
James Chadocke		... ...	24
Thomas Gerrard	f.	Thomas	24
Robt. Houghton		... ...	24
Jane Sayle	f.	John	24
Francis Entwisley	f.	Rich:	31
Rich Forde	f.	Hugh F.	31

JUNE

James Parre	f.	John	3
Wlū. Baron	f.	Gilbt	7
Anne Winstanley	f.	Gilbt	7
Wlū Fletcher Thomas Fletcher	f.	Wlū F	7

Wlū Mather	f.	Thurstan	21
Ellin Anderton	f	John	21
Jane Markeland.	f.	Mathewe	22

JULIE

James Pembeton	f	Wlū	12
Elizabeth Croichlawe	fe.	Geffrey...	13
Elizabeth Snart.	f.	Jacobi S:...	19

Allexander Forth Chvrchwarden

AUGUST

Wlū Piñington	f.	Nicho.	23
John Woode	f.	John	30
Cisely Astley	f.	Raph.	30
Gilbt Hapwood.	Ats Slater	f John	30

SEPTEMB

Rauffe Raffe Liptrote.	f.	Rich.	2
Robt. Forde	f.	Hugh	27
Catherin Marklande	f.	Edwarde	27

OCTOBER

Anne Piñington	f.	Robt.	5
Anne Ascrofte	f.	Richard	10
Nich. Pendleburie	f.	John...	10
Jane Orrell	f.	Robt.	10
Henrie Bullock	f.	Robt.	16
Thomas Lithgoe	f.	Wm. L.	27

NOVEMB

Edwarde	f.	Robti Barawe	1
James	f.	Nicho: Marsh	8
Susan	f.	Thomas Bancke	25
Thomas Orrell		... ...	29
Thomas Leigh	f.	Thomas illigit	30
Edward Marsh	f.	Petri	30

DECEMB

Robt. Markland	f.	James	6
Elizabeth	f.	Edward Garner	
Susan	f.	Roger Marsh	10
Ellin Borowe		... ...	
Rich	f.	Giles Greenough	
James Houghton		... ...	17
Ellin	f.	Wlū. Forde	20
Anne Forde.	f.	Wlū	27
Thomas Grimshawe	f.	Miles	

			JANUARY
Ellin.	f.	Hugh Edge	1
James	f.	Henry Mason	22
			FEBRUARY
John	f.	Thomas Holcrofte	25
Roger Orrell		... ...	
			MARCH
Alice Ascrofte		... ...	7
Anne	f.	Thomas Piñington	
Margret Gerrard	f.	Petri...	14
Robt.	f.	Roger Baron	
Margret	f.	Thomas Gardiner	

1591

			APRILL
Marie Stananought		... ...	4
Margret	f.	Wlū Lowe	18
Alice	f.	Wlū Leigh	
John	f.	Christopher Gardine[9]	23
Geffrey Farbrother.	f.	John	25
Margret	f.	John Prescott	
			MAY
Anne	f.	John Prescott	6
Margret Leadbeter		... ...	8
*Thomas Woode	f.	Lawe	16
Marie Fowler	f.	Tho:...	22
Rauffe Baron	f.	Oliß.	23

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

			JUNE
Anne Hollinhead	f.	John...	13
Rich. Mollinex	f.	Thomas	
Thomas	f.	James Lea	18
Geffrey Molnex	f.	R.	24
			JULIE
James Borne	f.	Raph	18
Miles Farbrother		... ...	28
Margret	f	John Anderton	30
Ellin.	f.	Wm. Piñington	
Thomas	f.	Edward	

* Written on an erasure

AUGUST

* Theodor. Fleetwoode:	f.	Edwarde	6
Alice Fell		... ...	
Anne Haygh	f	Henry	22
Elizabeth	f.	Adam Cotrell	

SEPTEMB

Ellin Marsh	f.	Peter illegit	3
Peter	f.	Wlū Fletcher	10
Elizabeth	f.	Thomas Harison	
Alice	f.	Roger Woode	19
Roger	f.	Edward Lathwaite	22
Elizabeth	f.	John Mosse...	26
Isabell	f.	John Suxsmith	

OCTOBER

Elizabeth	f.	James Wrest	1
Wlū	f.	James Orrell	3
Anne	f.	Jenet Taliour illegit P.M....	
Elizabeth Orrell.	f.	Francis	8
Elizabeth	f.	Richarde Woode	17
Elizabeth	f.	Wlū Woode	24
Jane	f.	Thomas Woode illegiti	28
Robt. Fairhurst	f.	James	31

DECEMB

Margret	f.	James Marsh of Pembtō ...	19
Margret Winstanley	f.	Roger	

JANUARIE

Tho: Marsdeane	f.	Wlū M.	2
Jane Gardiner	f.	Alex. G.	14
Thomas	f.	Thomas Fairhurst de Pebtō...	16
John	f	Robt. Ricrofte of hindley ...	
Alice	f.	Thomas Babington...	23
Charles	f.	James Scott...	
Alice	f.	Oliū Hougton	
John.	f.	Robt. Shachsmith	30
Roger sonne of John Rigbie	f.	Innce...	

FEBRUARY

Wlū Pilkington.	f.	Hugh Pilkington...	18
Raph Mollinex	f.	Gilbt de Wigan	25

* Written in large characters in the original

MARCH

Miles Ince	f.	John Innce of Ince...	3
Rich.	f.	John Leyland of Ince ...	
Wlū	f.	Mathew Denison of Wigan ...	
James.	f.	Wlū Winward of hindley ...	5
Grace	f.	Wlū Browne de Wigan ...	10
Robt.	f.	Thomas Crowshow of Wigan	
Alice	f.	Miles Bradshawe	
Agnes	f.	Rich Entwisley	12
Alexander Ratliffe.	f.	Ratcrif of Leigh	23
Elizabeth Scott	f.	Raph S.	24
Anne Ballerd	f.	Wlū Ballard of Lodon	

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

1592

John son of Raphe Lowe of Aspull 26

APRILL

James son of Thomas Forth of Wigan...	2
John son of Hugh Lowe of Ince	
Ales daughter of Hugh Crouke of Wigan	14
Catherine daughter of Wiłłm Pemb^{p}ton of Wigan	21
Jone daughter of Wiłłm Forth of Wigan	23
Elline daughter of Roger Wood of Wigan	24

MAYE

Edward son of Humfrey Winstanley of Pemberton	4
Joseph son of Nicholas Piñington of Wigan	12
Wiłłm son of Mathew Moulding of Wigan	
Mary daughter of John Occleshaw of Abram	19
An daught^{p} of Wiłłm Burges of Wigan...	
Wiłłm. son of John Medwall of Hindley	21
Ales daughter of Thomas Greene of Wigan...	

JUNE

Ales daughter of Wiłłm Travers of Wigan	2
Margery Gerrard	9
Elizabeth daughter of John Whalley of Wigan	
John son of Thomas Almond of Wigan	24
An daughter of John Banke of Wigan	
John son of Olliv^{p} Barne of Wigan	27
Emme daughter of John Crosse of Wigan	29

JULY

Jane and An } daught^9^s. to James Rigbie of Wigan... 5
An daught^9^ of Wiłłm Forth of Wigan 21

AUGUST

Grace daughter of Robt Orrell of Wigan 6
Ales daughter of Wiłłm Wood of Wigan 11
James son of Nicholas Reade of Wigan 18

SEPTEMBER

Margaret daught^9^ of Gilbert Bould 4
Wiłłm son of John Wood Junio^9^ of Billing 17
Elline daughter of Thomas Snarte of Wigan 21
Ales daught^9^ of Humphrey Langshawe 22
Ales daught^9^ of Rog^9^ Caterall of Hindley 29

OCTOBER

Francis son of James Scott of Wigan 13
Ales daught^9^ of Richard Sale of Hindley ... ...
Katherine daught^9^ of Thurstan Mather of Hindley 18
Richard son of Thomas Whalley of Ince... ... .
Wiłłm. son of Hugh Forth Pewter^9^ of Wigan 23
Raphe son of James Fouge of Hindley 29
Elizabeth daught^9^. of Wiłłm Mane of Woodhouses ... ...

NOVEMBER

M^9^gery daughter of John Wakefield of Wigan 1
Agnes daughter of Peter Bridghouse of Wigan 12
Elizabeth daught^9^ of Thomas Moulding of Wigan 19
Jonie daught^9^ of John Mason of Wigan 19
Raphe son of John Barne of Wigan 25
Grace daught^9^ of Wiłłm Grange of Wigan 26

DECEMBER

Elizabeth daught^9^ of James Langshaw of Wigan 3
Robert Jameson of Wigan 8
James son of James And^9^ton of Wigan... 21
Rog^9^. son of Robert Letherbarrowe of Wigan 25

JANUARY

Margaret daughter of Humphrey Grimshall of Wigan... ... 4
An daught^9^ of Thomas Houlecrofte of Wigan . . ..
Ales daught^9^ of Robt. Orrell of Wigan 12
Ales daught^9^ of Gilbert Mason 19
Margaret daught^9^ of Richard Rothwell of Wigan 26
James son of Robt. Langshawe of Wigan... .. ..
Francis son of Thomas Orrell of Wigan 28

FEBRUARIE

Gilbert son of Robt Piñington of Wigan juni^{o}. 2
Ales daught^{o} of Ralph Leigh of Wigan 18
Katherine daught^{o}. of James Snarte of Wigan 23
Elizabeth Chadock of Ashton ... ...

MARCH

Lore daught^{o}. of Thomas Leigh of Wigan 2
Jone daught^{o}. of Thomas Langeshawe of Wigã ... ...
John son of John Ince of Ince 4
Elline daught^{o}. of John Sale of Hindley 9
Elizabeth daught^{o}. of Thomas Clarke of Warrington 16
James son of Hugh Rigby of Haughton ... ...
Elizabeth daught^{o}. of Henry Haughe of Hindley 21

1593

Richard son of Richard Ashton of Bamferlonge 25
Gilbertt son of Adam Ricrofte of Wigan 30

APRILL

Richard son of Robert Bullocke of Wigan 2
Grace daught^{o}. of Gilbert Wanley of Wigan 5
Margaret daught^{o}. of Gregory Forste^{o} of Wigan 8
Raphe son of Richard Elizson of Ince 22
Mathew son of Henry Mason of Wigan ... ...
Humphrey son of Alexande^{o} Ath^{o}ton of Pemb^{o}ton 23
Christian daught^{o}. of Edward Aspinall of Raineforth ... 29
Raphe son of Gilbert Scott of Pemberton ... ...
Raphe son of Robert Marteland of Wigan 30
Edward son of Edward Marteland of Wigan ... ...
Ellinor daught^{o}. of Robert And^{o}ton of Wigan ... ...

MAY

Thomas son of Pet^{o}. Thomasson of Hindley 11
Edward son of Brian Pilkiñton of Wigan... 18
Katherine daught^{o} of Edward Fell of Wigan 20
Margaret daught^{o} of Robt Higham of Wigan 25
James son of David Rylands of Aspull ... ...

JUNE

Richard son of Hugh Forde of Wigan 8
Margaret daught^{o}. to John Jolly of Wigan ... ...
Robt son to Willm Banke of Wigan 20

JULY

Thomas son to Robt. Arrowsmith of Pemb°ton 1
Jon son to Francis Orrell of Wigan 13
Alice daught°. to Edmund Greene of Wigan... 15
Mathew son to Edward Martland of Wigan 20
Margaret daught° to Thomas Harrison of Wigan 29

AUGUST

Humphrey son of Robt Leadebet°. of Wigan 12
Alexand° son of Wiłłm Ascrofte of Wigan 29

SEPTEMBER

A Mary daught°. to John Hampson of Wigan 2
Wiłłm son to Christopher Page of Wigan 5
John son of Wiłłm Bibbie of Wigan 12
Rog° son to James Browne of Wigan 16
Agnes daught° to James Farehurst of Wigan 21
Wiłłm son of Robt Gorton of Aspull... 28
John son of Wiłłm Grange of Wigan ... ...

OCTOBER

Robt son of Mathew Marteland of Wigan ... ...
Elline daught° of Gilbert Winstanley of Wigan ... ...
Gilbert son of Humphrey Langeshawe of Wigan .. ..
Jane daught° to Richard Winckley of Wigan ... ...

NOVEMBER

An daught°. to Robert Batterseby of Wigan... 1
Raphe son of Myles Libtrott of Ince 4
Alice daught°. to John Scott of Wigan... 9
Wiłłm son of Raphe Hollis of Wigan 11
Wiłłm son of Wiłłm Marchdeine of Wigan 17
James son of Thomas Banke of Wigan ... ...
Oliß. son of John Tarleton of Wigan 23
Alice daught° of Wiłłm Farebroth°. of haigh ... ...
Elizabeth daught°. of Wiłłm Hindley of Hindley ... ...
Christian daught° of Robt. Barrowe of Wigan 25
Hugh son of Wiłłm Laithwaite of Wigan .. ..
B Elenor daught°. of Jeffery Piñingtõ of Wigan ... ...

DECEMBER

‡ Thomas Leyland. f. John L. de Ince... 7
Wlū Winstanley. f. Roger Winstanley 9
Ellice Bibbie f. Henrie Bibbie ... ...
Elizabeth Scott. f. Wlū S. ... ...

The entries from A to B are repeated in the original on one of the pages which has been fastened together by adhesive [see note on page 35] It has been thought better to give these duplicate entries by way of appendix [see appendix 1].

			DECEMBER
Margret.	f.	Charles Greene de Ince ...	21
Margret Turner.	f.	Wlū Turner	25
Wlū Bancks.	f.	James B. de Pemb̄ton ...	30
Mathewe Mason.	f.	Gilb̄t M.	
			JANUARY
Thomas Ferbrother.	f.	Roger F.	1
Christopher Ford.	f.	Wlū F.	4
Em Ascrofte.	f.	Rich. Asc	6
Alice	f.	Plate de Abram	
Elizabeth Tarlton.	f.	Raph T. il.	11
Thurstan Pemb̄ton.	f.	Wlū P.	12
Edward Houghton	f	George H	13
Peter Jamesson.	f.	James Raphson [*sic*] ...	13
Margret Mollnex	f.	Gilb̄t Mollinex	14
il Anne *Pigeman Basterd		... ...	20
Anne Pilkington	f.	Wlū Wilū P	21
Elizabeth	f.	John Rishton	26
Ellin Farbrother.	f:	John F.	29
			FEBRUARY
Roger Charnocke.	f.	Raph C.	1
Charles Barne.	f.	Thomas B.	4
Sibell Seddon.	f.	Peter S. de hindley	5
Lawrance Anderton	f.	John A.	8
Geffrey Mouldinge	f.	Mathew M.	9
Thomas Gerrard	f.	Miles Ger de Ince	10
Elizabeth Seddon	f.	Rich S.	11
Susan Greene	f.	Thomas G.	24
Alice Haslome	f.	Roger H.	25
Alexander Fovrth		Chovrchwardene	
			MARCH
Henrie Waterwarte de hindley		... ...	1
Ellin Forde.	f.	James F. de Wigan ...	8
Henrie Standish		... ...	
Jane Orrell.	f.	James O. de haigh... ...	
Katherin Greene	f.	James G. de Pemb̄ton ...	10
John Lowe.	f.	Raph Lowe	15
Gerethe Asmall.	f.	Edward Asmall	22

1594

John Wetherby		... ...	25
† Christian: Fleetwoode:	f.	Edw:	29
Wlū Lowe.	f.	John Lowe de Wigan ...	
Richard Wood:	f.	Roger W.	

* ?

† Written in large characters in the original

APRILL

Richard Woode.	f.	Edward W. de hindley ...	5
James Woode.	f.	Edward Woode de hindley	
Richard Forde	f:	Alexander F de Wigan ...	14
Elizabeth Woode:	f.	Wlū Woode de Wigan ...	21
Wlū Lowe.	f.	James L. de Wigan	29

MAY

Wlū Turner.	f.	Wlū Turner de Wigan ...	1
Rob̄t Prescott.	f.	Lawrance Prescot de Wigan	3
Richard Jollie de Aspull		... ...	
John Mollinex.	f.	Lawr. Mol. de Wigan ...	5
Ellin Lathwaite.	f.	James Lathw. de Ince ...	9
Margret Rigbie.	f.	John R. de hindley	11
Alice Gardine[9].	f.	Alexander G. de Wigan...	21
Elizabeth Entwisley.	f.	Rich. de Wigan	29

IUNE

George Orrell.	filij	Wlū Orrell de turton Esq[9]...	1
John Woode.	f.	Roger Woode de Wigan	2
Margret Lowe:	f.	Thomas Lowe de Wigan ...	9
Charles Hollinhead.	f.	James. H. de Wigan ...	14
A Bastard Wch. was brought from Tho. *Thaigh			16
Margret Leigh de haigh			21
James Farbrother de Wigan			30

IULIE

Wlū Browne.	f.	John de Wigan	14
James Woode.	f.	Richard. W. de Aspull ...	19
Agnes Howarde.	f.	Rob̄t de hindley	21
Alexander Jollie.	f	Wlū Jollie de Wigan et Elin Seddon de hindley ...	28

AUGUST

Michaell M[9]she	f.	Roger Marsh de Wigan ...	2
et Wlū Woode.	f.	Wlū Woode de Wigan ...	
et Ellin Forde.	f.	Thomas F. de Wigan ...	
Thomas Babington.	f.	Thomas B.	11
et Rob̄t Bridghouse.	f.	Peter de Wigan	
Margret Scott.	f.	James de Wigan...	19

SEPTEMBER

Sara Orrell.	f.	Francis Orrell de Wigan ...	
Margret Mason.	f.	Raph M. de Wigan ..	
Allexander Greene:	f.	Hamlet G. de Wigan... ...	13
Ellin Forde:	f:	Raph Ford. de Wigan ...	20
Margret Mollinex.	f.	Tho. Moll. de Wigan... ...	29
& John Pennington	f.	Nich: P. de Wigan ...	29

* The initial letter may be a "t," but one of the cancelling strokes of the page runs thro' it.

			OCTOBER
‡ Jenet Cotrell.	f.	Thomas C. de Wigã	
	Alexander Fovrth	Chovrchwarden	
			DECEMBER
Joan Platt	fite	Peter de Wigã	17
Witt Lythgoe de Wig.		... ...	25
Elizabeth Mosse	fite	Tho: de Wigã	27
			JAN:
Witt Bolton	fite	Adam a bastard	9
Anne Tarlton	fiti	John de Wig:...	12
Anne Laythwayt	fili	Robt.	
Alex: Case	fiti	Witt de Wig:	24
James Hollinshead	fiti	John de Hindley	
Raphe Ince	fiti	James de Ince...	25
Arthow Man	fiti	Witt: de Wig:	
Roger Marsh	fiti	Peter de Wig:...	
			FEB:
Tho: Holme de Ince		... ...	2
Witt: Barne	fili	John de Wig:...	9
Elizabeth Lythgoe de Ince		... ...	
Peter Whaley	fiti	Tho: de Ince	
John Batt	fiti	Edmund:	
Jane Croitchlow	fiti	Tho: de Wig:...	16
Elizab: Scott	fiti	John de Wig:	23
			MARCH
Alice Green	fiti	John Green de Ince	2
Katherin Orrell	fite	Tho: de Wig:...	
Margarett Charnock	fiti	Raphe de Wig:	7
Christopher Andertõ	fili	John de Wig:	23
Alice Pembertõ	fite	Will de Wig:	

1595

Alice Cowp	fite	Hugh de Wig:	25
Henry Ince	fiti	John de Ince	28
Ellen Houghtõ	fiti	Oliver de Wig:	
Ricd Wood	fiti	John de Billindge	30

The entries from ‡ page 32 to ‡ page 35 have been struck out in the original Register apparently because of their being out of order of date and probably with the view of entering them in their proper place; this however has not been done. There has also been an attempt to fasten together the 2 pages containing these entries by means of some adhesive substance but it is impossible now to determine what the object was.

APRILL

Roger Ford	fiłi	Hugh de Wig:	8
Margerett Low	fiłi	Ric̄ de Hindley	11
Raphe Burgesse a bastard out of Hindley			
Tho: Barrow	fiłi	Gilbt de Wig:	13
Henry Mason	fiłi	Gilbt de Wig:	
Elizabeth Lythgoe	fiłi	Robt de Hindley	16
James Hampsō	fiłi	Robt: de Wig:	20
Birchett Browne	fiłi	James de westhoughtō ...	27

MAY

Edward Fletcher	fili	Will: de Wig.	4
Will Denison	file	Mathew de Wig:	
Ellen Croytchlow	fiłi	Jeffery de Pemb:	
Humphrey Markland	fiłi	Edw: de Wig:	9
Eliz: Low	fiłi	——— de Wig:... ...	18
John Seddon	fili	Hugh de Hindley	25
John Grange	fili	Will: de Wig:	27

JUNE

Mathew Moulding	fiłi	Tho: de Wig:	1
Peter Wadsworth	fili	Will: de Hindley	
Ric̄: Wrast	fili	James de Abram...	
Anne Layland	fili	John de Ince	6
Ellen Taylo^{9}	fili	Ric: de Aspull	
Thomas Kirby	fili	Robt de Wig:...	8
Alice Filford	fili	John	20
Margeret Pilkingtō	fili	Adā de Wig:	22
Alice Whitle	fili	James de Pemb:...	

JULY

Ellen Gerrard	fili	Wiłł: de Wig:	6
Margerett Platt	fiłi	Raphe de Abrā	11
M^{9}gerett Pilkingtō	fiłi	Briā de Wig:	
Tho: Greene	fiłi	James de Wig:	20
Frances Hatton	fiłi	Tho: de Wig:...	25

AUG:

Wiłł: Pennington	fili	John de billinge	1
Jennett Fegage	fili	James de Ince	
Elizabeth Langshaw	file	John de Wigan	3
Rauphe Markland	fili	Mathew de Wig:	10
Tho: Winckley	file	Ric: de Wig:	15
Jane Hampsō	file	Adam de Wig:	22
Roger Marsh	fili	John de Wig:...	24
John Bibby	f:	Henry de Wig:	29
Katherin Bibby	fili	Henry de Wig:	

			SEPT:
John Jolly	f:	Tho: de Wig:	1
James Jolly	f:	Robt: de Wig:	8
Anne Foster	f:	Wilt: de Wig:	15
Jennett Whitle	f.	John de Ince	18
Robt: Bowden	f:	Gilbt de Wig:	21
Edward Ford	f:	Alex: de Wig:	
Robt: Price	f:	John de Wig:	29
			OCTOB:
Isabell Ellisõ	f:	Raphe de Hindley	17
Margery Partingtõ	f:	John de Warringtõ	
Tho: Winstanley	f:	Humphrey de Pemb: ...	19
Elizabeth Entwisley	f:	Ric: de Wig:	
Ellen Burgesse	f:	Wilt: de Wig:	24
Anne Fell	file	Edward de Wig:...	28
			NOVEM
Ellen Winstanley	fil:	Roger de Wig:	1
Hugh Marsden	f:	Wilt: de Wig:	6
Jane Haltõ	f:	Raph de Hindley	
Raphe Banck	f:	Wilt: de Wig:...	
John Sale:	f:	Ric: de Hindley...	14
Ric: Dalton	f:	Ric: de Haigh	
Elizabeth Scott	fil:	Tho: de Wig:	16
Jane Birchall	f:	Ric: de Ince	
Margarett Scott	f:	Gilbt: de Pemb:...	
			DECEM:
Charles Grange	f:	Hugh de Ince	14
Joan Hopwood	f:	John de Wig:	15
Margerett Joans	f:	John vel Ric: de Ince	
Tho: Low	f:	John de Haigh	18
Tho: Banckes	f:	James de Pemb:	21
Alex: Green	f:	Edward de Wig:	26
Ellen Babingtõ	f:	Tho: de Haigh	
			JAN:
Tho: Moulding	f:	Mathew de Wig:	2
Mary Blake	f:	M^{p}. Blake de Ashtõ ...	23
Anne Cookson	f:	John de Wig:	
			FEB.
Margerett Heskett	f:	Edmund de Ince	13
Ric: Ocleshaw	f:	John de Abram	13
Tho: Pemb:	f:	Wilt: de Wig:	20
Elizabeth Leigh	f:	Wilt: de Wig:	24
Ellen Grimshaw	f:	Miles de Hagh	24

			MARCH
Tho: Leigh	f:	Oliver de Wig:	7
Katherin Ricroft	f:	Adam de Wig:	11
Ellen Wood	f:	Tho: de Aspull	14
Elizabeth Orrell	f:	James de Asp:	
Gilbt: Turner	f:	Willt: de Wig:	21
Jane Bibby	f:	Henry de Pemb:	

1596

Ellen Coop	f:	Hugh de Wig:	
Tho: Ince	fili	Willt de Ince	
			APRILL
Elizabeth Cartwright de Aspull		... ...	4
Miles Turner	f:	Willt: de Wig:	11
Willt: Barne	f:	John de Wig:...	18
			MAY
Katherin Prescott	f:	Robt: de Wig:	2
Robt: Baron	f:	Tho: de Wig:	7
Margerett Mason	f:	Adam de Wig:	
Margery Orrell	f:	Robt: de Wig:	9
Elizabeth Browne	f:	James de Wig:	
Oliver Low	f:	Peter de Ashtõ	12
Ric: Standish	f:	Willt:	16
Zacheus Orrell	f:	Francis de Wig:	23
Robt: Foster	f:	Gregory de Wig:	
Christian Winstanley	f:	Gilbt: de Wig:	
			JUNE
Margerett Scott	f:	Raphe de Ince	1
Miles Aspull	f:	Adam de hindley	6
Gilbt. Masõ	fi	Raphe de Wig:	7
Elizabeth Fleetwood	fil:	Edward	13
Raphe Leigh	f:	Raphe de Wig:	14
John Deine	f:	Willt: de Wig:	27
Frances Pilkingtõ	f:	Willt de Wig:	
Frances Seddon	f:	Miles de Asp:...	29
Jone Walmesley	f:	John de Wig:	
			JULY
Ellen Hampsõ	f:	John de Wig:...	2
Katherin Ford	f:	James de Wig:	9
Jane Gortõ	f:	Robt: de Aspul.	11
Jane Langshaw	f:	Humphrey de Scoiles... ...	
Hugh Hindley	f:	———...	
Willt Boyes	f:	Robt: de Ince	16
Alice Seddõ	f.	Ric: de Ince	18

			AUG:
Wiłł Travisse	f:	Wiłł de Wig:	1
Susanna Hollies	f:	Raphe de Wig:	6
Wiłł: Rutter	f:	Hamlet de Wig:...	7
Margerett Mollinex	f.	Robt.	9
Susanna Low	f:	James de Wig:	15
Ellen Haigh de Aspull		... ...	18
Edward Brike	f:	Robt de Raynford	
Phillip Mather	f:	Thurstã de hindley ...	21
Wiłł: Stones	f:	Charles	26
Jane Ford	f:	Will: de Wig:	
			SEPT
Humphrey Leyland	f:	John de Ince.	5
Ellen Wood	f:	Wiłł: de Wig:	8
Ellen Peningtõ	f:	Nicholas de Ince...	
Robt: Hampsõ	f:	Robt. de Wig:...	12
Susanna Langtõ	f:	Henry de Ab:	19
Wiłł: Ford	f:	Alex: de Wig:	21
Raphe Green	f:	Hamlet de Wig:	26
Margerett Ince	f:	James de Ince...	
			OCTO:
Raphe Banck	f:	John de Wig:	3
Judith Ascroft	f:	Ric: de Wig:	9
John Laythwayt	f:	George de Ince	18
			NOVEM:
Margerett Finch de Haigh		... ...	5
Elizabeth Gerrard	f:	Gilbt. de Wig:	14
Ellen Barrow	fili	Gilbt de Wig:...	19
Jane Hindley	f.	Wiłł: de hindley	
John Brighouse	f:	Peter de Wig:...	21
Tho: Locker de Wigan		... ...	26
Nathaniel Ormeshaw	f:	Wiłł: de Wig:	28
Elizabeth Langshaw	f:	John de Wig:	28
			DECEMB:
Elizabeth Lightowler	f:	Robt. de Pemb:	11
Elizabeth Wetherby	f:	John de Ince	11
Jane Pinningtõ	f:	James de Wig:	15
Jane Ryste	fil	John de Wig:...	25
Edward Prescott	f:	Law: de Wig:	26
Ric: Fayrbrother	f:	Wiłł de Wig:	26
			JANUARY
Oliver Leigh	f	Tho: de Wig:	5
Jane Boltõ	f.	Elen (a pedlere).	6
Tho: Mollinex	f.	Tho: de Wig:	9
Jefferay Scott	f:	James de Wig:	

			JANUARY
Ellen Leadbeiter	f.	Robt de Wig.	
Wiłł: Jolly	f:	James de Wig:	13
Alice Glover	f	James de Wig:	
Jane Seddon	f:	Peter de Hindley	16
Margery Mosse	f:	James de Wig:	24
			FEBRUARY
Law: Edleston	fil	Edward	6
James Fayrhurst	f:	John de billinge	
Anne Hacking	f:	Law: de hindley	
Raphe Marsh	f.	Roger de Wig:	27
Jane Leigh	f	Wiłł de Abram.	
			MARCH
Edward Markland	fil	Robt. de Wig:	4
Gilbt. Grimshaw	fil	Humphrey de Wig:	6
Hugh Rigby	f:	Hugh de Pemb:	13
Robt: Fayrbrother	f:	John de Wig:	20
Hugh Plat	f:	Peter de Wig:	20

1597

Mary Lythgoe	fi.	Robt. de Pemb:	27
			APRILL
Robt. Markland	f	Gilbt (a bastard)	3
John Tarlton	f.	Raphe de Wig:	8
Ellen Barker	f:	John de Aspull	8
Roger Wood	f:	Jefferay de Wig:	20
			MAY
Margery Pinningtõ	f:	Jefferay de Wig:	1
Charles Wakefeild	f:	John de Wig:...	8
One Shuxsmith	fil.	Robt. de Standish	8
Law: Langshaw:	f:	Tho: de Wig:...	13
Jane Hollinhead	f:	Hugh de hindley	13
Ellen Cowl (a bastard)		... .	16
Jane Man	f	Will: de Wig:	16
Tho: Fayrbrother	f:	Henry de Wig:	20
Tho: Starky	f:	Edmund de Wig:	22
Robt Low	f:	Edmund de Woodho: ...	28
James Penningtõ	f:	Robt. de Wig:	30
			JUNE
Alice Goodlow	f:	Tho: de Aspull	5
Margerett Wood	f:	Wiłł: de Wig:	5
Anne Penningtõ	f:	Nicholas de Wig	16
Elizabeth Scillicorne	f:	Wiłł:	20
Katherin Lythgoe de Hindley		... ...	

JULY

Elizabeth Bradshaw	f:	Roger gen^{o}:	10
Elizabeth Charnock	f.	Raphe de haigh	10
Alice Scott de Wig:		... ...	10
Grace Croytchlow	f:	Tho: de Wig:..	16
Elizabeth Low	f:	Tho: de Wig:	17
Thurstane Orrell	f:	Tho: de Wig:...	
Thurstane Pembertõ	f.	Wiłł: de Wig:	29

AUGUST

Raphe Stananought	f:	Wiłł:	5
Ellen Penningtõ	f:	Gabriel de Asp:	8
Anne Lythgoe	f:	Wiłł de Wig:	10

SEPT:

Anne Langshaw	f:	Humphrey de Wig:	12
Elizabeth Bankes	f:	Tho: de Wig:	13
Abraha^{m} Ocleshaw	f:	John de Abrā.	21
Anie Wood	f:	James de Asp:	21
Law: Andertõ.	f:	John de Wig:	

OCTOB:

A child of Henry Bibby de Wig:		... ...	9
Ellen Marsh	f:	Peter de Wig:	23
Roger Parpoint	f:	Robt. de Wig:	28
Tho: Aspull	f:	Adam de hindley	28
Elizabeth Aspull	f:	Adā	
Ellen Grange	f:	Hugh de Haigh	30

NOVEMB:

Wiłł: Whaley	f:	Tho: de Ince	6
Bridget Fleetwood	f:	Edward	13
Robt: Barne	f:	Raphe de Wig:	27
Judith Winstanley	f:	Gilbt. de Wig	
Henry Wood	f:	John de billinge...	29

DECEMB:

Peter Winstandley	f:	Humphrey de winst:... ...	5
Ellen Marsdeine	f:	Wiłł: de Wig	28

JANUARY

Ellizabeth Foster	f	Wiłł: de Wig:	6
Gilbt Price	f:	John de Wig.	29

FEBRUARY

James	f:	Ric: Astõ de Abrā	5
Gilbt Winstandley	f:	Roger de Wig:	15
John Rigby	f:	Hugh de Ince	18
Elizabeth Highā	f:	Ric: de hindley	27

MARCH:

Gilbt Markland	f:	Edward de Wig:	3
Ellen Langshaw	f:	John de Wig:...	3
Ellen Rylandes	f:	Edmund de winst:	3
Tho: Ireland	f.	Henry	12
Margerett Low.	f:	Robt. de hindley	12
Tho: Gower	f:	Edward de Wig:	19

1598

John Winckley	f:	Ric: de Wig:	29

APRILL

————	f	Hugh Edleston de hindley...	9
————	f	John Leyland de Ince ...	
Humphrey Leadbeate[9]	f:	Robt de Wig:	13
Ellen Sale	f	Ric: de hindley	14
Charles Bankes	f:	Willt: de Wig:	16
Elizabeth Seddõ	f:	John de Ince	17
————	f	Henry Lance de Abrā ...	22

MAY

James Seddõ	f:	Hugh de hindley	7
Willt Aspinall	f:	Edward de Prescot... ...	14
Seth Higginsõ alis Pembertõ	f	Ric: de Pemb	25

JUNE

Gilbt: Whitle	f:	John de Ince	4
Ellen Markland	f:	Mathew de Wig:	12
Alice	fil.	....	25

JULY

Willt Winstanley	f:	humphrey de Ince	9
Ellen Gorce	f:	henry de Orrell	10
Alice Nayler	f:	Tho: de Pemb:	16
Hugh Culshaw	f:	Raphe de Pemb:	16
Willt Asley	f:	Raphe de Wig:	16

JULY

Willt: Hindley	f:	Raphe de Aspull...	21
Margery Fayrhurst	fil:	Willt: de winsle	23

AUGUST:

Myles	f:	Willt Gerrard de Wig: ...	6
Henry Wakefeild	f:	John de Wig:	6
Elizabeth Boltõ	f:	Raphe de Abrā	6
Oliver Tarlton	f:	Raphe de Wig:	13
Ric: Mosse	f:	James de Pemb: (bastard)	
Henry Downas	f.	Wm. de hindley...	27
Mary Fayrclough	f:	Peter de Wig:	27

SEPTEMBER:

Alice Scott	f:	John de Wig:	24
Ellen Deine	f	Jefferay de Wig:	
Miles Mitton	f:	Robt (spurius)	
Hugh Forth	f	Will: de Wig:	29

OCTOBER:

Elizabeth Forth	f:	Hugh de Wig:	15
Will: Bawdwin	f:	Gilbt de Wig:...	22
Ellen Fayrbrother	f:	Christopher spurius	22
Robt Markland	f:	Gilbt de Wig:..	29

NOVEMBER:

Ellen Grange	f:	Lancelet de Wig:	5
Law: Scott	f	James de Wig:	19
Margerett Risley	f:	John de Wig:	26
Judith Forth	f	Hugh de Wig:	26

DECEMB:

James Wood	f.	Roger (spurius)	10
* Agnes Low de Hindley		... ...	17
Margerett Finch	f:	Peter (spurius)	17
Thurstan Munday	f	Mathew de Wig:	24

JANUARY:

Grace Mason	f.	Gilbt de Wig:	6
Margerett Orrell	f:	James de Aspul	14
Anne Ford	f:	James de Wigan...	21
Alice Bolton	f:	Tho: de Abrā	21
Elizabeth Mather	f:	Thurstan de Wig:	22

FEBRUARY

James Markland	f:	Robt de Wig:...	4
Wm. Andertõ	f	John de Pemb:	4
Elizabeth Price	f	John de Wig:...	4
Humphrey Burges	f:	Raphe de Wig:	11
Raphe Birchall	f:	Ric: de Ince...	18
Ellen Brighouse	f:	Peter de Wig:	25

MARCH

John Lawsõ	f:	John de Wig:...	11
Joan Barrow	f:	Gilbt de Wig:	11
Grace Barow	f:	Raphe de Wig:	11
Edmund Wilnstanley	f:	Ric: de Wig:	11

1599

Raphe Cowp	f	Hugh de Wig:	25

vide qua sequnt[9] pag 130
Tho: Bridge Curat
Roger Barton et Tho: Ince Gardiani

* Written over James which is struck through

BAPTISMES AO. DI.

1599

	MARCH
Raph sone of Hugh Couper of Wigã.	25
	APRILL
Ellin daughter of Wiłłm Farbrother of Wigan	1
Raph sonne of James Woode of Aspull	
Roger sonne of Roger Marsh de Wigan	4
Ellin daughter of Gilbt Gerrard of Wigan	6
Gilbt sonne of Hugh Forth of Scoles	
Elizabeth daught[9] of Miles Ainscow of Aspull	
Miles son of Richard Sedon of Aspull	8
John the son of Thomas Witle of Pembton	
Raph sonne of John Rothwell of Haigh	
Ellin daught[9] of Jeffrey Coockson of Wigan	
Ellin daughter of James Hollinhead of Wigan	22
Alexand[9] son of Nicholas Pinigton of Wigan	29
Ellin daught[9]. of Richard Turner of Haigh	
Judith daught[9] of Law: Prescott of Wigan	
	MAIE
Humfrey son of Hamlet Greene of Wigan	6
Agnes daught[9]. of Wm. Capper vagrans	
Peter son of George Bradley of Aspull	
Hugh son of Gilbt Scott of Pembton	17
* Dorothie daugter of Edw: Fletwood Pastor of Wigan ...	20
Robt. son of John Shaw of Wigan	
Ellin daughter of Wiłłm Baliffe of Wigan	27
Ellin daughter of Hugh Chaliner of Wigan	
Cicilie daught[9]: of Jam: Jollie of Wigan	
Mathew son of Peeter Thomason of Ince	
Humfrey, Jennet } children of James Forth of Wigan	30
	JUNE
Catherin daughter of Robt Finch of Wigan	8
Wm sonne of Ellis Mather of Wigan	10
Alicia daught[9] of Gilbt. Bancks of Wigan paup. ...	17
Mathew son of Miles Grimshaw of Haigh	18
Jane daught[9] of Thomas Orrell of Wigan	24
Anne daught[9]. of Peter Seddon of Ince	

* In large characters.

JULIE

† Christian daught^r. of Wm. Ormishaw of Wigan 1
Alice daughter of Wiłłm Pilkington of Wigan ... ...
Catherin daughter of Edw: Boulton of Wigan 10
Thurstan son of Edward Marsh of Ince 22
Margett daughter of Raph Farrimonde of Wigan 25
Wm son of Richard Seddon of Ince 29

AUGUST

Hamlet } sonnes of Robt Piñington de Wigan 12
Charles }
Roger son of James Woode of Ince 26

SEPTEMBER

Ellin daughter of Adam Aspull of Hindley 2
Thomas sonne of James Lathwait of Ince ... .
James sonne of Wm. Farbrother of Haigh ... ...
Ellin daught^r of Peter Blake of Wigan 9
Charles sonne of Hugh Manwaringe of Ince ... ...
Margery daught^r of Richard Hindley of Wigan 23
Michaell sonn of Raph Greenhough of Hindley 30
Grace daughter of Edw: Marklande of Wigan... ... ...

OCTOBER

Jenet daught^r of Wm. Wood of Wigan... 14
Ellin daught^r Pete^r Platt of Wigan ... ...
Ellin daught^r of Oliũ Lea of Wigan 21

p. me Rob: Tompson ministrũ

X James Snarts marke } Churchwardẽ
X Edw: Marclands marke }

Ellin daughter of Robt Letherbarow of Wigan 28
Anne daught^r of Adam Lathwaite of Aspull ... .
Thomas Putat sonn of Humfrey Forth of Wigan bastarde

NOVEMBER

John sonne of Ellin Cotrell of Wigan bastarde 11
Wm. sonne of Wm. Pembton of Wigan ... ...
Hugh sonne of Raph Platt of Haigh 18
Isabell daught^r of Humfrey Winstanley of Aburgham ...
Jane daughter of Roger Scott of Wigan 25

DECEMBER

Robt. sonne of Wiłłm. Forster of Wigan 2
John sonne of Edmunde Greene of Wigan ... ...
Alice daughter of Anthonie Walker vag^rant... ... ...
Wiłłm sonne of Thomas Snart of Wigan 16
John the sonne of Thom: Hope of Aspull ... ...

† A hand is drawn in the margin opposite this entry.

DECEMBER

Humfrey sonne of Edmund Winstanley of Billinge ... 20
John the sonne of Henrie Bibbie of Wigan... 23
Elliz: daughter of Raph Hollis of Wigan ... ...
Anne daughter of Henrie Lathwaite of Pembton ... ...
Robt the sonne of Wm Lithgoe of Wigan 26
Jane the daughter of Roger Rainforthe of Pembton 28

JANUARY

John the sonne of Jeffrey Coocksonne of Wigan 7
Edw: the sonne of Gilbt. Winstanley of Wigan 17
Jane the daughter of John Langsher of Wigan ... .
Eliz: the daught[9] of Robt Welch of Aspull 27

FEBRUARY

Roger the sonne of Roger Winstanley of Wigan 10
Thomas the sonne of Jeffrey Harvie of Pembton ... ...
Anne the daughter of Hugh Hindley of Pembton ... ...
Margaret the daughter of Raph Astley of Wigan ... ...
Ellen the daughter of James Snarte of Wigan ... ...
Ambrose the sonne of Robt Simson of Aspull 17
Ellen the daughter of John Talio[9] of Wigan ... ...
Grace the daughter of Willm Phillip of Wigan ... ..
Katherin the daughter of John Leyland of Ince ... ...
Edw: the sonne of Jeffrey Wood of Wigan 24
Allex the sonne of Thom: Whaley of Ince ... ...
Robt the sonne of Raph Charnocke of Haigh ... ...

MARCH

Agnes the daughter of Adam Mason of Wigan 2
Alex: the sonne of Nicholas Jollie of Pembton ... ...
Willm the sonne of Anne Batersbie and reputed the sonne of Wm. Dormar of Wigan bastard ... ...
Raph sonne of Robt Coockson of Wigan ... ...
Marget the daughter of Robt Croichlawe of Wigan 21
John the sonne of Adam Godbeare of Haughton the reputed father and of Jane Birchall 23
Jane the daughter of Keele of Hindley... 24
Elizabeth the bastarde daughter of Elizabeth Cotterell & Roger Woode of Wigã: ... ...

[1600]

APRILL

Anne daughter of James Browne of Wigã 6
Willm the sonne of Hūfrey Lāgshawe of Wigan 13
Alice & Cicilye } the daughters of Willm Grange of Wigan ... ...
Catherin daughter of Robt. Jolly of Wigan ... ...

p me Rob: Tompson ministrū

X Edward Markland
X James Snarte } Churchwardens

APRILL

Ellen the daughter of Christopher Page of Wigan 29
Ellen the daughter of Thomas Babbington of Haigh ...
Lawrence the sonne of Wm. Deine of Wigan ... ...

MAY

Grace the daughter of John Price of Wigan 4
Grace the daughter of Mathewe Marklande of Wigan .. 11
Ellen the daughter of James Glover of Wigan .. ..
John the sonne of Hūphrey... 25

JUNNE

Katherine the daughter of Wm Pritchet vagrant 8
———— the sonē of John Fayreclough of Wigan ... 15
Peter the sonne of Hugh Rigbie of Ince 29

JULIE

Richarde the son of Robert Whiteside of Wigan 13

AUGUST

Jane the daughter of Alice Penīgton of Wigan a bastarde & Robert Glover the reputed father 3
Margaret the daughter of Richarde Wilde... 17
Wiłłm the son of Wm. Bankes of Wigan 24
John the son of Thomas Birch of Wigan... ... ...
Wiłłm the son of Hugh Seddon of Hindley .. ..
Anne the daughter of Robert Topping of Ince... ... ...
Thomas the son of Roger Marsh of Wigan 31
Thomas the son of Wm. Bolton of Aburgham... ... ...

SEPTEMBER

Alice ye daughter of James Raphson of Wigan 7
James the son of Robert Deine of Wigan... 14
Anne the daughter of James Browne of Aspoole 21
Roger the son of Humphrey Mather of Wigan... 28
Raph ye son of Robert Hindley ... ...
Anne the daughter of Thomas Lowe of Haigh... ... ...
Alice the daughter of Richarde Heaton of Hindley ... ...

OCTOBER

Jephray the bastarde sonn of Hugh Scotte of Wigan... ... 12
Margery the daughter of Hūphray Winstanley of Pēberton
Ellen the daughter of Randall Wrightington of Pemberton ..
Dowsabell daughter of Roger Browne of Ince 19
Elizabeth bastarde of Gilbart Orrell of Wigan 26
Elizabeth daughter of Humfray Whittell ... ...
Richarde son of Gilbart Lithgoe of Hindley... ... ...
Wiłłm son of Richarde Woode of Aspoole ... ...

NOVEMBER

Alexander son of Peter Marsh of Wigan 1
Peter son of Wiłłm Christorson of Ince 2
Edwade son of Roƀt Marklande of Wigan ... ...
John bastarde of Ellen Burges & Alexander Greene of Pēberton 9
James son of Gilbert Langshawe of Wigan ... ...
Jennet daughter of Mathewe Mouldinge of Wigan 16
Raph son of Wiłłm Marklande of Wigan 21

ꝑ me Rob: Tompson Ministrū

Churchwardens } Wyllyam Ꝑancke
} Wiłłm Forth his marke X

Wiłłm son of John Tarleton of Wigan... 25
Edwarde son of Hugh Forde of Wigan 30

DECEMBER

Mathewe the son of Lancelet Grange of Wigan 1
Wiłłm son of Edwarde Boulton of Wigan 4
Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Staninought of Hindley 7
James son of Salaman Gibson of Aspoole 14
Marget daughter of Robert Finsh of Wigan 21
Giles son of Giles Speakeman of Hindley ... ...
John Bastarde of Marget Rigby and Gilbert Scotte... ...

JANUARY

Marie daughter of John Seddon of Hindley... 4
John son of Roƀt: Winstāley of Winstanley 6
Raph son of James Never of Wigan 11
Judith daughter of Oliver Mullineux of Billing 25
Elizabeth daughter of Geffray Coockson of Wigan ... ...

FEBRUARY

Mary daughter of Christopher Farebrother of Wigan 1
Ellen bastard daughter of Margery Lathwaite & James Stones of Hindley ... ...
Ellen daughter of James Lathwate ... ...
Elizabeth daughter of George Lathwate of Wigan 4
Roger son of Humphray Orrell of Pemberton 8
Wiłłm son of Thomas Clough of Wigan ... ...
Judith daughter of Roƀt: Letherbarowe of Wigan 15
Anne daughter of Raph Hindley of Aspoole... ... ...
Roger son of John Anderton of Pemberton ... ...
Anne daughter of Raph Rothwell of Aspoole ... ...
Roƀt son of Edwarde Orrell of Wigan ... ...
Ellen daughter of James Greene of Wigan ... ...
Ellen daughter of John Wakefeilde of Wigan 16

Robt son of John Hollinheade of Hindley 18
Alice bastarde daughter of Marget France & Lawrence Langshaw ... ...
Roger son of Henry Bibby of Wigan 22
Mathewe son of Gilbrt Mason of Wigan 23
Ellen daughter of Raph Tarlton of Wigan ... ...

MARCH

Jane daughter of Edward Cower of Wigan 15
Anne et Elizabeth } daughters of Gilbert Martland of Wigan ...

Ao 1601

Nicholas son of Edmond Rothwell of Aspoole 29
Elizabeth daughter of Peter Bake of Wigan... ... ...
Alexander bastarde of Anne France & Alexander Sheepehearde of Aspoole... ... ...

APRILL

Richard son of John Scotte of Wigan 5
Ellen daughter of John Lowe of Haigh ... ...
Peter son of Willm Catterall of Woodehouses... 11

p me Rob: Tompson Ministrū

Churchwardens } Wyllyam Bancke
Willm Forth his marke X

Mary daughter of James Forth of Wigan 12
Alexander son of Willm Forth of Wigan... 14
Evan son of Lawrence Marsh of Billinge ... ...
Humphray son of Richard Turner of Haigh 26
James ye son of * Gilbart Balden of Wigan ... ...

MAY

James son of Hugh Langshawe of Wigan 1
Katherine daughter of John Price of Wigan 10
James son Wm Markland of Pemberton 17
Willm son of James Lowe of Wigan ... ...
Richard son of James Orrell of Aspoole ... ...
Alice daughter of Richarde Winckley of Wigan ... ...
Robt ye bastarde of Robt Bloumer of Standish ... ...
Anne daughter of Richard Winstanley of Wigan 18

JUNE

Richard son of Raph Mason of ye Woodehouses 14
Alce daughter of Hūphrey Forth of Wigã... 28

* Originally Richard but altered in a later hand

JULIE

Alce daughter of Peter Brigghouse of Wigã... 5
John ye bastarde of Ellen Anderton of Wigã & Lawrence Charnocke 26

AUGUST

Thomas son of Roger Scotte of Wigan... 2
Alce daughter of Thomas Woode of Aspoole 9
Elizabeth daughter of James Wigan of Wigan ... ...
Raph son of Edward Marsh of Hindley 23
Christian daughter of Gilbert Bankes of Wigan 31
Issabell daughter of Hugh Cowp of Wigan ... ...
Wiłłm son of Richard Birchall of Ince ... ...
John son of Edmond Greene of Wigan... ... ...

SEPTEMBER

John son of Phillippe Lancton of Hindley 4
Robert son of Hugh Forth of Wigan 13
Gilbert son of Thomas Baron of Wigan ... ...
Edwarde son of Wm Ascrofte of Wigan 20
Wiłłm son of Hugh Scotte of Wigan ... ...
Thomas son of Wiłłm Heaton of Abram ... ...
Alce daughter of Roger Woode of Wigã ... ...
Marget daughter of Alexander Man of Ince ... ...
Anne daughter of Robert Coockson of Wigan ... ...

OCTOBER

Gilbert f. Hammonis Greene de Wigan 4
Thomas f. Ricdi Sedon de Hindley ... ...
Marie f. Thomæ Scott de Wigan 11
William, Thomas } gemelli Adame Aspull de Hindley ... ...
Jane f. Rondle Latchforth of Haigh ... ...
Lawrence f. Wm Foster de Wigan 18
Humfrey f. John Shaw de Wigan ... ...
Thomas f. Thom: Leigh de Abram ... ...
Alice f. Wiłłm Forth de Wigan ... ...
Marie f. Thomæ Hasewall de Abram ... ...

By me Edw: Fletewoode Rector

The mark of the Churchwardens } Hūphrey France X
Raphe Leigh X

Ellen f. Nicholas Pinington de Wigan 24

NOVEMBER

Jane f. Richard Bradlaw de Pemberton 15
Ellen the daughte[9] of Gregorie Foster of Wigã 22
Jane daughter of James Woode of Ince... 30

Decēber

Alexander ye son of Miles Forth of Wigã 13
Edward ye bastard of Anne Browne and reput: of Edw: Hollinhd 14
James son of Evan Worseley of Wigan 20
Ann daughter of Oliver Lea of Wigan ... ...
Jane daughter of Thomas Leigh of Wigã... . . ..
————daught⁹ of Raphe Greenough of Hindley ... 25
Thomas sonne of John Langshawe of Wigan ... ...
Edward sonne of Peter Fayrclough of Wigã... ... ...
Richard sonne Roger Bradshawe of Haigh 28

JANUARIE

William sonē of Edward Markland of Wigã... 1
John sonne of Roger Bradshawe of Aspoole 10
Anne daught⁹ of Richard Farneworth of Wigã ... ...
Edward filius posthumus of Williã Pembertō of Wigan ... 17
James sonne of Robert Jollie of Wigan ... ...
Williã sonne of Roger Woode of Aspoole 24
Christian daught⁹ of Richard Hindley of Haigh 31

FEBRUARIE

Roger sonne of Thomas Greene of Ince 7
James sonne of Williã Watson of Wigan 21
Isabell daught⁹ of Williã Pilkinton of Wigã ... ...
Alce daught⁹ of William Finsh of Wigã ... ...
Gilbert son of Raphe Leigh of Wigan 23
Marget daught⁹ of Geffrey Penningtō of Wigã 28
Loare ye bastard of Elizabeth Greene & Gabriel Woode of Wigan ... ...

MARCH

Alce daught⁹ of Robert Perpoint of Wigan 7
Elizabeth daught⁹ of Adam Mason of Wigan ... ...
Anne daught⁹ of William Clemence vagrant ... ...
Anne daught⁹ of Peter Thomason of Hindley 14
Jennet daught⁹ of James Hollinhead of Wigan .. ..
Edward sonne of Robert Pembertō of Wigan 21
Richard sonne of Richard Seddon of Hindley ... ...
Katherine daught⁹ of Robert Penñigtō of Wigã ... ...
Alce daught⁹ of John Taylio⁹ of Wigan ... ...

A° 1602

Anne daught⁹ of Thomas Allen of Wa⁹ringtō 25
Cislie daught⁹ of Geffrey Boulton of Wigã ... ...
Elizabeth daught⁹ of Richard Sedon of Wigã Lane ...
Humfrey sonne of Edward Winstandley of Wigã... 28

APRILL

Jone daught⁹ of Thomas Boltõ of Abrã 2
James sonne of Hugh Hindley of Pembertõ ... ...
Nicholas sonne of Williã Foster of Wigã ... ...
Marie daught⁹ of Gilbert Winstandley of Wigã 4

by me Rob: Tompson Ministrũ

X Rauffe Leigh } Churchwardens
X Humphrey France }

Dorithie daughter of William Balie of Wigan 11
Miles son of James Gerrard of Hindley 15
William son of Robert Toppinge of Wigan 18
Geffrey ye bastard of Gilbert Kilshet of Hindley... ... ..

MAYE

Edward sonne of Francis Mather of Wigan... 2
John ye bastard of Elizabeth Whaley of Wigan ... ...
Avis daughᵖ of Wm. Phillips of Wigan 9
Alce daughᵖ of John Price of Wigan 18
Raphe sonne of Thomas Clough of Wigan 23
Marget daughᵖ of Gilbert Harvie of Wigan ... ...
Jame ye bastard of Alce Withington and William Fairebrother of Wigan ... ...
Jane daughᵖ of Thomas Worthingtõ of Winwick pish ... 30

JUNE

Richard sonne of Thomas Prince of Ince 6
Elizabeth daughᵖ of Adam Bolton of Wigan 12
Robert son of Thomas Orrell of Wigan 20
Priscylla daughᵖ of Henrie Lance of Abram ... ...
Alce daughᵖ of Roger Winstandley of Wigan 27
Gilbert sonne of William Lythegoe of Wigan ... ...

JULIE

Edward sonne of Edward Fleetwoode of Wigan 4
Williã son of James Piñingtõ of Billinge ... ...
Anne daughᵖ of Ellis Munke of Wigan ... ...
Anne daughᵖ of Robert Forthe of Wigan 11
Jane daughᵖ of Williã Lee of Abram ... ...
Edward son of Robert Letherbarrowe of Wigan 18
Elizabeth daughᵖ of Gilbert Lee of Wigan ... ...
John son of Henrie Laythwate of Pemberton 25
William son of Raphe Burgesse of Wigan ... ...
William son of Williã Hindley of Hindley ... ...
Judith daughᵖ of Laurence Charnocke of Wigã ... ...
Katherine daughᵖ of Thomas Banks of Wigan ... ...

AUGUSTE

William ye bastard of Joane Babington and John Scotte of Wigan 1
John sonne of Gilbert Astley of Aspoole 8
John son of Miles Ainscoe of Aspoole ... ...
Edward sonne of Roger Baron of Wigan 29

SEPTEMBER

Roger sonne of Phillippe Lancton of Hindley 5
Thomas sonne of Williã Banks of Wigan 12
Roger son of Roger Downes of Ince gentn 18
Wm son of Geffray Coockson of Wigã 19
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Orrell of Wigã... ... ...
William son of Humphrey Mather... 26

OCTOBER

James son of Johīs Barne of Wigã 10
Elizabeth daughter of Adam Aspull ... ...
Christian daughter of Hugh Forth of Wigã 17
Edward son of Robert Whiteside of Wigã 31
Elizabeth ... ...

NOVEMBER

John son of Humfrey Winstanley of Pembertõ 1
Wm son of Alexander Forth of Wigã 7
Roger son of John Woode of Billinge 14
Ellen daughter of Robt Markland of Wigã ... ...
Alice daughter of John Hoorde of Wigã ... ...

by me Rob: Tompson Ministrū

X Wm. Pilkinton } Churchwardens
X John Scotte }

James son of Hugh Rigbie of Ince 28

DECEMBER

Jane daughter of John Scotte of Wigã... 3
Alexander son of Roger Booth of Wigã 5
Thomas son of James Phaseakerley of Abrã 12
Emme daughter of Raph Asteley of Wigã ... ...
Elizabeth daughter of Wm Gerrard of Wigan ... ...
Anne daughter of Richard Greene of Ince 19
John son of Richard Penington of Ince... 25
Cislie daughter of Rafe Hollis of Wigan 27

JANUARIE

Wm son of Roger Browne of Ince 1
Wm son of Edward Marsh of Ince ... ...
Elizabeth daughter of Thurstane Mather of Hindley 6
Elizabeth daughter of Rafe Forth of Wigan ... ...

JANUARIE

Anne daughter of Roger Grimshaw of Wigan 19
Alice daughter of Gabriell Wood of Wigan ... ...
Anne daughter of Wm Farebrother of Haigh 23
Margaret daughter of James Glover of Wigan ... ...
Robert son of James Lathwaite of Hindley 30
John son of John Adamson of Hindley... ... ...

FEBRUARIE

Ellen daughter of Roger Woode of Wigan 2
Ellen daughter of George Portingale vagrant 11
Ellen daughter of Giles Grenough of Hindley.. 13
Robt son of John Rothwell of Haigh .. ..
Ellen daughter of James Wood of Aspull 20
Ellen daughter of Richard Seddon of Aspull ... ...
Ellen daughter of Robt Deine of Wigan 24

MARCH

Alice daughter of Thomas Rothwell of Haigh 6
Gabriell son of Mathew Moulding of Wigan 9
Robert son of John Highã of Pemberton 13
Henrie son of Christopher Farebrother of Wigan ... ...
Francis son of Peter Marsh of Wigan 20
Robert son of Thomas Whalley of Ince ... .

AN° 1603

Jonnie daughᵖ of Richard Thomassõ of Hindley 25
Alice daughᵖ of Mathewe Moulding of Wigã 27
Henrie son of Henrie Hauworth of Hindley ... ...

APRILL

Miles son of Henrie Hart of Wigan 3
Robert son of James Greene of Wigan 8
Edward son of Robert Orrell of Wigan... 10
Gilbert son of Gilbert Tailio⁹ of Hindley 14
Alce daughᵖ of John Hindley of Hindley 17

MAIE

Christian daughᵖ of Williã Balie of Wigã 8
Richard son of Humfrey Langshaw of Scowles 15
Robert son of Gilbert Orrell of Wigan .. ..
Constance daughᵖ of John Standish of Wigan 17
John son of Raphe Platte of Haigh 22
Wm son of James Never of Wigã 29

by me Rob: Tompson Minister

X Wm Pilkinton
X John Scotte } Churchwardens

JUNE

John sonne of Robert Finche of Wigan 3
Thomas sonne of Henrie Bibbie of Wigan 10
Roger sonne of John Price of Wigan 12
Ellin daughꝑ of Williã Christoferson of Ince 26
Elizabeth daughꝑ of Williã Rothwell of Ande⁹tō ... ...

JULIE

Grace daughꝑ of Thomas Clough of Wigan 4
Ellin daughꝑ of Gilbert Mason of Wigan 10
Richard basterd of Elizabeth Orrell & Gilbert Whalley ...
Marget daughꝑ of James Wigã of Wigã ... ...
Jane daughꝑ of Richard Chetam of Hindley ... ...
Katherine daughꝑ of Hugh Hollinhead of Hindley ... 17
Williã sonne of Humfrey Grimshawe of Wigã ... ...
Thomas sonne of Edw: Ferclough of Wigã ... ...
Grace daughꝑ of Humfrey Forth of Wigã 24
Williã sonne of Thurstan Pembertō of Hindley ... ...
Lawrence sonne of Hugh Forth of Wigan 31
John sonne of Tho: Croichlowe of Wigan ... ...

AUGUST

Anne daughꝑ of Tho: Hope of Aspull 5
Katherine daughꝑ of Rich: Winstandley of Wigã 14
Edward sonne of Tho: Scotte of Wigan ... ...
John sonne of Williã Ascrofte of Wigan 28

SEPTEMB⁹

Katherine daughꝑ of Hugh Cowp: 7
Ellin daughꝑ of James Ascrofte of Wigan ... ...
Ellin daughꝑ of George Woode of Lever 18
James sonne of James Lancaster of Wigan... 25
Catherine daughꝑ of Humfrey Math⁹ of Wigan ... ...

OCTOBER

John sonne of Robert Symson aꝑs Lowe of Aspull 2
Mathew sonne of Williã Lithgoe of Wigan ... ...
Jane daughꝑ of Wm: Deine of Wigan ... ...
Radigō daughꝑ of Francis Yeardley of Plancto Salopiensis
James sonne of John Leiland of Wigan 6
Williã son of Robert Perpointe of Wigan ... ...
James sonne of Tho: Woode of Aspull 9
James sonne of James Banks of Winstandley 12
Jeffrey sonne of Jeffrey Culshet of Pemb⁹ton ... ...
Gilbert sonne of Wm: Foster of Wigan 16
Ellin daughꝑ. of Robert Calderbanke of Wigan ... ...
Roger sonne of Roger Scotte of Wigan... 18
Agnes daughꝑ of Charles Greene of hindley ... ...
James sonne of Miles Forth of Wigan 19

Marie daughr of Rich: Winckley of Wigã 21
Williã sonne of Gilbert Lithgoe of Hindley ... ...
Alce daughr of Ewan Worsley of Wigan 23
Ellin posthuma daughr of Robert Jollie of Wigã ... ...

p me Robt: Tompson ministrũ
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

NOVEMBER

Roger sonne of John Wackfeilde of Wigan 16
Katherine daughr of Gilbert Langshawe of Wigã ... 23
William sonne of Peter Brighouse of Wigan 27
John sonne of Raphe Tarletõ of Wigan ... ...
Richard sonne of Peter Thomassõ of Hinley ... ...
Charles sonne of Richard Leigh of hindley 30

DECEMBER

Alexander sonne James Forth of Wigan 7
Williã sonne of Hugh Langshawe of Wigan ... ...
Grace daughr of John Hollinhead of hindley 11
Ellin posthuma of Tho: Greene of Ince 18
Peter sonne of James Orrell of Aspull 25
Gilbert sonne of Tho: Twist of Aspull ... ...
Judith daughr of Edmund Winstandley of Wigan ... ...
Elizabeth daughr of Rich: Seddõ of Ince 27
Marget daughr of Henrie Boltõ of Wigã ... ...
Edward sonne of Lawrence Prescot of Wigã 30
Sarah daughr of Wm Finch of Wigan ... ...

JANUARIE

Edmund sonne of John Woode of Billinge 1
———— of Richard Darbishire of Pembᵒtõ 6
Elizabeth of Tho: Lussell of Aspull 8
Thomas sonne of Williã Hornbie of Whelley ... ...
Alce daughr of Richard Saile of Hindley ... .
Elizabeth ye bastard of Alce Orrell of Wigan and Hamlet Greene of Pemberton 15
Thomas sonne of John Shawe of Wigan 22
Elizabeth daughr of Nicholas Piñingtõ of Wigã ... ...

FEBRUARIE

Jane daughr of Roger Nabb vagrant 2
Anne daughr of John Scotte of Wigã 19
Margerie daughr of Rogeᵒ Wood of Aspull 25
Judith daughter of Roger Bradshaw of Aspull .. ..

MARCH

Thomas ye bastard of Anne Osberston and Richard Sheepheard of Aspull 18
Jane daughter of Mᵒ Gilbert Banks of Wigã 23

A° 1604

MARCH

Roger sonne of Tho: Babingtõ of Haigh 25
Anne daughr of Edward Cowe? of Wigan... 26

APRILL

Adam sonne of Thomas Ferbrother of Wigã 1
Elner daughr of Adam Boltõ of Wigan ... ...
Thomas sonne of Tho: Pertington of Haigh 6
Grace daughr of Roger Boothe of Wigã 8
William & Thomas } gemelli of Wm Pilkingtõ of Wigã ... ...
Isabell daughr of Robt Coockson of Wigã 10
———— of Ellis Munke of Wigan 14
Anne daughr ———— of Pembertõ... 15
Anne daughr of Williã Caterall of Wigan 17
Hugh bastard of Catherine Pembertõ of Wigã vidua and James Crownk of ye same 22

ꝑ me Rob: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

MAIE

Jane daughr of ———— Rothwell of Ince... 13
James sonne of Williã Norice of Wigan 15
Katherine of Mathewe Denison of Wigan ... ...
Anne daughr of Roger Winstandley of Wigã 20
Marget daughr of Edw: Marsh of Hindley ... ...
Marget daughr of Robert Pembertõ of Ince ... ...
John of Tho: Finch of Haigh ... ...

JUNE

* William Langton sonn Phillip Langton Esq 3
Ellin daughr of Gilbert Winstandley of Wigã 4
Alice daughr of Tho: Birchall of Whelley 17
———— ye bastard of Thomas Heigham 28
Marget daughr of James Whitle of Hindley 31
Humfrey sonne of Gilbert Hervie of Wigã ... ...

JULIE

Henrie Raynoldes Curat Entred.

Mare ye daughter of John Andertonn of Pemertonn ... 8
Elyne the daughter of William Foster of Wigginn 15
Elizabeth Fynche the Daughter of Robarte Fynche... ... 23
John the sonne of John Stoone of Ince 29

* This is an interlineation in a different hand and at much later date

AUGUST

James the sonne of Robarte Leterbarrowe Wiggin 3
Robarte the sonne of Gyles Gryneowgh 5
Elynn the daughter of Richard Penningtonn Wiggin 9
Robarte the sonne of Bryant Marche 18
Margreat the daughter of Adam Veare 19
Lawrence Briers the sonne of Lawrence Briers 26

SEPTEMBER

Alicia Aslee the daughter of Ralph Aslee Schooles 14
Humfrie Griggesonn the sonne of ———— in Schooles 16
Alexzande⁹ Sharrocke the sonne of George Wiga: 18
Alicia Thomisonne the daughꝑ. 24

OCTOBER

James Lathwhat the sonn of Adam L. of Aspoll 7
Humfrie Orrell the sonn of Edward O. of Wiga: 7
Marie Hollies daughte⁹ of Ralph H Wigan 8
Williã the base sone of John Whittell Wigan 8
Marie the dawghꝑ of Robarte Jollye Wigan 12
Willam the base sonne of Robarte Whaley Wigan ... 18
Elizabeth Forth the daughter of Richarde Scoles 24
Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Scott Wig: 26
Thomas the sonne of Richard Ashetonn Abrã 27
Anne the daughte⁹ of Richard Lelande of Abrã 29

Novēber

Gibarte the base sonne of John Greenowg hinle 1
Williã the sonne of Peete⁹ Fareclought Scoles 4
Anne the dovghter of Gilbarte Holcrought Wigã 4
Humfrie the sonn of Charles Lee of Wigã 6
Marie the daughte⁹ of Peete⁹ Marshe Wigã 9
Elizabeth the daughte⁹ base born of Hartes daughte⁹ Abrã 9
The base Childe of Gilbarte Scott gent 17

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk. — Peter Brighouse Churchwarden

Decēbe⁹

Ralph the sonne of Robarte Makeland Shomak⁹ 19
The daughte⁹ of John Seddon of hinlie 21
The sonne of Mathew Markeland bapti Elizande⁹ 22
Williã the sonne of Roger Pennellbery Wood: 26
Anne the daughter of John Robinson Wigã 26

JANUARI

Anne the daughte⁹ of Roger Tommissonne 3
Marge⁹itt the daughte⁹ of Henrie Wakefeeld 4
Margret the base daughte⁹ of Roger Cilchee... 7
Williã the sonne of Huge Lowe hinlie 13

JANUARI

Marie the daughte^{r} of Williā Mollinex 13
Margerie the davghter of John Hauton de Wiga 16
Anne daughte^{r} to James Greene de Wigan 21
Adā the sonne of Ralph Greenehow Hinlie 21
Elina the daughter of Plates wiffe (base) born 25

Februarij

Anne the daughte^{r} of Gilbarte Lee 1
Jane daughter to Edward Wood of hinley 1
James sonne to Richard Winstanlie wigan 2
Margeri daughter to Richard Whaolie 3
Marie the daughter of Roger Baron of wigan 10
William sonne to Humphrie Winstanlie Peme^{r}ton 10
Jefferie the sonne of James Scott Standig gate 14
James sonne to Brian Pomphrie... 15
Anne daughter to James Fazacerlie 16
Lawrence sonne to William Forth de Scowes 19
Katerine the daughte^{r} of Alexande^{r} Mañ Ince 19
Alicia the davghter of Robarte Browne 24
Thomas the sonne of Robarte Thomas 24
Grace the daughter of James Jollye 26
John the sonne of Thomas Kell Irone [*sic*] 28

MARCHE

Anne ye daughte^{r} of John Hunte 3
Elina base daughte^{r} to Gilbarte Ashetonn 4
Alicia daughte^{r} to Thomas Hodgsonn 5
Elizabeth daughte^{r} to Wiłłam Cerslie 5
Elizabeth daughte^{r} of James Gloue^{r} 13
Alicia the daughte^{r} of James Higham 17
Richard sonne of Alexande^{r} Forth Scowes ... ...
Katherine the daughte^{r} of Robarte Forth ... ...
Roger the sonne of Robarte Letherbarrowe ... ...
James the sonne of Robarte Hiłł 17
Katherine the daughte^{r} of Adam Masonn 25
Elizabeth ye daughte^{r} of John Price 25

1605

APRELL

Wiłłiā the sonne of Ellice Mathe^{r}... 1
Hugh the sonne Mathew Mowdinge 6
Elina the daughter of Mr Robert Hinley 14
Caterine the daughter of William Połłarde Wigā lane ... 14
Richard the sonne of Peeter Yeates Abram 15
James the sonne of Roger Grimshaw halgate 19

APRELL

Marie the daughter of John Edgecer Wigan... 22
Alixzander the sonne of James Leike Orrell 24
Anne the daughter of Roger Bradshew hinlye 25
James the sonne of Humfrie Mather Wigan 27
Edmund the sonne of John Tatletonne... 30

MAYE

Jennet the the daughter of Oliuer Lease Wigã 1
Juliann the daughte^9 of M^9 Roger hinlye 8
James the sonne Hugh Seddonne hinlye 9
Jane the base daughte^9 of Gilbarte Gosse 12
John & Grace the childrē of John Scott myllgate ... 13
John & Ralph sonnes of Robarte Whiteside Scowes 15
Alicia the daughte^9 of John Standige Wigan 17
Marie dautghte^9 to Alexzande^9 Atherton Pemerto 18
Richard sonne to Williã Latcheforth... 20
Marie daughter to William Cathero 22
William base sonne to William Loowe & ——— Ince ...
Anne daughte^9 to Myles Anscowe 23
Richard sonne of Thomas Haselīden... 24
Robart sonn of William Hinlye 26

JUNE

Caterine daughte^9 to James Patricke... 3
Ralph the sonne of Hugh Hinlye Pemerton 9
Elizabeth the daughter of George Witington hinlie... ... 18
Thomas the sonne of Robarte Morrice hinlie 19
Jane the daughter of Alexzander Rigbye of Standish ... 20
Sisselye the daughter of Roger Winstanle 20
Robarte the sonne of Mathew Markeland... 22
Williã the sonne of John Rothell de wodhouses 29
Elina the daughter of Thomas Asheall Pe 30

JULI

Peter the sonne of Peeter Birchall 7
Elina the daughter of Adam Aspoll 14
Elizabeth the base daughter of Thomas Kilshawe 14
Margret the daughte^9 of Tho: Hill 17
Alicia the daughte^9 of Richard Raynaĉes de hinley base bo^9 28

AUGUST

John the sonne of Richard Darbishire de Peme^9tō ... ... 6th.
Robarte the sonne of Robart Barrowe Wigan 8
Marie the daughte^9 of Thomas Mollinex Wodh. 9
Celina the daughte^9 of John Dollfynn 9

AUGUST

John the sonne of Lawrence Cha⁹nock 12
Elizabeth the daughte⁹ of Robarte Simson Aspoll 20
Elina the daughter of Hamlet Greene of Pem̃tō base borne 22

ꝑ me Henricū Rayneldes Curat

Gilbart Banke — Peter Brigghouse
Churchwardens

Peeter the sonne of Thomas Farehust of Pem̃ 25
Elina the daughter of Williā Foste⁹ of ye Scowes 28

SEPTEMBE⁹.

Williā the sonne of Henrie Hamsonn i
Edwarde the sonne of Henrie Boulton Ma⁹k 9
Elizabeth the daughter of Robarte Ma⁹keland 11
Peete⁹ the sonne of William Crosse alis willa blind tomey 30

OCTOBER

Robarte the sonne of Adam Hinlie i
Lawrence the sonne of Miles Forde Stañ ga 2
John the sonne of Humphrie Tusonn Winstāle 3
* A Childe vnbaptī of Humphre Chrouchlowe 6
Richarde the sonne of Thomas ꝑkinton 13
Caterine the daughter of Jefferi Cookesonn 19
James the sonne of Frannces Rigbye halgate ... ...
Alicia the daughter of Richard Birchhaw 20
James the sonne of Richard Seddon 22
Thomas the sonne of James Wigan 26

Nouẽber

Roge⁹ the sonne of Williā Horox of Ince 3
Jane the daughte⁹ of Wiłłiā Laithwate 4
Alicea the daughte⁹ of Robert Deane 11
James the base sonne of Alexzande⁹ Shephe⁹d 15
James the sonne of Thrustoñ a Pem̃erton 17
× Laurence the sonne of Thomas Clough 19
× Anne the daughte⁹ of Roger Scotte & Thomas the sonne of
× John Mollenex the same day 22
ꝑ⁹ie Jane the daughte⁹ of Thomas Birchall winick 24
Williā the sonne of Richard Salle hinlie 25
Lawrence the sonne of Ewinne Marsh Billinge 26
Caterine the daugh⁹ of George Laithwaith 28
× Jane the daughte⁹ of John † Whordde Schowes ... 28
ꝑ⁹ie Henrie the sonne of Richard Lee ꝑ deane 30

* Apparently a burial

† Written on an erasure

DESEMBE^{r}.

Alica the daughte^{r} of Robart ppoynte 4
Jane the daught^{r} of Gilbart Langshe 5
Alixzande^{r} the sonne of James Forth de Standig ga 5
Robarte the sonne of Ralph Burgis 6
Elina the base daug of Edmund Glasbroke base borne ... 11
x Ralph Boultonn de Abram filia eius Elizabeth 13
Iszabell the daughte^{r} of Alixzāde^{r} Winsta 15
Lore the daū of Robarte Letherbarrowe 18
Alicea the base dau of James Tayle^{r} haygh 23
Williā the base sonne of Edwarde Farbrother 24
Marie the base dau Wiłłia Laithwaith alia Piñigtō 24
Thomas the base sonn of Robart Makinsō 24
Dorithie the dau of Williā Ricraughte 26
Alicea the daug of Mathew Taylor ... ... [*Sic*] 25

Hugh Chaliner
Edward Boulton

JANUARIJ

Alicia the daughte^{r} of Thomas Cottereł 3
James the sonne of Peete^{r} Leae wi: lane 3
Ralph the sonne of Ralph Platt Innce 5
Elizabeth the da of Richard Winckely. Walgate 9
Alicea the dau of Ellice Mvncke Walgat 10
John the sonne of Wiłłia Cowpp a forriner 12
Elina the daugh^{r} of Thomas Naylier Pem^{r} 12
John the sonne of Ellice Redforth de haye 15
Roger the sonne of Roger Hinlye de hinlye 16
Anne the daughte^{r} of Mr Lau^{r}ence Briers 24
Elizabeth the daughte^{r} of James Ceralye 26
Elizabeth the dau of Humfrie Langshawe... 26

FEBRUARI

Marie the daugh of Richard Tharpe 1
Elina the dau of Peete^{r} Orrell Wigan 2
Phillip the sonne of Edward Wood hinlie... 2
Ralph the sonne of Roger Lee Haye 2
Jennet the daughter of Gilbart Gardne^{r}. 2
Elizabeth the daug of Dauie Allinne 3
Hugh the sonne of Roger Bullocke 5
Gilbarte the sonne of Gilbarte Scott gen 8
Elizabeth the daughte^{r} of Mr. Gilbarte Bankes 16
Peter the sonne of Thomas Rothełł haye 28
Richard the sonn of James Chrouchlye Aspoll 28

MARCHE

Caterine the daū of Gilbertt Asheton 3
Jane the daug̃ of Roger Pēmerton al higins 4
Hugh the sonne of Richard Forth... 5
Edmund the sonne of James Greeneow 7
Jane the daug of Williā Hodsonne... ... ...
Richard the sonn of Wiłłia Markeland 9
Margret the daughte^9 of Robarte Laithwaith 11
Peeter the base sonne of Peete^9 Rigbye 12

1606

Gilbarte the sonne of Hugh Langshawe 27
Alice the daug of Adam Laithwhatt 28
A base daughte^9 of Ralph Orrell 29
Henrie the sonne of Edmund Athe^9tonn 30
Elizabeth the dau of Ma^9du [*sic*] Russell ... ...

APRELL

Ralph the sonne of Peeter Looe... 6
Henrie the sonne of Thomas Frannce 12
Grace and Jennet the daug of Thomas Bank 12
Jennet the daug of Ralph Chrouchlowe 12
18
Edward the sonne of M^9 Roge^9 Bradshaw 19
Alicea the daughte^9 of Hugh Cowp of Wig lane 22

Petter Brighouse } Chorchewardens
Gilbart Banckes }

John the sonne of Ralph Seddon Aspoll 25
Jane ye daug of Wiłłia Garrard Schowes 29

MAYE

Ralph the sonne of Thomas Wood Aspołł 1
Henrie the sonne of Willm Lithegowe Wiga 2
Richard the base sonne of John Scott Standigate 2
Thomas the sonne of Richard Tinckler 4
Richard the sonne of Athertonn Pēme^9tō 8
Edward the sonne of Thomas Langthon 11
Williā the sonne of John Price Wigan 14
Robarte the sonne of M^9 Pete^9 Blake Phisic 18
Elinna the daug̃ of Williā Nightgall 19
William the sonne of one Gould borne by channce 20
The child of Thomas Hiłł 24

JUNE

Ellinn the daughte^9 of Ralph Seddonn Ince... 6
James the sonne of Peeł Tommisonn hinly 9
Jane the base daū of Roger Robarts Aspołł 10
Agnes the daughte^9 of Charles a Leigh Stañ 12
Ma^9gret the daug̃ of Wiłłiam Darbishaw 13

JUNE

Ma^{r}ge^{r}i the daughte^{r} of Hugh Chaliner * C/W 16
Elizabeth the daug of Thrustoñ Wameslye 20
Ma^{r}gret the dau of Thomas Finch Haye 22
Thomas the sonne of Ralph Ashele Scowes 24
Henrie the sonne John Laithwaith Wodh: 24
Ralph the sonne of Ralph Ashelee Scowes... 26
Randan the sonne of Williā Greene Ince 29
Robarte the sonne of Mr Henrie Lannc gen 29

JULIE

Grace the daughte^{r} of Richa^{r}d Scott 5
Williā the sonne of Henrie Hilton 6
Elizabeth the daugt^{r} of Tomison 7
Randan Greene ye sonn of Charls of Hinley 15
Roger the sonn of James Smithers 20
Elizabeth the daug^{r} of Mr John Ashton 20
Simon the sonn of Edward Marshe 24
Janne the daū of Humphrie Winstāle 25
Henrie the sonne of Thomas Whetnoll 25
Catrine the dau of Mr Menies ꝑ Winik 28
Anne the dau of Thomas Twisse 29

AUGUST

Elizabeth daug of John Wakefeeld 3
Ralph the base sonne of Henrie Go^{r}tonn 5
Edmund the sonne of Robarte Arrowsmith 10
Ellinne the daug of Xistophe^{r} Stanninaught 10
John the sonne of Richard Whittell 15
Marie the dau of Gilbart Garrard gē 17

Edwarde Boultō
Hugh Challiner Churchwardens

Jane the dau of Richard Athertonn 22
John the sonne of Richard Fa^{r}newo^{r}th 24
Susan the dau of Robarte Jollye 24
Peeter the sonn of Gilbarte Winstanle 26
Anne & Grace dau Ewinn Wo^{r}slye... 30

SEPTEMB^{r}.

Ma^{r}gret the base dau of Sheath Foste^{r} 1
James the sonne of Williā Finche 2
Richard the sonn of James Smith 3
† ———— the sonne of Pete^{r} Griggsonn 8
Grace the daughte^{r} of Williā Bankes 10
Roger the base sonne of John Hoope Scowes 18
Xistopher the base sonne of Williā Farbrothe^{r} 19
Jane the base daug of Henrie Ashemore 23
Adam the sone of Adam Rigbye Abrā... 25

* Probably Churchwarden

† This christian name is Edward or William as one has been written over the other but it is impossible to say which is the substantive name.

OCTOBER

Robart sonn of Thomas Birchall 1
Gilbarte the sone of Williā Norrice 4
William the sone of John Asmole ... ...
Gilbarte the sonne of Robaᵗ Cookesonn 5
Robarte the sonne of Mickell Diggell 5
Henrie the base sonn of Elizabeth Cersely 5
John the sonne of Peeter Seddonn Hinly 6
Jane the dau of Williā Legh of Abram 9
———— the dau of John Wood billing 12
[1]P Elinn the dau of Laurence Prescott [2]Cla[9] 13
James the sonne of Richard Marshe 13
———————— Sedgwickes 18

NOUEMBE[9]

Anne the dau of John Chetam 9
Margret the dau of Gilbart Holcraft 9
James the sonne of John Deane wallgate 12
Alicea the daughter of Witta Deane 14
James the sonne of Gilbarte Haruie 16
Charles the sōn of James Lee 24
Margerie the daug of Robart Hitt 24
Alicea daughᵗ of Humphrie Crouchlowe 25

DECEMBE[9]

* Edward Langton the soonn of Phillip Langton ... ...
John the sonne of Edward Orrell 5
Hugh the sonne of Ellice Mathe[9] 6
William the sonne of John Rothett 8
Marie the daug of Edward Core... 14
Richard sonne of Myles Seddonn 14
Thomas the base sonne of Williā Almon 17
James the sonne of John Kidd alias Ireland... 20

Huge Chaline[9] } Churhewardines [*sic*]
Edward Boulton }

JANUARIE

Richard sonne of Sheath Nayler Asheton i
Henrie the son of ———— Masonn Milgat 4
Debora the daug of Alixzand[9] Winstanle 5
Elline the daught of Robarte Thomasson... 11
Ralph the base sonne of Jane Chaddocke de Winstanle ... 14
Elinner the dau of Robarte Makeland & Elizabeth dau of Alixzande[9] Mann 18
Sislie base dau of John Harrison billing 18

[1] and [2] is probably signifying Parish Clerk.

* This is an interlineation at a later date

JANUARIE

Margret dau of James Gerrard	19
Marie daug of John Scott miłłgat	22
Ralph sonn of Williā Foste⁹ Panne⁹	25
Grace daug of Charles Bankes	25
Ma⁹gret daū of Peter Lea of Wi lane	27
Williā sonne of Williā Thacker Ince	29

FEBRUARIJ

Elizabeth dau of James Patricke	1
Roger the sonne of John Platt Ince	4
Thomas the sonne of Mathew Markeland	7
Nicolas the sonne of Humfrie Mather	8
Richard the sonne of Williā Asheałł	8
William sonne of John Layland	8
* Anne base daug of Roge⁹ Hinlye	15
Elizabeth daug of Gabrełł Wood	19
James base sonne of Robarte Finche	19
James sonne of Oliue⁹ Letherbarrowe	20
Robart sonn of Gilbarte Lee Stā gate	22
Ralph sonne of Thomas Ashall Peme⁹tō	24
Henrie sonne of James Cowlie winst	28

MARCHE

Humfrie sonne of Hugh Lowe hinlie	i
Ellen base daug of James Piningtō Aspołł	1
Anne base daug of James Mo⁹⁹ice Orrell	2
Ma⁹gret daug of John Houghton	8
Margret daug of Gilbart Orrell	11
James son of Thomas Mullinex	11
John the sonn of Gilbarte Gardner Woho	13
Henrie sonn Geffrie Birchall de Ashton	15
Thomas base sonne of Thomas Kenesely haye	21
Thomas sonne of John Seddonn...	22
Elizabeth daug of Roger Bullocke	24

1607

Aprełł

———— the dau of Ralph Morrice	2
Edmond sōn of Humfrie Winstanleie	6
Robarte the sonne of Roger Hinlie gent of Aspołł was bapti at winwicke	8

Thomas Taletonne Churchewardin

* In left margin opposite this entry is written the word Hodge

Aprell

Thomas the base sonne of Tho Entwislie 9
John Kydd sonne James Kydd alias Ireland 10
Ellinn the daugh^9 of Robart Laithwaite 12
Williā the sonne of Peeter Marshe 26
Elizabeth dau of Williā Harroxes 29

MAYE

Laurannce sonne of Mathew Mowding i
Richard sonne of Richard Howe, boultō þish i
Seathe the sonne of Hughe Mason 8
James Mason the sonne of Edward Mason 10
Margery daughter of Roger Boothe 10
Ellyn the daughter of Henry Wackefeilde ii
Margaret the daughter of Robte Lee ii

JUNE

John the sonne of Geffrey Boulton 9
Elizabeth the daughter of Robte Morris 14
Thomas sonne of John Talyor 19
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Pembton 25
Ellen base daughter of John Hollynheade 30

JULIE

Katherin daughter of James Scott 7
Jane the base daughter of Rauffe Orrell... 9
Olive & Alice filia Christofer Mather of Abram 10
Willm sonne of Rich Assheton of Abram 24
Richarde sonne of Rauffe Asheton of Abram 24
James sonne of Tho þkinton 25

AUGUSTE

John sonne of Richard Sheppardde 2
Olyver sonne of Gilbert Baron 15
Lewes sonne of Peter Orrell 20
John sonne of James Whittell 23
Wm sonne of Tho: Hodgkinson 23
Alice daughter of Robte Simpson 23
Andrew sonne of Willm Laythwatt... 29
Anne the base daughter of John Whittell and M^9garet Seddon 30

þ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk
The marke of Wiliā X Laithwatt & Thomas Forthe

SEPTEMB^9

Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Bryndle 13
Robte sonne of Roger Letherbarrowe... 14
Elizabeth base daughter of John Fairbrother 17
Alice daughter of Robert M^9klande Junor gs 18
Geffrey base sonne Wm Scott 18

SEPTEMB^9

Elizabeth daughter of Ellice Mūcke ... 19
Geffrey the sonne of James Neuer ... 20
John the sonne of John Assheton ... 25
Elizabeth daughter of James Smitt ... 25
Ellyn daughter of Robte Whiteseede ... 28

OCTOBER

Alice dau of Robarte Markeland ... 1
Alixzande^9 sōn of James Greene ... 2
Catterine daū of Richard Forthe Scowes ... 3
Caterin the daute^9 of Robarte Hinlye ... 11
Caterine the daughe^9 of Peete^9 Tomison ... 13
Nathaniell & Josepth sonnes of Tho. Brook ... 18
Margret dauū of Adam Masoñe ... 19
Peete^9 sōn of Thōm Townelowe ... 20
Jane daūg of John Orrell ... 20
Anne dau of Roger Scott ... 20
Robarte sōn of Roger Browne Ince ... 25
Jennet dau of John Deane ... 26
Roger sonn of Richard Higham ... 28
Margerie daū of Charles Leigh ... 30
Elizabeth daū of John Dabsonne ... 31

NOVEMBE^9

Peter sonn of Thomas Bircheall ... i
Iszabell daughter of Ralph Hallonne ... 3
Roger sonne of Hugh Hinlye ... 15
Caterine daū of Thōm Trellfold ... 19
Margeri dau of Edmund Winstanle ... 20
Gilbarte sōn of Humfrie Winstālie ... 22

DECEMBE^9

Elizabeth base daū Roger Scott & Eliz: Hotte ... 4
James Greeneough sōn of Ralph Greeneh ... 6
Edward son of Thōm Boultonn ... 6
Thomas sonn of Williā Almond ... 17
Anne dau of James Neuers ... 20
Iszabell dau of M^9 Williāsonne ... 22
Nickolas sōn of John Asheton of Asheton ... 25
Thomas sōn of Robarte Hollinhed ... 25

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk
The marke of X Thomas Forthe & William Laithwat

Jennet dau of Thomas Rothell haye ... 27
Hugh base sonn of James Markeland ... 27
Margerie dau of Ralph Andertonn ... 30

Januarij

Jane dau of Edward Orrett ... 2
Williā son of Mathew Greene de Hinley ... 3
John son of Williā Johnson de Hindley ... 6
Marget the dau of Gilbarte Gardne⁹ ... 7
Witta son of Witta Cersely ... 7
Marget dau to Water Miller de Ashen ... 15
Thomas base sōn Alexzande⁹ Laithwath ... 20
Robarte son of Henrie Laithwath ... 20
Margret dau of Thomas Crosse haye ... 23
Joane dau of Jefferi Smith Abram base ... 24
Richard base sonne Miles Marshe Pem̃ ... 24
Robart sōn of Wiliā Nighgall Wigā ... 29
Adam sōn of Robarte Bankes Wigā ... 30
Joane daū of Williā Partington hay ... 3i

Februarij

John the son of Williā Ricraught Aspoll ... 8
Robart son of Thomas Bridges ... 9
Roger sōn of Williā Wood Wigā ... 11
Gilbarte son of Ralph Forde Wigā ... 15
Nicolas sōn of Henrie Boulton ... 19
Margret daū of Richard Seddon ... 2i
Ellinne daū of Wittm Pem̃lton ... 21
Ellinne daū of Richard Scott ... 21
* Ann Langton dau of Phillip Langton Esq ...

March

Margret daū of Thomas Greene ... i
Alexander sonn of Richard Hinlye ... 1
Garrarde ye sonn of M⁹ Gilbarte Bankes gen Wigan ... 4
Robarte sonn of John Gardne⁹ Aspott ... 5
Alice daū of Williā Wood Scowes ... 5
Hugh son of Robert † Edge stā gat ... 6
Elizabeth daū of George Laithwate ... 8
Marie daū of Myles Forthe ... 8
Richarde sōn of M⁹ Laurence Briers ... 12
John the son of Williā Capper ... 12
‡ Jane daughter of Phillip Langton gent ... 13
William sōn of James Harrison ... 13
Henrie sōn of James Glouer Scow ... 17
Ellinne daū of Thomas Cerkeby ... 17
Ralph sōn of Williā Diconsōn Aspott ... 18
Marie daū of Ewine Marshe ... 20
Anne daū of Richard Bybbye ... 24

* Interlined at a much later date
† Written over Richard struck through.
‡ An attempt has been made to erase this entry. The word John is also written in the margin opposite to it

1608

MARCH

James sōn of Wiłłiā Pilkintoñ 29
Alice base daſt of Thomas Highā 29

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk
The markes of X Thomas Forth
X Williā Laithwat Gardianes

APRELL

Robarte sōn of Hugh Langshaw Scowes i
Thomas sōn of Williā Foster Scowes 4
Robarte son of James Tayle⁹ Showm̃ 6
Alice dau of John Mā Deane pishe 6
Gilbarte sonn of John Plat Ince 10
Peter son of Gilbarte Lithgowe 10
Robarte son of John Ireland alias Kyd 23
Wiłłia son of Adam Laithwāt 27
Roger son of M⁹ Roger Bradshaw hay Esquire 28

MAYE

Dorritie daſt of Dauie Alline 2
Robarte sonn of Myles Anscowe Aspoll 2
Elizabeth dau of James a Lowe 7
Thomas sōn of James Pattrike 8
Roger son of Williā Platt Plat br 12
Richard son of Humfri Orrell Pem̃ 14
Elizabeth daughte⁹ of James Cersely 16
———— the daſt of Thomas Wood 19
Richard son of Richard Athers hinly... 20
Grace daughte⁹ of John Hollinhed hinley 22
Anne daug̃ of Thomas Winslye 25
John sōn of M⁹ Henrie Lannce Abrā 25
Williā sōn of Roger Wood Scowes 25
Elline daug of John Seddoñ 29
Robart son of James Whitliffe 29

JUNE

Robart sonn of Wiłłā Asheley Scowes... 5
Gilbarte son of Jefferie Cookesonn 5
William sōn of James Johnson hinly 24
Eliabeth daſt of Frannces Trauice 25
James son of Edwarde Farclowe scowes 28
Humfrie son of John Wood Scowes 28
Ann daughter of Williā Towers de london 29
Alexzander sonn of Robarte Case Wigā 30

JULY

Ann daß to a poore traueling womā layd in at Myles Seddones Aspoꝗ 2
Grace daug of Thomas Barne... 6
Richard son of Ralph Ellisonn ... } hinly 7
Margerie daß of John Hollinhead } 7
Elizabeth daß of Humphrie Athe⁹ton Stonehowse 10
Richard soñ of Peeter Lowe of haye 17
Elizabeth daß of Peeter Orrell Wigā 19
Nicolas son of Adam Boulton 20
Hugh & Margret f. de Thomas Scott Wigā 24
Caterine daß of Wiłłia Finche Wigā 24

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk
Thomas Banckes } Churchwardens
Mathew Marklande }

Sislie daß of John Tayler walegate 27
Elline daß of Ralph Whitleeh Aspoꝗ 31

AUGUST

James sonn of Adam Hinly of ye myꝗ... 5
Thomas soñ of M⁹ John Heiton of ye bryn 5
Katerine base daughter of Rob⁹ Hollinhed ali Jolly de Aspoll 7
Wiłła son of Mathew Trauice milgate 7
Elizabeth daß of Hughe Forth scowes 8
Wiłła base son of Edward Vthersough scow 13
Thomas son of Richard Thomison Aspoꝗ 15
Ann daß of Wiłła Whitteꝗ of Asheton 18
James soñ of Henrie Hilton hinly... 19
Ambros soñ of Robarte Jolly stand gate... 21
Elline base daß of Thomas Glouer & Ann Grimshaw 26
Alice base daß of Wiłła Scott Scowes 29

SEPTEMBE⁹

Marie daß of Wiłła Pemerton Aspoꝗ 4
Thomas son of James Jolly mylgate 4
Garrard soñ of John Scott milgate 14
Jefferie son of Humphrie Crouchelowe 23
Elline daū of Ralphe Boultoñ Abram 23
Richard soñ of Thomas Pemerton 23
———— daß of Peter Langton hinly 25
Ralph base son of James Ma⁹keland Me⁹ser 27
Edward soñ of Ralph Markeland gent 29

OCTOBE⁹

James son of James Ireland alias Kid Junior i
Iszabeꝗ daß of Laurence Charnocke i
John son of M⁹ Blake surgion 4
Richard son of Robarte Billinge... 6

OCTOBE^9

Robarte base son of Witta Layland Scow 8
Eline daß of Wittā Barne 11
Richard sonn of Thomas Farehust Pem̃ 11
Doritie daß of M^9 Roger Hinly Aspott 15
Joane daß of James Haruie 16
Margret daß of Roger Pem̃erton Pem̃ 16
Jane daughter of Thomas Bankes Scows 22
Anne daß of Thomas Walthew 22
John sōn of Roger Winstanle Ha gate... 23
Roger sonn of Henrie Asmatt 24
Elizabeth daß of Gilbarte Haruie 25

Noūebe^9

Margerie daß of Richard Athe^9tonn 5
Alice daß of John a Hall a trauiler born Aspott 9
James sōn of James Wigan Hallgate 19
Eline daß of Roger Bradshew Pem̃ton.. 20

ꝑ me Henricū Raynolds Clerk
Thomas Banckes & Mathew Marklande
Churchwardens

Alice daß of James Orrett mylgate 27

DECEM^9

John son of Hugh Cowp Sta gate 2
Alice daß of Witta Almōn 3
Miles & Alice Child of Gilbarte Garrard 4
Margaret daß of John Asheton Bamfor 7
John son of James Grigson 7
Alice daß of Gilbarte Langshawe 11
Alice daß of John Anderton 26
Alice daß of Robarte Nayler de Asheton 26
John son of Williā Cheetam de Ince 27

JANUARIJ

Margret daß of John Orrett Ma^9sted 4
John sonn of Richard Orrett 8
Robarte sonn of William Markeland 8
Margret daß of James Richardson de Ashton 9
Elner daug̃ of Gilbarte Winstanle wigan 11
Witta sonn of Thomas Nayler 15
John base sōn of Jefferie Smith ashton 15
Anne daß of James Scott 23

FEBRUARIE

Wittam sonn of Robarte Hitt Scowes... 9
Wittam sonn of John Cheetam hinly 12
Witta sonn of Giles Grenehowe 19
Thomas sonn of James Orrett Aspott 24
Elizabeth daß of Ewine Worsely 25

MARCH

Loore daſt of Robarte Markeland Baylye 7
Joane base daſt of Adam Grigorie hinlye 7
Alice daſt of Roger Barne wigan 8
Elner daſt of James Smetherse 9
Richard sonn of Henrie Sturrope 12
Humphrie son Humphrie Chaddocke winst... 13
Robarte son of Charles a Leigh 20
Phillip son of Phillip Langhton Arm... 22

1609

Robarte son of Robarte Markeland gent de 26
Gilbarte son of James Hollinhead 26
Elizabeth daſt of John Hollinhead... 31

Apreſt

Catterine daſt of Wiſſa Cattrow hinle 6
Catterine da^9 of Gilbart Houlcrought 15
John sonn of Wiſſm Darbishear Pem 16
Grace daſt of Gilbart Barne halegat 19

MAYE

Thomas sonn of Thomas Twiste 1
Wiſſam son of John Wigan hinly 3
Anne daſt of Humphrie Langshaw Sco 12
Oliuer sōn of Alexzande^9 Man Ince 15
Ralph sōn of Wiſſam Crosse ꝑ deane (?) 16
John sōn of Gilbarte Pinningeton 16
Elin daughte^9 of Robarte a Tomes al Kitts 21
Wiſſam son of John a Deane Wigā... 22

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk
ꝑ nos Mathu Markland et Thomas Banckes } Churchwardens

Margret daſt of Frannces Rigbie 23
Robarte sonn of James Higham hay 24

JUNE

Hugh sōn of Roger Bullocke mylgat 5
Sislie daſt of Peter Seddonn hinly 6
——— daſt of Gilbarte Orrell wigan 8
Oliue^9 base sonn of Wiſſa Leigh wigan 9
Wiſſiam sonn of a poore wandringe womā 10
Margret daſt of John Ashaſt Pem 19
Thomas son of Wiſſa Nightgaſt 22

JULY

Peter sonn of Mr Roger Bradshaw Arm 5
Susan daß of James Wates daß 5
Jennet daughte^r of John Lowe alias 6
Marie daß of James a Leigh 6
Marie daß of Mr Shingletonn de Ince 6
John sōn of Willia Hodkinson de haye 14
Anne daß of John ppoynte 17
Elizabeth daß of Willia Platt... 19
Elizabeth daß of Henrie Burges Milgat 21
Anne daß of Humfrye Athe^rtōn 27

AUGUST

Elizabeth daug of John Haruie pem 6
Garrard sonn of Robert Fynche Wig 8
Edmund & Alice fillie John Wood billing 13
Richard son of Richard Marshe pem^rtō 13
Jane daß of Richard Wood milgat 27

SEPTEMBE^R

Susāna dauß of Mathew Markeland Me^rser 3
Thomas sonne of Roger Grimshawe de haye 8
———— daß of William Deane Bucher... 10
Robarte sonne of Hughe Masonn de woodhowses 17
———— the sonn of Humphrie Mullinex de billinge ... 18
Edwarde base sonne Henrie Greene de standige 21
Richard sōn of Willa Ascrought halegate & Catterine Mather de Ince 23
Alice daß of Thomas Parkintonn haye... 24
Ralph sōn of Williā Asheley Scowes 26

OCTOBER

Caterine base daug of Willa Anderton & Elin Holc^r 3
Robart sonn of Roger Booth Stān gate 3
Williā sonne of Ralph Morrice de Aspoll 5
Eliza dauß of Roger Raynford Pem^r 6
Eline daß of James Gorton Aspoll... 8

ꝑ me Henricū Raynolds
ꝑ nos Mathe Marklande } Churchwardens
Thomas Banckes }

Alice daug of Willia Foste^r 9
Garrard sōn of Edward Winstanlie 10
John sōn of Robarte Morrice 13
George sōn of Charles Greene hinli 15
Caterine daß of Charles Bankes Sco 15
Lawrence sōn of Tho Mullinex wodho 17
Henri sōn of Robart Toppin Pem... 17
Thomas sōn of Ralph Crouchelow Sco 18
Sislye Mason da^r of Gilbart Mason 27

NOUEMBE^9

Margret daß of Sheath Haruie de Asheton i
Williā son of Ralph Ashelye Scowes 1
Elizabeth daß of John Platt Ince 19
Adam sōn Humphrie Winstanle 24
John sōn of John Rigbie pem^9ton 27

DECEMBE^9

Agnes daß of Edward Mason (barber... 3
James sōn of Ralph Holland (smith 3
Cattrine d of Ellice Muncke 4
Thomas sōn of M^9 Laurence B^9yers 10
Thomas son of Gyles Tayle^9 Shomk^9... 12
Phillipe sonn of M^9 Henry Lawnce Abrā 16
Gilbarte sonn of Williā Wood milgate 24
Henrie sonn of Humphrie Crouchelowe 24
Caterin daughter of Thomas Bridges... 24
Margret daß of Hugh Hinlie pemrton 25

JANUARIJ

Ellin daute^9 of Richard Birche 3
Elizabeth daß of Roger Winstanle... 6
Gilbarte son of John Houghton... 7
Ralphe son of Hugh Haughton 14
Robarte sōn of Alexzande^9 Shepherde 14
Thomas sonn of Wiłła Catterowe 19
Ellene daughter of Mathew Trauice 20
——— sonn of Thōms Higinson ali Pē [*sic*] 2i
Eliß daughte^9 of Wiłła Heytōn 2i
Robart sonn of Gilbarte Barrowe 21
Susān daß of ——— ye cu^9rier 24
Adam sonn Jefferi Boulton Stangat 27
Ralph sonn of Richard Forde Scowes 28

FEBRUARIE

Elline daughter of James Garrard 4
Ellzabe dauß of Robart Lawthat 6

p me Henricū Raynoldes clark

Anne base dau^9 of Wiłłiam Johnsōn hinly... 6
Alice daughte^9 of Wiłła Laithwate Stā gate 10
Williā sonn of John Laithwate wigan lane... 10
John son of Henrie Ellisson base 11
Hugh & Alice filie Roger Scott 15
Williā sonn of John Farebrothe^9 19
Iszabell base date^9 of Alice Plat de Asheton... 22
Edward son of M^9 Roger Hinly Aspołł 24
Grace dau^9 of Williā Scott Scowes 25

MARCHE

John soñ of James a Leigh pentō 5
James soñ of Gilb⁹ a leigh Stā gat 6
Thomas soñ of John Ireland Stangat 6
Eline base dau⁹ of Williā Laithwat & Ma⁹gret Laithw de stangat 11
Elizabeth dau⁹ of James Scott de standi gate 16
Grace dau⁹ of James Greene Stā... 21
Wiłłia son of James Hiltoñ... 21
Elizab dau⁹ of Wiłłia B⁹owne 24

1610

Eliza dau⁹ of John Winstanle 25
Ellin dau⁹ of Hugh Entwislie 26

Aprełł

———— of Duke Jhonson 12
John the soñ of Thomas Jhonson 13
Richard the sonn of John Ashtonn Abra (?) 14
Elizabeth the dau⁹ of Ralph Bartle Aspołł 17
John soñ of Gilbart Haruie 18
Richard sonñ of Wiłłia Ricraught Aspoll 18
Alice dau⁹ of Thomas Townelowe 20
Wiłłiā sonn of Gabriell Wood 25
Elizabeth dau⁹ of Williā Leeagh of Abrā 27
Alice dau⁹ of Robarte Crooke strange⁹ 28
Anne dau⁹ of John Mvllinex Pentō 29
Emme dau⁹ of Henri Wakefeeld Stā gate 30
Williā soñ of Thomas Wood ... ...

MAYE

———— of Robarte Lowe piper ... ...
Clement [*sic*] dau⁹ of Thomas Anderton 6
Anne dau⁹ of James Markeland 6
Xistopher soñ of Gilbarte Gardne⁹ Scow... 13
John soñ of ———— westhauton 13
Adam sonn of Gilbe⁹te Bankes gat 18
Williā sonn of Edward Cower... 18

JUNE

Hamlet & Alexzande⁹ sonnes of Thomas Green 7
Iszabełł daug of Robarte Jollye 10
Elizabeth dau⁹ of Robarte Arrowsmith 13
Ma⁹gret dau⁹ of Williā Bradshaw 15
John sonn of Ellice Hayton de hinly 17
Elline dau⁹ of Williā Ascrought & ———— O⁹meshaw ... 18

JUNE

John sonn of Thomas Rothell or Lowe 24
Alexzande⁹ soñ of James Jollye 25
Alice daughte⁹ of James Haruie... 27
Caterine dau⁹ of Robarte Hollinehead 29

JULY

Elline dau⁹ of James Grigson milgat 2
Hugh sonne of Robarte Forde stādigate 6
Elline dau⁹ of Gilbarte Gardne⁹ stādigate 8
James sonn of James a Yeat de haye 9
Iszabell & Jane da⁹s of Thomas Birchałł 11
Margret dau⁹ of James Lethe⁹barrowe 12
Hugh sonn of John Wood de scowes 16
Elizabeth dau⁹ of John Darbisheere 17
Robarte sonn of Wiłła Mvlinex 21
Jane dau⁹ of Mathew Tayler 22
Anne dau⁹ of John Dabson walegate 30

AUGUST

Hugh soñ of Miles Forde Stañgate 2
John soñ of Thomas Kerbye 4
Margeri dau⁹ of Ralph Ford Stā gate 4
Xistopher soñ of Williā Gardine⁹ Stāg 4
Anne dau⁹ of Thomas Suttoñ de ashton 6
John sonn of Nicolas Scasebrig de Aspołł... 19
Roger sonn of Roger Bradshaw tayler 2i
Grace base dau⁹ of Ralph Ford wodh 16
Ralphe sonne of John Scott de stangate 25
Jane dau⁹ of Gilbarte Asheton Scowes 26
Williā soñ of John Hunte } de Aspołł 26
Marie dau⁹ of Williā Cerselye } 26
Anne base dau⁹ of James Scott base borne 27
Alice dau⁹ of Giles* Marshe de Aspołł 27

SEPTEM⁹

Jane dau⁹ of Edward Wood 2
Richard son of James Orrell milgate 3
Elline dau⁹ of Williā Case tayler 5

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk
X Edward Boulton

John son of Jeffrey Sherrington marketsted 9
The daug of Peter Tomason 9
Alis daug of Robt Pennington merser 9
Elizabeth daug of Raph Wood of Ince 11

* Written over James struck through

SEPTEMB^R

Jane daug of James Patricke 13
Willm son of Willm Platt de Platt Bridge 19
Elizabeth daug of Charles Liegh 20
Massie son of John Byram gent... 21
Elizabeth daug of Peter Langton 21
Alis daug of Christopher Stanninaught 21
Suzan daug of Thomas Gest 30
Robt son of John Orrell Marketsted 30

OCTOBER

Ellen daug of James Scott of Aspull 7
Willm son of Richard Athers 7
Willm son of Thomas Langton 13
Elizabeth daug of Gilbt Barron 22
Richard son of Herkules Heaton of Ashton 26
Raph son of Hugh Langshaw of scoles 27
Henry son of Henry Lathwate of Pemb^ton... 28
Margery daug of Henry Burges of Millgate 29

NOUEMB^R

Margery daug of Henry Boulton of Marketsted 2
Ellen daug of John Price of Millgate 6
Gilbt & Humphrey sons of Willm Johnson 23
Roger son of Willm Markland 30

DECEMB^R

Alis daug of Richard Jolly base & borne of the wife of John Farbrother 1
Laurance son of Willm Foster of Scoles 5
Jennett daug of Robt Banckes of Scoles 11
Elizabeth daug of James Crouke 13
Elizabeth daug of Hugh Forde 14
Elizabeth daug of Thomas Scott 16
James son of Willm Asley of Scoles 16
Ellen base daug of Thomas Dennye & Alis Pennington ... 18
Alis daug of James Cowley deceased 19
Raph son of Roger Browne gent 28

JANUARY

Raph son of Philip Langton Esq^R 1
Willm son of Gerrard Johnson 2
Ellen daug of James Browne pip 4
Thomas son of MR Singleton 4
Raph son of Willm Pemb^ton 6
Ellen daug of Edward Orrell 10
Sisley daug of Thomas Ranneckers 11
Thomas son of Thomas Glover 17

JANUARY

Alis daug of Hugh Challiner Standishgate... 19
Ellen daug of John Gardner of Aspull 20
Ellen daug of Adam Masson 24
Joseph & Lawrance sones of John Wood 27
Robert son of Roger Rycroft 27
Jane daug of Richard Darbyshire 27
Adam son of James Low... 29

FEBRUARY

Ellen daug of Thomas Finch de haigh 1
Dorathy daug of Andrew Ward of hindley 17
Jane daug of Wiltm Johnson A stranger 17
Margery daug of Hugh Aynscow... 18
Thomas son of Robt Entwisley 19
Alis daug of Wiltm Crosse 21
Robt son of Wiltm Almond 23
Margt daug of James Scott... 24
Ellen daug of Gilbt Holcroft 29

MARCH

Cathrine daug of Adam Lathwate 10
Constance base daug of Thomas Clough 10
Margpt & Ellen daugs of Richard Barton 20
James son of James Kidd Junior 21

1611

Samuell son of John Haigh of Ashton 26
Peter son of John Rothwell alies Low 30

Aprilt

Margrett daug of Wiltm Finch Marketsted 5
Alis daug of Davy Allen 8
Jane daug of Lawrance Chaddocke winstandley 12
Wiltm son of Richard Smith of hindley 12
Jane daug of Wiltm Ford girdler 16
Elizabeth daug of Roger Bradshaw Esqr 16
Thomas & Jane children of John Orrell 17
John son of Thomas Naylor of Pembpton... 21
Thomas son of Raph Bartell de Aspull... 21
Kathrine daug of Robt Cookson... 22
Hugh base son of Nicholas Whitle & Mary Bibbie 24
John son of Richard Seddon 25
Margery daug of James Hollinhead 25

MAY

Ellen daug of Wiłłm Pemb^r^ton 1
Elizabeth daug of Edmund Atherton 2
John son Thomas Hayton 2
Peter son of James Harrison 5
John son of Robt Markland Shomaker 6

JUNE

Wiłłm son of Peter Orrell 7
Richard son of Richard Tinkler... 12
Wiłłm son of Richard Scott Standishgate 24
James son of Wiłłm Hodson of haigh 25
Alis daug of Henry Hillton of hindley 29
Miles son of Mathew Seddon 29

JULLY

Ellen daug of Roger Scott Shomaker... 2
Hugh son of Giles Edge 2
Elizabeth daug of Thomas Parpoynt 4
Edmund son of Wiłłm Lathwate 7
Anne daug of Thomas Bradshaw of hindley 7
Margery daug of James Higham 7
Alice base da^r^ of Edward Gorton & Anne Egelston 18
Wiłłiā soñ of Laurance Briers gent 18
Roger base soñ of Gilba^r^t Bibbie 19
Ellene daß of Thrustoñ Wamsely 2i

AUGUST

Miles soñ of Miles Seddon of Aspołł 2
Robart son of Ralph Morrice 4
Ellen daß of Xistopher Bankes 4
John sonn of Richard Haselen de Ashetoñ 5
Elizabeth daß Alexzande^r^ Rigbye hinly 11
Alexzande^r^ son of John Glasebroke 18
Anne daß of Thomas Battersby wigā 19
Jane base daß of John Crosfeeld 21
Oliue^r^ son of ———— de orrełł... 25
Alice daughte^r^ of Nicolas Scasebridg.. 25
John soñ of Wiłłia Harrocke de Ince 27
Margret daß of Thomas Greene... 29

Septēbe^r^

Ellen daß of Gilbart Orrell 2
Edward soñ of Thomas ꝑtington 6
Ellin daß of Franncis Rigbie 10
Ellin daß of Mathew Markeland Baylie 15
Edmund sonn of Ralph Wayte 15
Anne daugh^r^ of James Farbrothe^r^ 15

Septēbe^r

Richard son of Ralph Boulton 22
Elizabeth daß of ———— 22
Gilbarte son of Mr Gilbarte Garrart ... ...
———— daß of Thomas Gloue^r ... ...
———— daß of Jefferie Haughton ... ...

Octobe^r

* M———— dau^r of Peete^r Platt 8
Eline daß of Robart Holinhead 10
Elner daß of Hugh Masoñ 11
Thom̄ of Robart Hill stā gate 12
Richa^r soñ of Mathew Greene of hinly 14
Robarte of Richard Greene of Aspoll 14

Noūbe^r

Anne daß of John Hollinhed Standigate 10
Elizabeth daß of Humphrie Frannce Sco 19
Miles soñ of Peter Cattrowe 19
Jane daß of Giles Tayler 20
Edward soñ of Adam Boulton 21
Margret daß of James Jollye 28

Decemb^r

John soñ of Roger Bullocke milgate 8
† Willm sonn of Gilbart Barton de winstandle baptised the 2ith day of Decemb^r Anno Domj 16ii in doctor Massy time beeing Debuty for the time Mr Renould beeing absent ... ...
Ellinne daß of Willia Cheetā 13
James soñ of Charles Bankes 20
Robart soñ of Hugh Cowp 22

Januari

Richard soñ of John Farclowe 1
Marie daß of John Farbrothe^r hay 10
John soñ of John Cheetam 12
Susañ daß of Roge^r Wood Sco... 18
Willa sonn of Robart Tommes Abrā 19
John sonn of Thomas Walthew 19
Margret daß of Henrie Chapmā 19
Ellin daß of John Farbrothe^r hay 22
Jane daß of Frannces Waltoñ... 24
Jane daß of Robarte Bankes 27
Katterine daß of Seath Jollye 28

* This and the three previous entries are incomplete in consequence of the mutilation of the original page.

† This appears to be a Special Entry and is made at the foot of the page in the original.

FEBRUARIJ

Roger sōn of Humfrie Winstanle myłł 11
Ellen daß of Williā Wood 17
Elizab daß of Gilbarte Barne 22

MARCHE

* Robert Langton sonn of Phillip Langton esq^{r} 1
John son of Giles Greeneough 1
Ellin daß of Roger Higham 3
Anne daß of Ralph Hollan 7
Jane daß of Frances Orrell 11
Ellin daß of Wiłł Darb [ishire] 11
James sōn of Roger Le [therbarowe] 11
† Hugh sōn of Robart Ho gēn 20
Richard sōn of Richard Farclowe 22
James sōn of Thomas Ashałł 22
Margret daß of Richard Layland 22

1612

Roger son of Edmund Knowle de ashton 25
Jane daß of Roge^{r} Diconsōn de aspołł 25
Robart sōn of James Markeland me^{r}ser 28
Alexzande^{r} son of Edwa^{r}d Buckely 31
Robart sōn of Henri Burges 31

Aprełł

Richard son of James Greene stan 4
Jefferie sonn̄ of Humfrie Croūchelowe 5
John sōn of Thom̄ Crowle 5
Alice daß of Robart Gloue^{r} 5
———— daß of John Irelands 13
James sōn of Thomas Briges 19
Alice dau of Alexzande^{r} Mañ 26
Gard. Will Bankes — Hūph^{r}i Frannce

Margrett daß of Wiłłi Foste^{r} de scowes 26
James sōn of Wiłł Ricraught deseased 26
Alice daß of Ellice Bedforde de haye 29
Gilbart son of John Winstanle billinge 30

MAYE

———— son of Adam Hinlye of Aspołł 3
Wiłłiā & Richa^{r}d base sonnes of Richa^{r}d Haye of hillan 3
Alice daß of James Gar^{r}ard scowes 10
Robart sonn of Nicołł a Frithe 17
Elizabeth daß of Wiłła Catterow Junio^{r} 20

* This is an interlineation in a different hand and made at a much later date

† This and the two preceding entries are incomplete in consequence of the mutilation of the original

MAYE

Jane da⁹ of Richard Letherland 20
Margret daß of Alexzander Shepherd 24
James son of John Barrow walegate 24
John sōn of Richard Brooke 26
———— sōn of ———— Cerselye 29

JUNE

Robart son of Richard Shepherd 2
Willi sōn of Thomas Entwesly pēm⁹ 3
Garrard sōn of Wiłła Browne... 9
Xistopher sōn of Jefferi Shepes pip... 15
Robt sonne of Thomas Pēmertō 27

JULY

James sōn of Ralph Ashele de scowes 3
Ellin daß of Henrie Asmall 3
Margret daß of Wiłłam Ascrought 9
James sōn of Roger Winstanle shomake⁹ 11
Jacob sōn of Josepth Pinningeton 12
Gilbart base sōn of Wiłłia Leigh 15
Grace daß of Alixander Forth standi gat 20
Thomas sōn of Richard Trelfałł 28

AUGUST

Cattrine daß of Hugh Hinlye pēmerton 8
Humphrie sōn of Richard Tayler 9
Gilbarte sōn of Hugh Haughton walgat 9
Wiłła sōn of Henrie Hilton hinly 9
Wiłła son of Frannces Trauice 9
Jennet daß of Wiłła Gardiner... 9
Elizabeth base daß of Nicolas Worthingetonn & Marget Ashton of Pēmertonn 12
John f Lawrance Brers de Orrell 17
John f. of James Browne piper 23
Williā sonn of Wiłłm Molynex 24
John f of James Haruye de standishgat 24
Humfrey. f of Robart ————... 26
Elin f Robart Forth de standishgate... 29
Antony f John Becke Kendall 31

SEPTEMB⁹

Henry Reynolds son of Henry Reynolds ... ...the i.
Raph f Williā Lethwhet de Standisgat 6
Elizabeth dawghꝗ of James Leithbetꝗ 7
John f of Charles Leigh 11
———— daughꝗ of Jephery Kookeson de milgat ... 11
Elizabeth f of Robart Fince 11
———— of Oliver Worthinton 12

SEPTEMB^R

———— daugh^R of Willia̅ Ford			13
Jarvice	f	of James Clough de Aston	14
A base Child of Humfra Atherton alias Harison			16
Edward a base sonn Farbrothers			24
Willia̅	f.	of Peter Lathwhet	26

NOVEMB^R

Anne Law	f	de Edw:	12
Catheran Siddall	f	Raph Sidon [*sic*]	15
Eliner Morris	f	de Robart de hindley	16
Miles Garrard	f	of Tho de Ince	19
Jane Wood	f	of John de Scowes	29
Edward Standley sonn of Garret			29

DECEMBE^R

Elizabeth Wakefeld	f.	de Henry de stan.	5
Elizabeth	f	de Edw Boulton	6
Ane	f	de John Haughton de wint	10
Catheran	f	de Miles Ford de st.	11
Ane	f	of Willia̅ Lan^d de Ashton Base	13
Margery	f	de Henry Houlme de peme^R	16
Jenit	f	James Whettell de hindley	18
Willia̅ sonn of John Price de wiga.			24
Raph sonn of Hugh Harvy de pemb^R			25
Jane	f	John Deane de wiga:	26

JANUARY

Willia̅	f	of Tho Glover	1
Jane	f	of James Jolly	1
Raph	f	of John Plat de Ince	2
Oliver	f	of Thirston Whalley de Wig	4
Elizabeth	f	John Orrell de wig.	5
Catheran.	f	of Gilbart Orrell wig	5
Davie	f	of Harry Greene de hindley	6
Thomas	f	Willia̅ Ford de Wig̃	8
Annes daugh^R of Th^ms^ton Greene de Standishgate			12
Elizabeth	f	Giles March de Aspoll	14
John of Raph Morice de Pemb^R			27

FEBRUARY

Gilbart	f	of Rych Barton de winstand	3
John	f	of John Molinex de Pemb^R^ton	12
Grace	f	of Edward Farebrother wig:	16
Elizabeth Orrell de Aspull gent		Buried	17
John France Bach^R de Wig		Buried	17
Alice daugh^R of John Darbyshire de Ashton			21
Elizabeth	f	Rychard Thomasson de Hindley	21
Elin	f	James Patricke	24

MARCH

Gilbart	f	of John Lee de Abrahā	15
James	f	of Williā Aspow de Pemb^{d}	16
Tho	f	of James Orrell	10
Robart	f	of Jephery Boulton	12
Annes	f	of John Molinex de Pemb^{d} Base...	21
Ane	f	of Tho Kirby de wig	23
Catharane	f	of Alexande^{d} Leathwhet Base de Wig	23

1613

John	f	Peter Lea de Wig	25
Elizabeth	f	Rych Arthures de hind	28
Georg	f	Willā Banckes	28
Elizabeth	f	Tho Battersby hallgat	28

Aprill

George	f	of James Scott de Hey	1
Isabell	f	Peeter Lancton de hindley...	5
John	f	of Rychard Barker de pemb^{d}...	10
Genit	f	of Edward Faclough Scoules	11
Robart	f	of John Plat de pemb^{d}	18
Elin	f.	Williā Byrcheall pemb^{d}	19
Elizabeth	f	Thomas Wood Aspull	20
James	f	of Lawrence Ford	25
Thomas	f	of Richard Case wig	27
Roger	f	of Thomas Sime base	29

MAY

Jane	f	Humfra Wood de Ince	2
Thomas	f	of Williā Harrocke de Ince	8
Elin	f	of Mihill Ford de scowles	12
Williā	f	of Williā Birches...	18
Robart	f	of Williā Case	19
John	f	of Williā Foster	24
James	f	of Robart Kindsley de wig lane	25
Catherine	f	of Gilbart Gardner	29

JUNE

Grace	f	of Andrew Ward de wigan	3
John	f	Thomas Wood de wig...	3
Elizabeth	f	Hugh Entisley	8
Elin	f	of Jephera Sherington	9
Elinor	f	of Garrat Johnson	13
Williā	f	of Raph Grene de Ince	20

JULY

Elin	f	of * Robert Hollinhead	5
Jane	f	of Roger Grimshaw de hey	7
Elizabeth	f	base of Rychard Werin	12
Jane	f	of Georg Greeffin	18
Raph	f	of Thomas Winstandley base...	20
Ane	f	of James Grange wig	20

AUGUST

Raph sonn of John Piñington Aspull			11
Oliver	f.	of Thomas Farest pemb^{d}...	13
Raph	f	of Raph Wete de hey gent	17
James	f	of Edward Scot Scoules	22
Thomas	f	of James Gregsonn...	27

SEPTEMB^{R}

Alice	f	of Williā Wood de halgat	1
James	f	of Thomas Ashall pemb^{d}	6
Thomas	f	of Williā Ashley Scoules	10
William	f	of Henry Marchden	13
Mary	f	of Mihill Digby de Aspull	18
James	f	of Thomas Dutton de pemb^{d}...	18
† Hugh son of Hugh Forth of Standishgate			20

OCTOB^{R}

Catheran	f	of Heugh Langshaw Scoles	1
Margaret	f	of Rychard Ford...	7
Alice	f	of Gabriell Wode Scoles	9
Nicholas	f	of Tho Parkinson de hey	10
Roger	f.	of Mihill March de march greene	14
Laurence	f	Humfrie Winstandley	14
Robart	f	of Thomas Hampson	24
Susan Leigh	f	of Williā Leaigh base	30
Susan	f	of James Scott Standishgate	31

NOVEMB^{R}

Thomas	f	of Humfrie Crouchley	2
Margaret	f	Robart Leathwhett hindley	5
Garrat	f	of Robart Lee	8
James	f	Williā Almond	9
Thomas	f	of Tho Gest Scoules	14
Alexande^{r}	f	of Roger March Bast	14
John	f	of Thomas Suthworth de hey	16
Margery	f	of Rychard Siddon	21
Gilbart	f	of James Hilton de hindley	22
Elin	f	of James Dobson...	22
James	f	of Williā Molinex	25
Harry sonn of Harry Asmow			25
Elin	f	of Gilbart Barne	27

* This christian name written on an erasure in a different hand and at a much later date.

† Written in large characters.

DECEMB^9

Roger	f	of Roger Neller de Ashton	13
Elizabeth	f	of Tho Goulden Slaphord	26
Adam	f	Williā Hodgson de hey	26
Hugh and Elin twines Williā Kersley			26

JANUARIE

Rychard	f	of Rychard Shepard	2
Rychard	f	of Raph Morris Aspull	
Ane	f	of Roger Grimshaw de hey	9
Rychard	f	of John Davice Aspull	9
Alice	f	of Charles Wood de scoules	18
John	f	of Williā Mason de wig	19
Jane	f	of Williā Barne de wig	19
Elizabeth	f	of Williā Bradshaw de hey	21
James	f	of Giles Tellor milgat	22
Williā	f	of John Ireleland alias Kid	24

FEBRUARIJ

Ane daughter of Nicholas Worthinton Base			1
Robart Kersley de hindley			5
Williā sonn of Williā Boulton de Billing			10
Alexand^9 sonn of John Farbrother de hey			18
Rychard sonn of Rychard Jump de Abrahā			18
Elizabeth daugh^t of Elies Hilton hindley			18
John sonn of James Nightgall scowes...			14
Susann daugh^t of Henry Asmall de wig			15
Elizabeth daugh^t of Miles Barne			26
James Thomason de Ince			27
Alice daugh^t of James Martland wig			27
James sonn of Nicholas Whettell Base Abrā			27
Rychard	f	of Thomas Sydall Aspull	20
Susan daugh^t of Williā Pemberton			
Anne daughter of Thomas Sydon Aspull			
Nicholas sonn of Lawrence Pinnington de Billing			28

MARCH

Susan daughter of Roger Hindley de pemb^9...			8
Ellin	f	Hugh Asmaw wig	7
Alice	f	Roger Scott wig	8
Thomas	f	Myles Anscow	8
Rychard	f	of Richard Steed de Orrell	9
Catharan	f	of Christofer Stanannought	10
Margery	d	of Humfra Crochley	22
Catharan	f	Roger Bradsaw gen. de hey	22

1614

MARCH

Jane	f	Laurence Rogersonn wig	25
Edmund	f	de Alexand^{r} Molinex de hauck Base ...	25
Rychard Ashton	f	of Richard de Bamfor	27
Jane	f	John Winstandley de Billing	29

Aprill

Henry	f	Edward Swansye wig	1
Robart	f	Richard Aspull Hindley	2
Williā	f	of Alexand^{r} Ford wig	10
Catheran	f	of James Farebrother	10
Henry	f	of Henry Standley	11
Williā Farebrother de Wigan		... ...	12

p me Edw: Tempest Clark

Churchwardens { Williā Ascroft
Robart Litherbarow

Thomas	f.	of Roger Bullocke	22
Thomas sonn of Thomas Garrat of Ince			25
Henry	f	of Henry Southworth	28
Catheran	f	of Rychard Atherton	28
James	f	of Robart Hollinhead	28

MAY

Ane	f	Peeter Rigby de Hey	1
John	f	of James Scott de Walgat	2
James	f	of Willā Bankes winstandley	15
Elizabeth	f	James Greenhough...	13
James	f	of George Taverner	14
John	f	of Rychard March Aspull	18

JUNE

Williā	f	of Thomas Brigge	2
Gilbart	f	of Gilbart Garrot de lostocke Base	2
Ane	f.	Robart Tomasson de Abrahā	5
Elin	f	James Gregson	6
Elin	f	of Raph Crompley	6
Alice	f	of Thomas Bibby Base	11
Thomas	f	of Williā Chitton de hindley	12
Ane	f	Henry Orrell de Winstandley	12
Jane	f	James Johnson hindley	14
Thomas	f	of James Leaigh pemb^{r}	19
Ane	f	of Raph Woode de Aspull	19
Ane	f	Edmund Foster	24

JUNE

Elin	f	of Thomas Molinex Base...	24
Alice	f	Rychard Darbyshire pemb^{d}...	24
James	f	of Williā Hilton Hindley	26
James	f	Davy Allans wig	29
Elin	f	Robart Hill wig	29
Charles	f	Charles Banke Scoules	30

JULY

Williā	f	of Williā Hill de Scoules	14
Alice	f	Williā Gardner Scoules	15
Elin	f	John Suthworth de Aspull	18
John	f	of Raph Barton winstandley	26
Adam	f	of Thomas Pemberton Scoules	27
Ane	f	James Glover Scoules	28

AUGUST

Thomas	f	of Rychard Darbishire pemb^{d}	7
Williā	f	of Robart Glover	14
Roger	f	of Alexand^{d} Rigbie Hindley	14
Thomas	f	Roger Litherbarrow woodhouses	18
Alice	f	James Jolly milgat	18
John	f	Robart Arrowsmith	19
Williā	f	Roger Browne wig	20
Jane	f	Henry Hilton de Hindley	21
Marger	f	Williā Dutton pemb^{d}	22
Williā & Jane		Rigby Twines	26
Elin	f	Raphe Holland	27
James	f	Adam Mason	27
Robart	f	Richard Orrell Scoules	31

SEPTEMBER

Jane	f	Richard Lealand de Abraham	4
Alice	f	Humfra France Scoules	7
Rychard	f	Raph Rylands pemb^{d}	11

Churchwardens Williā Leathwhet
Gilbart Gardner

Elin	filia	Thomas Pilkinton de wig	13
Isabell	f	Thomas Molinex pemb	13
Thomas	f	of Rychard Hollinhead hindley	18
Randle	f	Robart Hollinhead Scoules	24
Harry	sonn of	Rychard Byrch Standishgat	25
John	f	of John Piccavance holland	25
Alice	f	Richard Wood	28
Raph	f	of Robart Barne..	29

OCTOBER

Robart	f	of Nicholas Piñington	2
Anthony	f	of Thomas Bradshaw...	2
* Jane Langton daug of Phillip Langton esq^r...			2
James	f	Roger Freath	2
Grace	f	Nicholas Scarsbricke Aspull	5
Ane	f	Alexander Man Ince	9
Isabell	f	Richard Traleford wig...	9
Elizabeth	f	Hugh Mason woodhosses	14
Elizabeth	f	Thomas Lythgoe	15
Robart	f	of Edward Mason wig	15
Ane	f	Josua Piñington	21
Roger	f	James Browne halgat	26
James	f	Hugh Haughton walgat	28
Thomas	f	of Thurstan Pemb^rton hindley	30

NOVEMBER

Raph	f	Roger Hindley de Deane Base	8
Elin	f	Thomas Crouke de Ince	13
Robart	f	Raphe Greenough hindley	13
Thomas	f	James Leland Ashton	18
Elizabeth	f	Robart Bridghouse	19

DECEMBER

Elinor	f	Williã Martland wig...	2
Jane	f	James Medow hindley...	4
† Robart	f.	Edw: Tempest Clark	5
Jane	f	Rychard Sedon wallgat	5
Pears	f	Robart Finch wig	8
Georg	f	Raph Greene de Ince	12
Thomas	f	of Henry Renoalds	12
Jane	f	Robart Jolly wig	13
Margery	f	James Martland B ‡	14
Abraham	f	of John Chittan hindley	25
Elizabeth	f	Robart Ford	25

JANUARIE

Elizabeth	f	Willã Nightgall	5
Elin	f	Williã Lynnell Milgat	6
James	f	Williã Heskin de Dalton	8

Churchwardens { Willã Leathet / Gilbart Gardner }

Gilbart	f	James Glover	8
Margaret	f	James Whitfeld Billing	9
John	f	Adam Hindley Aspull	15
Ane	f	Williã Darbyshire	
Eline	filia	John Dutton	

* This is an interlineation in a different hand and made at a much later date

† Written in large characters.

‡ Probably Bailiff.

JANUARIE

Hugh	f	Lawrence Ford } Walgat	24
Alice	filia	Japhere Deane }	
Williã	f	of James Leathwhet Scoules	27
Ane	f	Thomas Birckels Standishegat	30
Jane	f	Robart Piñington	31

FEBRUARIE

Ane	f	Williã Catherall woodhosses	2
Williã	f	Raph Boulton Ince	5
Williã	f	Henry Burges milgat	5
Alice Ford	f	Mihiell Ford Scoules	6
Catheran	f	Robart Case Standishgat	8
Williã	f	Thomas Wood halegat	8
Hugh	f	Raph Ford Junior	12
Williã	f	of Williã Crose walgat	13
Robart	f	Hugh Ford Standishgat	14
Raph	f	James Barne Milgate Base	15
James	f	Thomas Twist de Pemb^{d}	16
Hugh	f	Williã Wood Aspull...	26
Edward	f	Peter Catherall walgat...	26

MARCH

Thomas	f	Georg Haughton	5
Rychard and Elizabeth Greene wig			9
John	f	Thomas Touneley hindley	10
Edward	f	Roger Dicconson Aspull	13
Ane	f	John Orrell wig	14
Hugh	f	of Garrat Johnson	20

1615

Williã	f	of Thomas Farebrother	26
Rychard	f	James Bibby Winstand	26
John	f	Williã Deane	27
* Richard Scott	f	Roger de wig	27

APRILL

James	f	of Tho Glasbrough de March greene Base	2
Margaret	f	Rychard Arthures de hindley	2
Margaret	f	Willia Ford wig	7
Williã	f	of James Garrat Ince	9
Jony	f	James Harvy Standishgat	10

p me Edw: Tempest Curat de Wigan
Churchewardons Williã Leathwhet
Gilbart Gardner

* Written over Adam struck through.

APRILL

Elin	f	James Teller wig	13
Catherine	f	Humfra Crouchley	16
Miles	f	Edward Orrell	17
Thomas	f	Robart Crouchley wig	17
Doretie	f	Roger Grimshaw	22
James	f	Hugh Toppin	28
Elizabeth	f.	Alexander Sheppard	
Isabell	f	Raph Ashton	
Jane	f	Edw Farebrother	
Margaret Barnes	f	Gilbart	28
Alice	f	Wiłłm Browne wig	30
Marie	f	Tho Winstandley	30

MAY

Ane	f	John Low de Abraham	1
* Hugh of Gilbert Barrow			1
Grace	f	James Medow Ince	7
Margret	f	John Fairebrother wig.	8
Elin	f	Rychard March pemberton	14
Jane	f	Raph Moris pemb^{9}	14
Grace	f	Peeter Leithwhett Scoles	15
Robart	f	Peeter Lancton hindley	16
Elizabeth	f	Raph Snart †	23
Ane	f	Raph Anderton halgate	23
James	f	Rychard Worsley pemb^{9}	30

JUNE

Alexand^{9}	f	John Gregson	1
Robart	f	John Piñington Aspull	8
Elizabeth	f	Henry Wakefeld	18
Jane	f	Robart Orrell	19
‡ George Langton son of Phillip Langton esq^{9}			30

JULY

Henry and James Fairebrother walgat			2
Jane	f	Raph Ince milgat Base	4
Catherine	f	Edw Sunner (?) milgat	9
Robart	f	Williã Foster Scoules	11
Tho	f	Robart Bankes Scoules	14
Williã	f	Williã Wood de hindley	16
Roger	f	Williã Kinesley Aspull	18
Raph	f	Robart Jolly Aspull	23
Richard	f	Robart Morris hindley	23
Margery	f	Thomas Lonsley pemb^{9}	23
Williã	f	Williã Harokes Ince	24
Wiłłm	f	Thomas Johnson Ashton Base	30

* Written in margin at a later date and in a different hand.
† (?) Here and elsewhere in this volume "Suart."
‡ This is an interlineation in a different hand and at a much later date.

AUGUST

Elizabeth	f	Rychard Farclough...	6
Tho:	f	of Hugh Calliner	6
Catherine and Ane	f	John Ireland...	7
Margaret	f	John Seddon hindley	13
Tho	f	Williā Bankes winstandley	13
Roger	f	Hugh Low hinley	27

SEPTEMB^9

Henry	f	Wiłłm Bould de Bould Base prescot	5
Elin	f	Roger Hindley de Pemb^9	7
Catherin	f	Wiłłm Pemb^9 Aspull	8
Elin	f	Rychard Turner Aspull	10
Catherine	f	James Clough Aspull	
Catherine	f.	Thomas Kirbie de wig	14
Edmund	f	Raph Wood hindley	17
Jane	f	Alexand^9 Orrell winstand	19
Wiłłm	f	John Garrat Aspull	25
Rychard	f	John Rothwell whelley	29

OCTOBER

James and John		Wood de Scoules...	2
Wiłł	f	Ellice Hilton hindley	2
Hugh	f	James Crouke wig...	3
Wiłł	f	Henry Houlme Pemb	6
Francis	f	Roger Bradshaw de hey gent...	7
Elizabeth	f	Rychard Brookes...	8
Elin	f.	Francis Vaine de Chest...	8
Jaffray	f	Richard Scott Standisgate	14
Thomas	f	James Dicconson Abraham...	15
Elizabeth		Raph Augton Scoules base	16
Tabitha	f	Josua Pinington	19
Elin	f	Wiłł France hindley	22
Robart	f	James Low de wig	
Elin	f	Williā Leaigh de walgate	26

NOVEMBER

Wiłłm	f	Miles Ford wig	2
Elin	f	Thurstan Whalley	7
Hugh	f	Robart Hollinhead Scoules	16
Williā	f	Doctor Masse wig	19
Jane	f	Richard Seddon wig	21
Margaret	f	Wiłł Fařeworthe woodhouses	21
Ane	f	Thomas Southeworth de hey	25
Jane	f	Thomas Batersbye	26
Elin	f	John Deane wig	28
Hamlet	f	Gilbart Howcroft	29
Margaret	f	Rychard Sheppard	30

DECEMB^9

Rychard and Elizabeth	f	John Forth Base Stang:... ...	6
Ane	f	Henry Boulton wig	7
Cutbart son of		Thomas Garrat of Ince	11
Catherin	f	Henry Marchden	14
Elin	f	Tho Rothwell hey	23
Jenit	f	John Cartwright winst...	24

JANUARIE

Williā	f	John Plat Ince...	2
Elizabeth	f.	Lawrence Piñington	2
Ane	f	Williā Neller Ashton	5
Jane	f	Geffray Boulton wig:	12
James	f	John Mullinex pemb^9	12
Margaret	f	Nicholas Anderton	12
Elinor	f	Tho Molinex hawkeley Base	14
Oliver	f	of Oliver Hart de Abram	19
Elin	f	Rychard March Aspull...	19
Elin	f	Peter Low de hey	25
Williā	f	Margaret Dike Base wig	26
John	f	John Farebrother de hey	26
James	f	Peeter Greene wig...	27
Raph	f	Henry Feriman	27
John	f	Henry Renoulds	30

FEBRUARIE

Elizabeth	f	Doretie Lancton hindley	4
Tho	f	George Wanewright halewood	5
Richard	f	John Darbishire Aspull	6
Margaret	f	Hugh Bradley Aspull	8
Margery	f	Wiłłm Forde de Scoles	10
Rychard	f	James Wood de Aspull ... ... }	18
Tho	f	Wiłłm Gardner ... ... }	
Raph	f	Hugh Cowper	18
Robat	f.	Rychard Teller	22
Hugh Plat	f	John de Pemb^9	25
Robart and Giles	f	John Hunt Aspull	29
Roger Hindley	f	Edw Hindley	29

MARCH

Alice	f.	Wiłłiā Boyce wig	8
Gilbart	f	of Raph Ford	10
Rychard	f	John Aughton stang	10
John	f	John Davye Aspull	12
Elin	f	Robart Smethurst pemb^9	12
Alice	f	Roger Lee hey	22
Elizabeth	f	Wiłł Hodgson hey...	22
John and Tomassin Infants		Raph Morris Asp	23

MARCH

Grace f Williā Bibby Scoules 25
Grace March f. Mihill 26
Alice Ormeston f James Aspull 27
Elizabeth f Alexand^{r} Winstandly pemberton 28

Churchwardens
James Scott
of Standishegat
Roger Browne
Wint
(1)

ANNO SALUTIS 1615

JANUARY

Gerrard Massy Dr of Divinitie Rector of Wigan dyed at London 17° Januarij: 1615 & was buryed in the savoy there ... ... 17°
John Bridgeman Dr of Divinitye & Chaplayn to o^{r} Soveraigne Lord king James was ꝑsented to the Rectory of Wigan by his Matie: 18° Januarij 1615: since w$^{ch.}$ tyme all the Buryalls Maryages & Christenings are trulye recorded as followeth ... 18°

[NOTE—As the entries of Baptisms and Burials for the months of January, February and March (and one Burial in April), 1615–16, are here repeated in the original, with some slight variation, it has been thought well to print both sets of entries. The second set of these entries will be found in Appendix 2.]

ANNO DNI 1616

Edward Tempest curate 1616

(2) { Thomas Bank & Henry Marshden } Churchwardens

APRILL:

Wiłłm son of Wiłłm Richardson of Abram 7
Jane daughter of Thomas Johnson of Ince 7
James son of Roger Bouth of wigan 9
Mary daugh^{r} of James Scot of wigan 10
Elizabeth daughter of James Gorton of Aspull 15
John son of John Dutton of pemberton 16
Anne daughter of Hugh Harvy of pemberton 21

(1) Churchwardens 1615–16
(2) ditto 1616–17

APRILL:

Anne daughter of Wiłłm Almond of wigan 23
Elizabeth daughter of Hugh Ford of wigan... 23
Peter son of Peter Hindly of Colepits 25
Margaret daughter of Wiłłm Ford of wigan... 25
James son of Wiłłm Orrell of Aspull 28

MAY

Anne daughter of Thomas Bridge of wig 2
Randle son of Robart Birchall of pemb^{d} 3
Elin daughter of Hugh Hindley pemb^{d} 5
Joseph sonn of Humfray Crouchley hallgatt 5
Robart sonn of Robart Marchden 5
Catherin daughter of Thomas Gest wigan 6
James son of Charles Scott wig 6
Alice dawghtr of Rychard Bibbye Stan Base 8
Margaret dawghter of Thomas Bartersby Base Hallgat... 18
Margery Bouth dawghtr of Roger Both Standishgat ... 23
Peeter son of Charles Lee of standishgat 25
Gilbart sonn of James Martland of wigan... 31

JUNE

William son of Richard Case of standishgate 4
Ane dawghter of George Clarkesonn of winstandley ... 7
Elizabeth dawghter of Alexander Houlden of Aspull 7
James sonn of Robart Fynch of wigan 7
Ane dawghter of Raph Ford of Scoules 8
Ane and Elizabeth dawghters of Randell Birchall pemberton 11
Elizabeth dawghter of Richard March of pembr 22
John sonn of Henry Asmall of wigan 22
Georg son of Roger Rineforth of pemberton 23
Thomas sonn of Williā Morris of Haigh 29

JULY

Ane dawghter of Seath Jolly of hindley 4
William son of James Scott wigan 13
Doretie dawghter of William Milner of hindley 15
Jane dawghter of Williā Leathwhete of wigan 25
Henry son of James Leadbetter of Ince 28
John son of John Case pemberton 28
Rychard son of William Nightgalle wigan 31

AUGUST

Elin dawghter of Jefferay Fairebrother wigan 1
Alice dawghter of Michell Ford of Scoules 6
Miles sonn of Roger Grimeshaw of haigh 7
Elizabeth dawghter of Robart Smallshaw wig 18
Ane dawghter of Rychard Dun base of wigan 30

SEPTEMBR

Susan dawghter of John Gregson of Aspull... 5
Jane dawghter of Williā Wood of Scoules 6
Margaret daughter of Roger Rigby pembr 8
Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Ince of Ince 10
William son of Francis Broston of pembr 15
Miles son of Richard Birch wig 15
James son of Thomas Mather of Standishgat 16
Thomas son of Roger Hindley of pemberton 16
Alice dawghter of Robart Whalley Standishgat 22
Ane dawghter of William Anderton of hallgat 22
Jane dawghter of Raph Plat of Ince 27
Jennit dawghter of John Birchall Ince 27

OCTOBER

Richard sonn of Henry Bullocke 3
Elin dawghr of Williā Wood hindley 8
Alexander sonn of Hewgh Ford Scoules 9
Rychard sonn of Thomas Dutton pembr 10
John sonn of Raph Walkeden of Blakebourne 11
Margaret dawghter of John Dobson wig 11
Elizabeth dawghter of Henry Houlme pembr ... .
John sonn of Raph Walker... 13
Elizabeth dawghter of John Sergant whelley 13
Elin dawghter of Edward Law woodhouses 13
John sonn of Roger Browne wig 14
Margaret dawghtr Robart Kinesley 19
John sonn of Robart Cowper of hey 21
Elin dawghter of Williā Wakefeld wig 22
Elice dawghter Williā Wood Scoules 25
Em dawghter of Mathew Seddon Ince 27
Williā sonn of Gilbart Ashton Scoules 27
John Bibby sonn of Gilbart pembr 28
Elin Tayller dawghtr of Robart of hindley Base 28

NOUEMBER

Elizabeth dawghter of Adam Bankes of Ince 1
Ane dawghter of Thomas Bibby of wig̃ 1
Robart sonn of Robart Barne wig 1
Williā sonn of Arthure Man of whelley 3
Roger sonn of Williā Wood wig 4
Mary and Ane dawghters of Alexander Ford wig Junior i0
Thomas sonn of Williā Babington woodhouses 16
Peeter sonn of Brian Par hindley 16
John sonn of John Asmall of Asmall 16
———— dawghter of Robart Pinington hindley ... 25

DECEMBER

Grace dawghtr of Edmund Foster Standise pishe	1
Thomas sonn of Robart Tomasson of Abram	2
Robart sonn of Miles Barne of wigan	3
Doretye and Catherine dawghters of Robart Jolly wigan	5
Nicolas sonn of Robart Piñington	6
James sonn of Robart Bibbye of Aston	7
Francis dawghtr of Siser Bristow of pembr	8
Georg sonn of Edw: Simes of milgate	8
Jane dawghtr of Adam Bankes Standishgate	14
James sonn of Peeter Leigh of woodhosses	15
Margaret dawghter of Williā Cheatton of Ince	15
Williā sonne of Richard Aspull of hindley	16
Elizabeth dawghtr of Thomas Greeneough of Ashton	21
Elizabeth dawghter of Edward Swansy	22
Elizabeth dawghtr of Raphe Broune of heigh	26
James sonn of Jeffray Deane of wigan	30

JANUARYE

Williā sonn of Roger Grimshaw of haigh .. .. }	1
Thomas sonn of Hugh Entisley of Haigh .. .. }	
Margery dawghter of Hugh Bouling	2
Mary dawghter of John Bridgman Do^r of Divinity and Rector of wigan	4
Elin dawghter of Giles Edge of Aspull... ... . }	6
Ane dawghter of Humfray Wood of Sandishgate ... .. }	
Jane and Lore dawghters of Robart Hill wig Infants ...	11
Henry and Margaret twines of James Hillton of hindley	15
Peeter sonn of Robart Bridghouse wig	16
Hugh sonne of Roger Bullocke wigan...	16
Elizabeth dawghter of Peeter Rigby of hindley	19
Rychard sonne of Roger Darbyshire pember	22
Alice dawghter of Lawrence Ford of wigan	27
James sonn of Hugh Mason of woodhouses	28
Elizabeth dawghter of John Hart of Abram	31

FEBRUARY:

Ane dawghter of Williā Low of woodhousses	2
Grace dawghter of Myles Birch of Scoules	3
Ane dawghtr of Harry Cupbord Base	8
Williā sonn of Hugh ———— Standishgate ... ... }	9.
Tho sonn of John Jolly of Scoules ... ... }	9.
Williā sonn of Gilbart Baron wig ... ... }	9.
Mary dawghter of Rychard Gowborne westhaughton ... }	9.
Roger sonn of Rychard Trelford wig	18
Williā sonn of Michiell Forde of Scoules	20

MARCH

Elizabeth dawghtr of Thomas Pilkington wig 2
Jame dawgtr of Thomas Molinex pembr 2
Ane dawghter of Francis Rigby halegate 3
John sonn of Robart Aston pembr 4
Elizabeth daughter of Williā Martland wig 5
Jane dawghter of James Kersley of hindley 5
James sonn of Richard Tomasson hindley 9
Margaret dawghtr of Davy Allen wig 9
Roger sonn of Peter Catherall wig .. ..
Elin dawghter of Williā Deane 10
Raph sonn of Oliver Worthinton 15
John sonn of Chrestofer Medow hindley 15
Gennit dawghter of James Kitts hindley 16
John sonn of Wm Brichell wig 16
Jane dawghtr of Edmund Winstandley... 16
John sonn of Thurstan Whalley wig 18

1617

Grace dawghter of Roger Crouke Aspull 29
Robart sonn of Thomas Battersby wig 29

APRILL:

Jane dawghter of Williā Nightgall... 1
Roger sonn of Roger Higham 1
Cicyly dawghter to James Lonngshaw wig 1
Thomas sonn of Thomas Standishe hindley 1
John sonn of James Leathwhett de Scoules 6
Peeter sonn of Edward Mason wig 8
Edward sonn of John Hollinhead wig... 9
Arthure sonn of Thomas Winstandley Base 11
Elizabeth dawghter of Humfrey Dutton pembr... 11
James sonn of Thomas Gerrart of Innce 17
Elin dawghtr of Francis Browne 18

Churchwardens { Thomas Bankes:
Harry Marchden:

Margaret dawghtr of Thomas Smetherst Aspull Base ... 19
Catharine dawghtr of Robart Glover Scoules... 20
Thomas sonn of Raph Snart (?) wigan 22
Rychard sonn of Wiłłm Molinex of hawkeley 22

MAY:

Elin dawghtr of Hugh Lanngshaw of Scoules 1
Elin dawghtr of George March of westhoughton 1
Elizabeth Base of Henry Cubbord wigan 1
Rychard Rogerson sonn of Edward de pembr 4

MAY:

Margaret Piñington dawghter of Lawrence Billing ... ...
Jane dawghtr of John Aughton woodhosses 8
Robart sonn of Thomas Rycroft of westhoughton Base ... 16
Susan dawghtr of Roger wood Scoules 20
Peeter sonn of Robart Garrat of Ince 29
Williā sonn of Wiłłm Bradshaw de Aspull ... ... [*sic*] 33

JUNE

Margarete dawghter of John Phillip Base leland 5
James sonn of Humfray Orrell of pembr 8
Williā sonn of Williā Teller de Abraham 8
Roger sonn of Edward Scott de Scoules 13
Lawrence sonn of Thomas Twist of Pemberton 15
Grace dawghter of James Bibby of pemberton 16
Robart sonn of Raph Anderton de wigā 19
Gilbart sonn of Williā Lancton of hindley 19
Hugh sonn of Richard Ford of Scoules... 20
Elizabeth dawghtr of Gilbart Markland wig 21
Thomas sonn of Thomas Garrat of Ince 25
Hugh sonn of Hugh Mason woodhouses 26

JULY:

Williā sonn of John Orrell wigan 11
Robart sonn of Henry Burges de milgat ... ... } 14
Henry sonn of Robart Mason wigan .. .. }
Thomas sonn of Peeter Greene wigan 14
John sonn of John Barson of pemberton ... ...
James sonn of John Glasebroke of Ince 17
James sonn of Williā Lanngshaw of Scoules 23
Rychard sonn of Humfray France Scoules 30

AUGUST

Catherine dawghter of Edward Orrell 3
Margaret dawghtr of Rychard Atherton pemb: 4
Margaret dawghter of Raph Wood of Aspull 5
Susan dawghtr of Williā Leigh wigan 11
Lawrence sonn of Edward Prescot 12
Elizabeth dawghtr of Hugh Low de hindley 17
Jane dawghtr of Jeffery Sherington wig 24
Sissily dawghtr of Rychard Orrell 29

SEPTEMBER

Thomas sonn of Wiłłm Darbyshire pemberton 3
Richard sonn of Humfray Martland Base de Ashton ... } 7
James sonn of James Orrell Scoules ... ... }
Elizabeth dawghter of Robart Hollinhead ... ... }
Raph sonn of Rychard Anslowe of Aspull 8
Edward sonn of Wiłłm Martland Scoules 11

SEPTEMBER

Robart sonn of Wiłłm Boyes wig 16
Wiłłm sonn of Robart Ford of wig 17
Jane dawghtr of Robart Crouchley wig 18
Thomas sonn of Randle Birchall pembr... 21
Edmund sonn of Thomas Tilsley pembr ... ... } 28
Gilbart sonn of Henry Hindley of hindley ... ... }
Elizabeth dawghter of John Seddon 29

OCTOBER

Elizabeth dawghter of John Piñington of Aspull... 1
Catherine dawghter of John Ireland Wig 2
Wiłłm sonn of James Medow Hindley 5
James sonn of Wiłłm Kercsly Aspull 5
George sone of John Birchall of Ince 8
Robart sonn of Tho Lonesdell of Pemberton 12
Marye dawghter of James Winstaneley Winst 17
Hugh sonn of Hugh Haughton Wig̃ 19
Catherin daughter of Peeter Lynch 21
Jane daughter of Wiłłm Catherall 22
Henry sonn of Andrew Mortimer of Hindly 26
Richard sonn of Giles March of Hindley 27
Anne daughter of James Patricke Ince 28

NOVEMBER

Margaret daughter of Wiłłm Pembr Aspull 2
Christofer sonn of Roger Bradshaw of Haigh 5
Rychard sonne of Raph Wate of Haygh 9
Easter dawghter of Rychard Barton Winst 10
Wiłłm sonn of Roger Scotte Wig 12
Miles sonn of Wiłłm Morris of Haigh 12
Robart sonn of Mathew Martland Wig 18
Elin daughter of Thomas Hampson 19
James and Margaret twines of Alexandr Orrell ... ...
Edward sonn of Wiłłm Broune of Wig... 23
Ane daughter of Henry Wakefeld Wig ... ... } 24
} 30
Elinor daughter of Thomas Bradshaw Hidly... 30

DECEMBER

James sonn of Wiłłm Ford Scoules 4
James sonn of Wiłłiā Darbyshire Pembr ... ...
John sonn of Robart Foster Base 5
James sonn of James Cvbbon of Wig Base 8
Margaret daughter of James Robarts 12
Gilbart sonn of Charles Bankes Scoules... 14
Christiā daughter of Adam Mason Wig 2 2

JANUARYE

Elin dawghter of Davy Piñington of Woodhowses 6
John sonn of John Wood Winstandley ... ... } 13
John sonn of Thomas Leland of Ashton ... ... }
Ane dawghter of Raph Boulton of Ince 19
Ane dawghter of Robart Fynch of Wig 22
Ane dawghter of Lawrence Rogerson Wig 24
Roger sonn of Thomas Wood Wigan 25
Raph sonn of Peeter Higham of Wigan ... ...
Hamelyt sonn of James Greene of Wig Base 26

FEBRUARYE

Elin dawghter of Wiłłiā Harrockes 7
John sonn of John Farebrother ... ... }
Raph sonn of Thomas Southworth Aspull ... ... } 8
Elin dawghter of Wiłłm Orrell ... ... }
John sonn of Peeter Lancton of Hindley 9
Roger sonn of Richard Cowper of Hey 13
John sonn of Nicolas Piñington of Ince 15
Alice dawghter of Wiłłm Gardiner of Scoules 15
Elizabeth dawghter of Roger Lathwett Woodhosses 16
Edmund sonn of Thomas Ashurst Pembr 22
Margaret daughter of Roger Dicconson Aspull 22
Peter son of Richard Seddon of Wigan 24
Margaret daughter of Richard Turner of Haigh 24

MARCH

Elizabeth daughter of Robart Hill Wig 3
Richard sonn of Wiłłiā Asley of Scoules 5
Elizabeth daughter of Gilbart Lanngshaw Scoules ... 7
Hamlet and Elin twines of Thurstan Greene of Wig 7
Raph sonn of Henry Marchden of Wig 9
Elin daughter of Humfrey Winstandley 10
Wiłłm sonn of Robart Martland of Wig 11
John sonn of Richard Brooke of Whelley 15
Grace daughter of Richard Case Junior Wig 24
Richard sonn of John Foster of Hay 25
Christofer sonn of Wiłłm Sumner 27
Elin dawghtr of Josua Piñington 27
James sonn of Thomas Winstandley Hay 29
Elizabeth dawghter of James Leathwhet 29

1618

APRILL

Rychard sonn of Wiłłm Whalley of Standish p 9
Elizabeth dawghtr of Tho Briges Wig 12
Nicholas sonn of Henry Boulton }
Robart sonn of Rychard Dunne } Wigan 15
Roger sonn of Humfray Wood }

APRILL

James sonn of Myles Leye of Innce 16
Elin dawghter of John Gregsonn Wig layne 17
Charles sonn of Rychard Hawleworthe of Haigh ... ... } 24
Georg sonn of John Gerrat of Scoules ... ... }
James and Jane Twines of James Fayrbrother of Walgate } 29
Margery daughter of James Farebrother ... ... }

MAY

Roger sonn of Roger Pilkinton of Aspull 3
Thomas sonn of Roger Culshaw of Abraham 14
Elin dawghter of Adam Rigby of Haygh ... ... } 15
James sonn of Thomas Innce ... ... }
Margaret daughter of Edmund Tayler Orrell 20
Elizabeth daughter of John Haslendine of Winweeke ... 24
Elin dawghter of Miles Ford ... . } 25
Margaret daughtr of Roger Rigby base ... ... }
Thomas sonn of James Irelande 29

JUNE

Thomas sonn of Robart Smethurst Pembr. 1
Wiłłm sonn of John Ford Wig 2
Garrard sonn of Harry Raph de Ashto' Base ... ...
Margaret daughter of Francis Broune Wig 5
Moyses sonn of Miles Pendlebery of Innce 7
Rychard sonn of Wiłłm Rilands Winstandley... 8
John sonn of Rychard March Aspull 11
John Plat sonn of John Platt Pembr 15
Ane dawghter of John Smethurst Bitt 17
Thomas sonn of Roger Neller Ashton 18
Charles sonn of Thomas Barker Base 21
John sonn of John Smyth of Aspull... ... .
Elin dawghter of James Lytherbarrow of Ince 23
Alice dawghter of Rychard Thomasson of Hindley 24
Rychard sonn of Raph Morris Pembr .. .. } 28
John sonn of Tho. Partington of Haigh ... ... }

JULY

Catherin dawghter of Henry Bullocke 1
John sonn of Roger Heigh de Haigh... 3
Elizabeth daughter of John Rigby 4
Francis sonn of Francis Ward Boulton 5
Catherin daughter of Raph Snart (?) . ...
Robart sonn of Tho. Towneley ... ...
Thomas sonn of Roger Higham 9
John sonn of James Neller of Innce 15
Margaret dawghter of James Clough Ashton 16
John sonn of James Tayler 19

JULY

Thomas sonn of Hugh Asq^{r} (?) Wig ... 19
Raph sonn of Gilbart Barne ... 21
Ane dawghtr of Thomas Shewes ... 23
Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Rothwell de Haigh ... } 25
Robart sonn of Myles Anskew of Aspull ... }

Curat RM Robart Markeland } Churchwardēs
Edw Tempest RA Raph Asley } apointed

AUGUST

Thomas sonn of Henry Reanoulds de Wig ... 1
Mary dawghter of Roger Pinington de Hindly ... } 4
Ane daughter of Edw. Ford de Scoule ... }
Dorety daughter of Hugh Forth. Wig ... 6
Willm sonn of Lawrence Chadwicke Win ... } 10
Elizabeth dawghtr of Gilbart Howcroft ... }
Raph sonn of Willm Barrow Wig ... 16
Annes dawghter of Robart Morris de Hindl ... 16
Thomas sonn of John Chowe of Bill ... 20
Eme dawghter of Tho. Kirby Wig ... 22
Richard sonn of John Winstaneley de Billinge ... 23
Richard sonn of Willm Fardeworth de Woodhosses ... 24

SEPTEMBER

Catherin dawghter of Peeter Leythwhet. Scoules ... 3
* Edward sonn of Charles Leigh de Standishgate ... 8
Mary dawghter of Rychard Birch. Wig ... 10
Ane dawghter of Jepherye Boulton de Wig ... 13
Willm sonn of Raph Morris Aspull ...
Ane dawghtr of Oliver Leaigh Wig ... 18
Willm and Elin Twines of James Crouke de Wig ... 19
Hugh sonn of Hewgh Mason Wig ... 21
Willm sonn of Adam Banke Wig ... 22
Elliner dawghter of Adam Banks de Standishgat ... } 29
Willm sonn of Alexander Winstandley de Pemberton ... }
James sonn of Tho Frodson de Winst ... }
Margaret dawghter of Robart Whitsyde ... 23

by me Edward Tempest Minister
Robart Markeland Rafe Asley Church

OCTOBER

Francis and Edward sonns of Christoferson de Abram ... 6
Lawrence sonn of Rychard Wood Milgate ... 7
Elin dawghter of Christofer Anderton Standishgat. Base 8
Margaret dawghter of Robart Bankes. Scoles ... 22
Thomas sonn of Robart Garrat de Innce ...

* Written on Erasure.

OCTOBER

James sonn of Oliver Hart of Abram 23
Catherin dawghtr of Thomas Harvy of Ashton 25
Margaret dawghter of Thomas Crouke Jr Innce... ... ...
Thomas sonn of Charles Scott Scoules ... ...
Jane dawghter of Robart Hatton Base 26
Sara dawghter of Henry Harris Winstandley 31

NOVEMBER

Jane dawghter of James Tayler de Hindley 5
Edward sonn of Rychard Harison de Ashton. Base ... } 8
Grace dawghter of Willm Wakefeld of Standish .. .. } 8
Jane Lythgo dawghter of Tho. de Wigan .. .. } 8
Tho sonn of Gilbart Ford de Scoules 10
Elin dawghter of Edw Fareclough 15
Margery daughter of Hewgh Aughton Wig 20
Thomas sonn of James Scott Wig ... ...
Thomas sonn of Willm Bankes de Scoules 24
Edward sonn of * Sheath Jolly de Hindley 26
Elizabeth dawghtr of Gilbart Talbut Ashtō ... ... } 27
Margaret dawghter of Oliver Worthinton... ... ... } 27

DECEMBR

Raph sonn of Henry Houlme of Woodhosses 5
Thirstan sonn of Tho Case Milgat 11
Oliver sonn of Tho. Stopford de Hindley 13
Margaret daughter of Robart Glover Scoules... 13
† James sonn of John Bridgman Do^r of Divinity Rector of Wigan and now Lo Bishop of Chester 20
Margaret dawghter of James Grimshaw of Haigh Base ... 21
Raph sonn of Willm Leaigh de Wig ... ...
Jane dawghter of Nicholas Scarsebrike of Aspull... 23
Willm sonn of Raph Bradley Aspull 24
Margaret dawghter of Willm Wood Hindley 25
James sonn of John Platt 26
Margaret dawght of Robart Greene de Hindley 27
Margery daughter of Roger Grimshaw de Haigh 29
Catherine dawghter of Michiell Ford de Scoules ... .

JANUARIE

Robart sonn of Mathew Markeland Corviser 1
Hugh sonn of Roger Broune ... ...
John sonn of Thomas Garrat of Ince Esquire 4
Catherine dawghter of Willm Whittell de Aspull 5
Alice dawghter of Robart Birchall of Orrell... 9
Margaret dawghter of Edmund Winstandley of Pemberton
Grace dawghtr of Rychard Case Wig... 12

* These words are written over an erasure, and manifestly at a much later date than 1618.

† Opposite this entry on left margin is written "James Bridgeman."

JANUARIE

Elin dawghter of Wiłłm Lanngshaw Scoules	13
Jane dawghter of Jepheray Farebrother Wig	13
Ane dawghter of Jane Molinex de Pembr...	17
John Hudsonn sonn of James Winstandley	18
James sonn of Brian Par of Hindley...	21
Gennit dawghter of John Deane Wig...	
Johny daughter of Alexandr Nightgall	22
Willm sonn of Robart Whalley Wigan	24
Christofer sonn of Arthure Man Wigan	24
Thomas sonn of Edward Rigby Wig	24
Alice dawghter of Robert Ince	24
Wiłłm sonn of Peeter Greene	29
Elin dawghter of Raph Ford	31

FEBRUARIE

Jony daughter of John Barker Pembr	1
Rychard sonn of Robart Kindesley Wodhosses	2
Wiłłm sonn of John Bord de Wigan	
Willm sonn of Willm Wood de Scoules	6
Willm sonn of John Aughton Winstandley	
Henry sonn of Thomas Glasbrouke Wig...	7
Wiłłm sonn of Nicholas Birches Winwike...	11
Henry sonn of Henry Ashton Base	14
Jony dawghter of Myles Cowper Wig	14
Margery dawghter of James Harvy Wig	14
Grace dawghter of Robart Piñington Wig	14
Elizabeth dawghter of Wiłłm Wood Wig	18
Elizabeth dawghter of Wiłłm Halle of Hindley	18
Margaret dawghter of Wiłłm Lancton de hindley	19
Annes dawghter of Laurence Rogerson Wig	22
Willm sonn of James Keersley Wig	23
John sonn of Georg Craven Ebor B	28
Ane daughter of Tho Tompson Pembr	
Elin dawghter of Willm Hodsonn Aspul	

MARCH

Elizabeth dawghter of Edw Scott Scoules	3
John sonn of Richard Ashton de Abram	5
Edmund sonn of Wiłłm Gaskell de Winst	
Ane dawghter of Georg Taberner de Pemb	7
Willm sonn of James Hilton Pembr	
Grace dawghter of Richard Man Pemb	7
Elizabeth dawght of Wiłłm Powsey	
Wiłłm sonn of John Farebrother of Scoule	10
Robart sonn of Alexandr Ford Scoules	21
Brian sonn of Thomas Pilkinton Standishgat	25
Thomas sonn of Willm Low de Standishgat...	
Gennit dawghter of Raph Wood de Hindley	26

1619

	APRILL
Jane dawghter of Willm Nightgall of Wigan	1
Roger sonn of Roger Higham Wigan	
Cisyly dawghter of James Lanngshaw Scoules	1
Thomas sonn of Thomas Standishe of Hindley	
John sonn of James Leithwhet of Scoules	6
Peeter sonn of Edward Mason	8
Edward sonn of John Hollinhead	9
Arthure sonn of Thomas Winstandley Base	11
Elizabeth dawghter of Humfray Dutton Pembr	
Christophar sonn of Humphrey Whitle Abram	
Margaret daughter of Thomas Smethurst base of Aspull ...	19
Catherine doughter of Robart Glover Scols	20
Thomas sonn of Raph Snart (?) Wig	22
Rychard sonn of Willm Molinex Hawkeley	

	MAY
Humfray sonn of Richard Gowborne	2
Thomas sonn of Willm Molinex Pembr...	2
Jane daughter of Robart Smalshaw	2
Elsabeth daughter of Robart Mason Wig	5
Elizabeth dawghter of Gilbart Lonngshaw	6
Eme dawghter of Peeter Leigh of Haigh	9
James Hart sonn of John Hart of Hyndley	13
Ane dawghter of James Winstandley	17
Jane Lanngshaw dawghter of James of Scoules	24
Willm sonn of Henry Asmall Wig	
Willm sonn of Alexander Wood Wig	

	JUNE
Jane dawghter of Gilbart Barrow	6
Willm sonn of Willm Bankes of Winstandley Esquire ...	15
John sonn of Willm Babington Woodhosses	20
Alice dawghter of Willm Ford Scoules	
Robart sonn of Robart Orrell Wigan	24
Elin dawghter of Edw. Winstandley	26
Elin dawghter of Roger Bradshaw of Haigh Esquire ...	
Jepheray sonn of Nicholas Pinnington Wigan	
Elin dawghter of Willm Higham Wigan	27
Willm sonn of Rychard Bibby Pembr...	28

	JULY
Robart sonn of Thomas Barrow base	7
Jane dawghter of Myles Foge of Innce...	9
Elizabeth Hudson dawghter of John Hudson of Hindley ...	9
Margaret dawghtr of Tho. Gudlow. Gent	10

JULY

Doryty doughter of Thomas Wood Aspull 11
Edward sonn of Willm Pembr ... ...
Willm sonn of John Jolly Scowles 19

Churchwardens Willm and Robart Ford att Wig

Elin dawghtr of Myles Mytton of Haigh ... ...
Elizabeth daughter of Robart Knowes of Ashton 20

AUGUST

Margaret dawghtr of Thurstan Pembr 3
Ane dawghter of Nathaniell Potts Wig ... ...
Elin dawghter of Richard Brookes of Woodhousses ... ...
Jane daughter of Richard Arrowsmith de Pemberton 18
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Gerrard of Ince Gentleman 30
Robert sonne of Abraham Duxbury de Scoules... 31

SEPTEMBER

Richard sonne of Richard Worthington de Pemberton ... 5
Alice daughter of Hugh Mason de Woodhouses 12
Ellin daughter of Hugh Harvye de Pemberton ... ...
Wylliam sonne of Wylliā Chitham de Hindlye ... ...
Elizabeth daughter of Francis Rigby de Halgate 16
James sonne of Thomas Fairhurst de Pemberton 19
Ralph sonne of Thomas Almond de Wygan 21
Cicelye daughter of Richard Dunne 23
Henrye sonne of James Bibby de Winstanlye ... ...
Judith supposed Daughter of Richard Forth deWalgate. Base 24
Cicely daughter of Giles Marsh de Aspull 29
Elizabeth daughter of Aug: Wyldbore. Clerk ... ...
Alice daughter of Roger Higginson de Ince ... ...
Jane supposed daughter of Gilbert Chamberlaine de Standish
Base ... ...
Ralph .. ..

OCTOBER

Wylliā sonne of Ralph Banks de Milgate 3
Richard sonne of Tomas Mollineux de Hawkley 5
Frances Atkinson of John Atkinson de Ince ... ...
Elin daughter of John Kid als Ireland de 7
Elizabeth daughter of James Fairbrother... ... ...
Anne daughter of John Fairbrother de Haigh 10
Gilbert sonne of Gilbert Orrel de Marketsted 12
Henry Lanc̄ sonn of Abram gent de Abrā... 16
Williā Sedonne sonn of Mathewe de Innce 17
Anne Talier doſ to Gilbert de Hyndley .. ..
Alexander Cash sonn of Robert ... ...
Eline Ascrofte doſ to Alexander de Mylgait 18

OCTOBER

William Battersby sonn to Thomas 22
Elizabeth Orell doſt to Williā de Aspull 24
Mary Morese doſt to Williā de Hawe .. ..
Williā Farbrother son to John de Hawe... 28

NOVEMBER

Rauff Almand fill Williā de Halgait 6
Richard Copper fill Robert de Haws 7
Margret Franc̄ doſt to Hvmfrey de Scoles 12
Ales Sedone doſt to Richard de Walgait 21
Richard Molinex fill Thomas de Pembertō 25
William Bankes fill Robert de Mylgait 28
Alexander Farbrother fill Thomas de Pembertō ... ...
Eline Penyngton doſt to John de Aspull .. . .

DESEMBER

Elizabeth Casse doſt to Robert de Standishgait 5
Eline Anderton doſt to Raufe de Halgait ... ...
Eline Molinex doſt to John de Pemberton 10
Elizbeth Wrast doſt to Richard de Abram... 12
Elizbeth Rigby doſt to Petter de Heyndley ... ...
Elizbeth Threlfall doſt to Richard de Halgait ... .
Cattrine Whittfeld doſt to William de Orell 16
James Markland fill Williā de Coules 19
Petter Prescott fill Edward de Halgait 25
Humfraye Mather fill Roger de Mylgait 25
Richard Dvtton fill John de Pemberton... ... ...
Williā Leadbaite fill James de Innce 26
Cattrine Downall Doſt to of Robert basterd de Heyndley .. 28
Jonne Medwall doſt to James de Heyndley ... ...

JANUARIE

Jone daughᵗ of James Medwall de Hindley 1
Sisley daughᵗ of Myles Letherbarrow de Milgate 3
France sonn of Wiłłm Rigbie de Hallgate 5
Peter sonn of Thomas Seddon de Hindley 8
Edward son of Richard Barton de Winstanley 10
Humfrey son of Edmund Taylor of Hindley 12
Richard sonne of Rob̄t Whiston of Hindey 15
Thomas son of Thomas Ley of Holland 16
Margaret daughter of Raph Greene of Hindley ... .
Ales daughter of John Hilton of Hindley . ...
Alexander son of William Gregson of Woodhouses ... .
Charles sonne of ye Right Reverend Father in God John Bridgman Lo: Bushop of Chester & Rector of Wigan: 15 Jan natus: et baptizatus: 16 day ...
John sonne of John Barton of Scolles 20

JANUARIE

Ales daughter of Wiłłm Horackes of Ince ... ...
Robt sonne of John Glasbrocke of Ince 27
Peter sonne of John Rigbie of Pemberton ... ...

FEBRUARY

Margaret daughter of Edmund Birchall de Ashtō 2
Robt. son of Wiłłm Mollineux of Hallgate ... ...
James son of Robt Crouchley of Wigan ... ...

Wiłłm Sherlock Curate
Wiłłm Ford } Churchwardens
Robt Forth }

Robt son of Thomas Higham of Wigan 6
Robt son of James Scot of Wallgat ... ...
Wiłłm son of Robt Glover of Scoles 8
Laurence son of John Gardner of scoles 9
Jane daughr of Per Higham of Standishgate ... ...
Tho: ye vnlawfull son of Tho: Hope of Aspull 12
Thomas son of James Taylor of Hay 20
Thomas son of Adam Bancks of wigā ... ...
Margeret daughr of Richard Ford of Scoles 26
Mrgery daughr of Thomas Landsdale of Pembrtō 29

MARCH

Robt son of Thomas Tyldesley de Pemberton 2
An daughter of Rog Grinshall de hay 3
Edward son of John Orrell of marketsteed ... .
Katherine daughr of Henry Burges of milgate 6
Wiłłm son of Charles Leigh de standishgate 13
Elline daughr of Edward Dunne of milgate 15
James son of Raph Haughton of Kirkleas 20
Elizabeth daughter of Wiłłm Deane of Standishgate 26
Mrgaret daughter of John Darbishire of Aspull ... ...

1620

APRIL

An daughter of Thomas Shawe of Hallgate 5
Adam vnlawfull son of Tho: Aspeshawe of Penketh ... 7
James son of Thomas Ince of Ince 12
John son of John Kersley of Aspull ... ...
Henry son of Mr Boulton of Billinge 19
Elline daughter of Wiłłm Ford of Scoles... 21
James son of Robt. Greene of Hindley ... ...
Elizabeth vnlawfull daughter of Roger Lambe of Thornton vpō ye hill in Com Cestr 29

MAY

Alexand^r son of Edward Ford de Scoles 2
Raph son of Robt Ford of Standishgate 3
Peter son of Willm Asley of Scoles 4
Elline daughter of Thurstan Whalley de M^rketsted ... 8
An daughter of John Laithwaite of Hallgate 10
Elizabeth daughter of John Fairebrother of Millgate ... 11
Grace daughter of James Laithwaite of Scoules 14
James son of Richard Marsh of Aspull 15
Elizabeth daughter of John Birchall of Ince 21
Eliza: daughtr of Tho: Winstanley of Winstanley... ... 26

JUNE

Jane daughter of Willm Ashton of Ashton 4
James son of Gyles Edge of Aspull 6
Elline daughter of Willm Orrell of Wallgate ... .
Henry son of Roger Bullock of Millgate 11
Willm son of John Smith of Aspull .. ..
Elizabeth daugh^r of Peter Greene of Millgate... 13
Hugh son of John Deine of Wallgate 17
James son of Henry Marshdeine of Millgate 18
Richard son of Alexand^r Orrell of Winstanley 23
Thomas son of John Sergainte of Woodhouses 25
Elline daughter of Raphe Rylands of Pemb^rton ... ...
Hugh son of Rog^r Scott of Markett-steade 30

JULY

James son of Humphrey Croitchley of Hallgate 5
Elline daugh^r of Willm Taylor of Haye 20
Willm son of Willm Browne of Wallgate 23
Elizabeth daughter of Oliver Harte of Abram 30

AUGUST

Elizabeth daughter of John Hardgreave of Haigh 6
Ales daugh^r of Thomas Glov^r of Scoles .. ..
Willm son of Thomas Chamb^rlaine of Scoles 10
Robt son of Joseph Pinington of Millgate 13
Singleton son of Singleton Goodlawe of Aspull ... ...
Ales daugh^r of John Wood of Winstanley ... ...
Sisley daugh^r of Raph Asley of Scoles... 20
Oliver son of Robt Markland of Standishgate 22
Elline daugh^r of Richard Haworth of Haigh ... ...
Ales daugh^r of Edmund Taylo^r of Orrell 24
John son of Alexand^r Buckley of Marketsted 27
Thomas son of Gilbart Arrowsmith of Bold ... ...

SEPTEMBER

Gilbert son of Myles Baron of Millgate... 3
James son of Nicholas of Aspull 9
Ales daugh^r of Willm Darbishire of Pemb^rton ... ...

SEPTEMBER

Robt son of Willm Hale of Hindley 10
Willm son of Willm Langshawe of Marketsted ... ...
Thomas son of Gilbert Forde of Scoles 17
Mgaret daughr of Thurstan Greene of Standishgate ... 19
Mgaret daughr of Lawrence Forde of Standishgate ... 23
Robt son of Robt Gerrard of Ince ... ...
Thomas son of Willm Case of Standishgate 24
John son of Thomas Lowe of Woodhowses 29
Jane daughr of Seath Jolly of Hindley ... ...

OCTOBER

Robt son of Raph Morris of Pembton 1
Elizabeth daughr of Thomas Wood of Hallgate ... ...

W. Sherlock curate { George Birtchall, Thomas Briggs } Churchwardens

Raph son of Willm Banke of Scoles 3
Willm son of Raphe Holland of Hallgate 4
Myles son of Thomas Brickhill of Standishgate 8
Elizabeth daughr of Willm Harox of Hindley 15
Elizabeth daughter of Adam Bankes of Standishgate... ... 16
Thomas son of Olivr Leigh of Millgate 21
Mgaret daughr of Willm Baldwin of Standishgate 23
Elline daughr of Robt Whawley of Standishgate ... ...
Jane daughr of John Harte of Wallgate 28

NOVEMBER

Elner daughr of Robt Piñington of Marketsted 4
Thomas son of Oliver Shakeshafte of Hallgate 11
Jone daughter of Roger Rainforth of Pembtō... 12
Robt son of Roger Higham of Markettstedd 22
John & James sones of Raphe Fogg of Ince 23
Elline daughr of Richard Arrowsmith of Pembtō 27
Henry sonne of Henry Orrell 29

DECEMBER

John son of Henry Holme of Woodhouses 2
An daughter of Adam Boulton of Abram 3
James son of James Asley of Hindley ... ...
Charles son of John Davies of Aspull ... ...
Mary daughter of Henry Raynolds of Millgate 6
Humphrey son of Nicholas Piñingto of Halgate 8
Alexander son of Richard Birch of Standishgate... ... ...
Mgaret daughr of Henry Cobbame of Hindley ... ...
Catherine daughr of Richard Bullock of Wallgate 10

DECEMBER

Ales daughter of John Yate of Hindley ... ...
Thomas son of Robt Gatde of Ince 15
Mrgaret daughr of Willm Barne of Hallgate ... ...
Parnel daughr of Robt Arrowsmith of Pembrton... 19
Elizabeth daughr of Henry Huyton of Hindley ... ...
Ales daughr of Gilbert Barrone of Hallgate 24
An daughr of John Malpas of Orrell... 27

JANUARY

Susan daughter of John Lewis preacher att Wygan 1
An daughter of Richard Turner of Aspull... 7
Thomas son of Dr. Snell Archdeacon of Chester... 8
Raphe son of Willm Whittle of Aspull 13
Catherine daughr of Jefferey Sheringtō of Marketsted ... 14
John son of Willm Gaskell of Orrell 15
Willm son of Rog Woodcock of Scoles 16
John son of Henry Wakefield of Standishgate... ... ...
Willm son of John Goudlowe of Scoles 17
Raphe son of Raphe Wood of Aspull... 21
Elline daughr of Rogr Laithwaite of Woodhouses 24
Thomas son of Mr. Willm Browne of Marketsted 27
Margaret daughr of Raphe Higham of Aspull 28
Richard son of James Urmeston of Aspull ... ...
Hugh son of John Cartwright of Winstanley ... ...
Willm son of Charles Scott of Scoles ... ...
Catherine daughr of Thomas Winstanley of Haigh ... ...
James son of Rogr Browne of Winte... 30

FEBRUARY

Robt son of James Naylor of Hindley 2
Elline daughr of Willm Witters of Hindley 4
Jane unlawfull daughr of John Brigges of Abram ... ...
Mrgaret daughr of James Ashall of Orrell 6
Elline daughr of James Hilton of Hindley 11
Per son of Willm Wood of Hindley ... ...
Richard son of Raphe Bradley of Aspull ... ...
An daughr of Raphe Barker als Turnr of Pembrton ...
Richard son of Olivr Worthingtō of Standishgate 14
James son of Michaell Ford of Scoles 17
Elizabeth daughr of John Forde of Standishgate 19
Thomas son of Willm Nightgale of Walegate 24
Elizabeth daughr of Tho: Byrchall of Winstanley 25
Eliza: daughr of John Dunsr of Abram 27

MARCH

Gilbert son of Richard Wood of Scoles... 1
* Rape son of Raphe Markland of Wigan 2

* Entered in large characters in the original.

MARCH

Wiłłm son of Tho: Ashall of Pemb⁹ton 4
Charles son of Tho: Crouke of Ince 12
Elizabeth daughꝑ of Hugh Chaline⁹ of Standishgate ... ...
An daughꝑ of Raphe Marsh of Pemb⁹ton ... ...
Wiłłm son of John Mosse of Standish pish... 15
An daughꝑ of Thomas Judlowe of Aspull gent 16

1621

APRILL

Thomas son of Robert Hill of Standishgate 1
Mathew son of Edmund Winstanley of Wallgate 3
Hugh son of Gefferey Cookeson of Millgate ... ...
Margaret daughꝑ of Robt Forster of Millgate 4
Richard son of John Mollineux of Pemb⁹ton 7
Rachell daughꝑ of George Birchall of Orrell ... ...
Robt son of Wiłłm Wood of Standishgate 15
Elline daughꝑ of Peꝑ Laithwaite of Scoles ... ...
Thomas son of Robt Halton of Standishgate 19
Jane daughter of John Rigby of Scoles bastard 25

MAY

Henry son of John Marsh of Pemberton 1
An daughter of Thomas Fradsham of Pemb⁹ton ... ...
Elizabeth daughꝑ of John Lee of Abram 6
John son of Margaret Aspull of Hindley ... .
Suzan daughꝑ of James Never of Hallgate 8
Lore daughꝑ of James Hollinhead of Scoles 13
Rachell daughꝑ of Henry daub⁹ of Orrell ... ...
Raph son of Richard Orrell of Scoles 14
Elizabeth daughꝑ of Edward Farebroth⁹ of Scoles .. ...
M⁹garet daughꝑ of James Piñington of Standishgate ...
Elizabeth daughꝑ of Robt Orrell of Millgate 18
Wiłłm son of Wiłłm Savage of Hindley 20
Sisley daughꝑ of Wiłłm Wakefield of Standishgate 24
Wiłłm son of Thomas Glasbrooke of Millgate... 25
Elline daughꝑ of Alexand⁹ Shephard of Aspull 27
Wiłłm son of Richard Dene of Scoles 30

JUNE

Robt son of Robert Birchall of Pemb⁹ton 2
Grace daughꝑ of Wiłłm Mather of Aspull... 3
Wiłłm son of Thomas Laithwaite of Hallgate 10
Margaret daughꝑ of Robt Piñington of Abram 23
An Sine of Ashton 24
Randulph son of Randulph Stevenson poch de Prescott...
Gabriell son of Nicholas Piñington of Ince 29

JULY

An vnlawfull daughter of Henry Cobham of Hindley ... 2
James son of Simon Hindley of Hindley 8
Catherine daughter of Richard Shawe of Woodhouses ...
Elline daughter of Thomas Scrite of Pemberton 12
Rog son of Willm Orrell of Wallgate 18
Jane daughter of Thomas Dutton of Pemb^ton ... ...
Richard son of John Swifte of Aspull 22
An daughter of James Taylor of Wallgate 25
An daughter of Roger Cullshaw of Abram 29
Ales daughr of Phillip Lee of Abram ... ...
Edward son of Willm Lowe of Woodhouses 31

AUGUST

An daughter of Myles Danbye of Markettsted 1
Ales daughr of James Crouke of Millgate 2
Catherine daughter of Willm Pemberto of Millgate ... 3
Robt son of James Winstanley of Winstanley 5
Catherine fil Alexander Forth of Standishgate... ... ...
John son of Willm And^ton of Hindley 12
Willm son of Gilbert Hilton of Hindley ... ...
Richard son of John Smalley of Horrage ... ...
Margaret daughter of Myles Fog of Ince ... ...
Elline daughter of Willm Forth of Swinley 18
Hugh son of Hugh Houghton of Wallgate 19
John son of Rog Darbishire of Pemb^ton 20
Mary daughter of Robt Mason of Marketsted 28

SEPTEMBER

Thomas son of Jefferey Fairebrother of M^kettsted 1
Humphrey son of Gilb^t Langshawe of Scoles... 4
Thomas son of Rog Grimshawe of Haigh 6
Lawrence son of Willm Ford of Scoles 8
John son of Hugh Bulling of Standish... 9
Robt son of Myles Mitton of Hallgate ... ...
John son of John Tayl^ of Aspull .. ..
Margaret daughr of Robt Gerrard of Aspull 13
Gilb^t son of Raph Banke of Millgate 16
James son of Robt Pemb^ton of Hindley 17
James son of James Smetherhurst of Pemb^ton 21
Thomas son of James Hodgson of Winstanley ... ...
M^garet daughr of Tho: Sathworth of Aspull ... ...
M^gery daughter of Robt Pemb^ton of Millgate 23
An daughter of Hugh Mason of Woodhouses ... ...
Jane daughter of Richard Aspull of Hindley 24
Willm son of James Langshawe of Scoles 30

OCTOBER

Ellin Mather file Rogeri de Milgate 3
James Showsmith fil James de Halgate 4
Grace Worthingtō filia Tho: de Standishgate ... .
Margeret Wood fil Ricē: de Hindley 7
Ellin Rogers fili Roger de Pembertō 15
Will Barton the sone of Ricē: of Winstanley 18
Sisly Browne file Raphe: de Pembertō 26
Ellin Meadwe fil Christopheri de Hindle 28
Jeñett Gardne[99] fill Johane de Scoules 28
Peter Katerall fil Johan de Walgat... 29
Jane Ashtō fil James of Ashtō 29
James Prescot fil Robt de Wint 30

NOVEMBER

James Turner the sonne of Nic. of Aspoolle 1
Emme Hasledeine of Ashton ... .
Anne Barlow the daughter of Gilbert of Halyate 2
Anne Leigh the daughter of James of Ashton 4
John Wildbore the sone of M[9] Wildbore 4
Katherin Shaw the daugh[ℓ] of Tho: of Halgat 18
John Shaw sonne of Robt of Halgate 22
Jane Wood daughter of Humfrey of Standishgate 22
Will Forde the sonne of Raphe of Scowles 22
Elizabeth Clough daughter of Tho: of Ashtō 25
Will Wood of Aspull 25
Jane Bancke daughter of Robt of Milgate 25
Lawrance Prescott sonne of James of Halgate 30

DECEMBER

Mary Bowling daughter of Hugh of Halgate 2
John Platt sonne of John of Abram 10
Will Rigby sonne of Frances of Halgate 15
Tho: Hyton sonne of James of Pembertō 16
James Smalshey sonne of Robt of Milgate .. ..
James Tomson sonne of Tho: of Pembertō 18
Will Leigh sonne of Raphe of Walgate 21
Elizab: Rigby daughter of Adā of Milgate 23
Tho: Hudson or Hirdson sonne of Will of Aspull 26
Christiā Ormeshay daughter of Alex: of Milgate 28

JANUARY

Robt Penningtō sone of Lawrance de Billinge 1
Robt Wakefeild sonne of Will of Standishgate 2
Margarett Hinley daugh[ℓ] of Richard of Hindley... 3
John Tayler sone of James of Haigh 5
James Davisse the sone of John of Aspull 13

JANUARY

John Rogerson sone of Lawrance of Halgate	16
Wiłł Banington sone of Wiłł	20
Marie Asley the daugh: of James of Hyndley	20
Elizabeth Waller d of Robt of Standishgate	20
Gilbert Nightgale so: of Alex: of Walgate	21
Fleetwood Smith daugh: of Robt of Marketsted	24
Katherine Green d: of Peter of Milnegate	24
Marie Motterom d: of Tho: de Pemb	30

FEB:

Jane Leigh d. of Wiłł: of Walgate	2
Ales Orrell d of Wiłł: of Aspull	8
Anne Bristall d of Frances of Pemb:	8
Elizabeth Markland d. of Mathew of Standishgate ...	3
Ales Holinhead d. of Robt Scoules	8
Margerett Leadbeater d: of James of Ince	7
John Ince son of Tho: of Standishgate...	8
Jane Darbishire d. of Wiłł of Pembertō	10
Tho: Buckley son of Alex: of Halgate	14
Margarett Worthingtō d of Rich: of Pemb:	14
Tho: Whitfeild son of Wiłł of Orrell	15
Margarett Gerrard d: of Tho: of Ince	19
Elizabeth Chrowchlow d. of Robt of Halgate	20
Elizabeth Sellers d. of John of Standisgate	20
Robt Scott son of Wiłł of Standisgate	22
Sarah Deine d. of Geffray of Standisgate	23
Miles Lydyeard son of Tho: of Hindley	24
Edward Wood son of The: of Halgate	25
James Rigby son of Robt of Pemb:	26

MARCH

Jane Markland	fill	Gilbt de Standishgate	2
Mary Whalley	fill	Wiłł de Halgate	2
John Seddō	fill	Raphe de Pembtō	3
Robt Marsdeine	fiłł	Tho: de Milgate	4
Robt Asmall	fill	Humfrey de Winte	7
Alice Scott	fill	James de Walgate	8
James Medvale	fill	James de Hindley	10
Katherine Smith	fił	Robt de Standgate	12
Elline Garret	fill	Nicholas de Halgate	
Alice Pemb°ton	fill.	Wiłł: de Aspull	17
Judith Bolton	fiłł	Edward Standisgate	
Will: Green	fiłł	Robt de Walgate	
Tho. Goulbrook	fill	Rich de Walgate	
Alice Low	fill.	Henry de Ashtō	18

1622

			MARCH
Christiā Andertō	fill	Raphe de Halgate	25
John & Marget Rigby	fill	John de Pemb⁹tō...	
Miles Renalds	fill	Henry de Milgate	
Ma⁹garet Ford	fill	... ...	29
Tho: Houghtō	fill	Raphe Aspull	30
Wiłł Browles	fiłł	Rich: de Woodhouses ...	31
Richard Stipuls	fils	Tho: de Pemb⁹tō	
Katherin Garner de Scoules		... ...	
			APRILL
Ellin Entwisle	fill	Ric: de Milgate	1
Roger Scott	fill	Raphe de Pemb⁹tō	3
Hugh Layland	fill	John	7
Robt. Laythwayt	fill.	Hugh	
Rich Acton	fill	John de Ince	
Ellin Prescot	fill	Edward de Halgate	
James Halle	fill.	Wiłł de Hindley	10
Katherin Briggs	fill	Tho de Milgate	
Thurstan Morres	fill	Thurstan	
Wiłł Southworth	fill	Peeter de Haigh	
Anne Harvy	fill	James de Standishgate	12
Mary Worthington	fill	Ric de Pemb...	14
John Barrow	fill	Wiłł de Milgate	16
Richard & Elizabeth Wood	fill	Tho: de Walgate	18
Elizab Pinningtō	fill	Joseline de Milgate	20
Elline Piñingtō	fill	Gilbt de Milgate	22
Tho Hudson	fill	John de Halgate	23
John Hylton	fill	Henry de Hindley	28
Ma⁹garet Seddon	fill	Tho: de Aspull...	
James Holinhead	fiłł	Edward de Scowes	
			MAY
Miles Ince	fill	Tho: de Ince	3
Alex: Rylands	fł	Otiwell de Winstanley... ...	
Wiłł Langshaw	fill	Wiłł: de Scowes	5
Richard Dickonson	fill	James de Abram	
David Green	fill	Robt de Hinley...	
Christian Letherbarrow	fiłł	Miles de Milgate	8
Jane Baldeine	fiłł	Wiłł de Standishgate	9
Dorethie Houghtō	fill	Oliver de Scoules	
Jane Orrell	fiłł	James de Scoules	
Peter Marsh	fill	Rich: de Aspull	10
Wiłł: Nightgale	fill.	Will de Halgate	16
Anna Slee	fill	Wiłł de Pemb	19

			MAY
Elizabeth Barton	fill	Law de Scoules...	22
Peter Brighouse	fill	John de Scoules	26
Thomas Balshay	fill	Robt de Scoules	26
Thomas Parr	fill	Brian of Hindle	26
Jane Snape	fill	James of Hindley	26
Jane Low	fill	Raphe de Hindley	26
Elizabeth Ford	fitt	Will: de Scoles...	26
Grace Ford	fill:	Law: de Standishgate... ...	26
Elline Fayrbrother	fill	Tho de Pemb:	26
Susana Mason	fill	Hugh de Woodhouses	28
John Rowsō	fill	Ric: de Woodhouses	
			JUNE
Jane Browne	fill	Will de Scoules...	2
John Burgh	fill	Henry de Milgate...	8
Margaret Worthingtō	fill	Oliver de Standishg	20
Will & Roger Billinge	fill	Robt de Ince...	23
James Piningtō	fill	Nic: de Halgate	23
Raphe Ford	fill	Miles de Standishgate	28
			JULY
Miles Wood	fill	Richard Milgate	11
Ellen Fayrbrither	fill	James de Walgate	21
M⁹garet Winstanley	fill	Tho: de Pemb	28
Ellen Almontt	fill	Tho: de Wigan	28
Christiā Case	fill	Robt de Standishgate	29
			AUGUST
Raphe Coop	fill	Robt de Haigh	1
Alex Orrell	fill	Alex: de Winstanley	11
George Winstanley	fil	Tho: de Haigh	15
Thomas Leigh	fil	John de Abram	15
M⁹gerett Maudsley	fill	Robt de Standishg	24
Katherin Symson	fil	Witt: de Hindley	25
Peter Low	fill	John de Aspull	29
			SEPTEMBER
Hugh Hollinhead	fill.	John de Standishgate	1
Richard More	fill.	Witt de Walgate	1
Jane Cartwright	fill	John de Winstanley	2
Henry Arowsmith	fill	Ric: de Pemb	8
Tho: Bybbie	fil	Witt de Pemb	8
John Hargreave	fil.	John de Haigh...	8
Peter Collier	fill	Frances de Hindley	11
James Leigh	fill	John de Scoules	13
Elizabeth Kid	fill	James de Walgate	14
Witt & Elleno⁹ Boultō	fili	Geffray de Standishgat	14
Roger Horrocks	fill	Nicolas de Ince	15

			SEPTEMBER
Witt: Yate	fill	John de Hindley	15
Adam Cotterell	fill	John de Scoules	22
Tho: Ford	fill	Witt: de Scoules	22
Henry Christophersone	fil.	Ric de Abra	22
Margery Barrow	fill	Raphe de Milgate	22
Elizabeth Hyat	fill.	James de Halgate	25
			OCTOBER
James Bankes	fill	Adam de Marketst	5
Will Taylier	fill	Gilbt de Hindley	6
Katherin Doustall	fill	John de Abram	13
Roger Scott	fill.	Tho: de Market	18
Alice Shaw	fill	John de Halgate	18
Alice Bankes	fill	Adam de Stand	20
Peter Kersley	fill	John de Hindley	20
Ellen Hindley Base		———	20
Alice Fayrbrother	fill	John de Haigh...	27
Tho: Boulton	fill	Robt de Pemb:	29
			NOVEMBER
Tho: Turner	fill	Witt de Aspull	3
Roger Highan	fill	Tho: de Scoules	3
Will: Kitts	fill	Ric: de Hindley	10
Raphe Highan	fill	Peter de Standish:	12
Alice Bankes	fill.	Charles de Scoules	17
Agnes Gerrard	fill	Robt de Ince	17
Anne Jolly	fill.	John de Scoules	17
Ric: Birchall	fill.	Will de Billinge	20
* Ellenor Bridgeman	d: of	John Lord Bp of Chester ...	23
Roger Houghtō	fill	John de Winte	24
Tho: Fayrhurst	fill	James de Pembe	24
James Winstanley	fill	Tho: de Billinge	24
Alice Arrowsmith	fill	Robt de Pemb	24
Ellin Adlington	fill	Hugh de Aspull	30
Alice Langshaw	fill	Gilbt de Scowles	30
Margarett Seddon	fill	Gilbt de Ince	30
			DECEMBER
Elizab: Locker	fill	James de Ince	1
Jane Corbam	fill	Henry de Hindley...	1
Anne Molinex	fill.	Witt de Pemb	4
Gabriel Wood	fill.	Roger de Scoules	7
Peter Laythwayt	fili	James de Scoules	8
Hugh Harvie	fili	Hugh de Pemb	9
Elizab: Green	fili	Robt. de Stand...	14
Robt Orrell	fili	Henry de Pemb	16

* Written in large characters in the original

DECEMBER

Elizab: Smalshey	fili	Rich: de Holland	17
Margarett Higham	fili	James	
Margarett Darbishire	fili	John de Hindley	29
Raphe Leigh	fili	Oliv̄ de Milgate	29
John Barrow	fili	Tho: de Stand	29

JANUARY

Joan Lowe	fili	Thomas de Welly...	5
John Robinson alias Higginson	fili	Roger de Ince	9
Anne Bradshaw	fili	Adam de Abram	12
Ellen Bullock	fili	Ric: de Marketsteed...	13
Katherine Ashtō	fili.	Witt de Ashton	17
Richard Piningtō	fili	Robt de Markets	19
Jane Hollies	fili	Witt de Halgate	19
Grace Case	fili	Ric: de Standishg:	22
Margerie Barone	fili	James de Standishg	22
James Sedon	fill	Randall de Halg	24
Gilbt Trafford	fili	Michael de Ince	26

FEB.

Jane Talier	fili	Edmund de Pemb	4
Jane Turner	fili	Miles de Walgate...	8
Tho Mann	fili	Arthure de Woodhouses	9
James Laythwayt	fili	John de Woodhouses	9
James Fairbrother	fili	John de Scoules	9
James Ford	fili	Gilbt de Scoules	14
Witt Almont	fili	Witt de Haigh	16
Witt Laythwait	fili	John de Scoules	21
Tho: Orrell	fili	Humphrey de Winst	23

MARCH

Henry Hylton	fili	Gilbt de Hindle	2
Elizabeth Fogge	fili	Raphe de Ince	5
Witt Morres	fili	Raphe de Pemb:	9
Margaret Pembertō	fili	——————————— ...	9
Alice Bertles de Aspull		... ...	9
Robt Leigh	fili	Peter de Haigh	16
Grace Boulden	fili.	Will	16
Alice Mollinex	fili	John de Pemb	16
Lawrance Taylier	fili	John de Wiga	21
Alice Ford	fili	Witt de Swinley	22
Roger Letherbarrow	fili	Roger de Haigh	23
Elles Redford	fili	James de Haigh	30
Hugh Masō	fili	Hugh de Woodhouses	

1623

APRILL

Anne Barrow	fili	Gilbt de Standishg	6
Wilt Boulton	fili	Edward de Abrā	6
Margarett Williams	fili	Robt de Hindley	13
Grace Ford	fili	Robt de Standishg	14
Jane Prescott	fili	James de Wigā...	15
Myles Grimshaw	fili	Roger de Haigh	15
Ellen Ince	fili	Robt de Ince	27
Gilbt Balden	fili	Wilt de Standishgat	28

MAY

Ellen Dun	fili	Richard de Scoules	8
Gilbt Keed alias Ireland	fili	John	10
Margarett Orrell	file	Wilt de Walg:	

JVNE

Eline Denton do⁹ to Thomas de Innce basterd	15
Margrett Snape do⁹ to Thvrstan de Hindley	19
Doretie Tylsley do⁹ to Edmund de Pembertō	19
Mary Fynch do⁹ to Robert de wigan	24
James Leygh fili Raufe de walgait...	27

JVLLIE

Thomas Sargant fili John de woodhowses...	6
Eline Lythgoe do⁹ to Thomas de wigan.	11
Jenett Neydam do⁹ to Thomas de Hindley	13
Elizbeth Howlt do⁹ to Hughe de Wigan	14
Elizbeth Croke do⁹ to John	14
Isebel Casson do⁹ to William de wigan	15
Eline Innē do⁹ to Thomas de Inē	20
Rauf Deyn do⁹ [*sic*] to John de walgait	26
Degry Foster fill Robart de mylgait	27
Margret Hawe do⁹ to John de Hyndley	28
Margret Barne do⁹ to Myles de mylgait	30

AVGUST

James Bankes fill William de wigan	3
Elizbeth Scott do⁹ to Charles de wigan	3
Eline Shakeshafte do⁹ Oliver de wigan	3
Raph * Marsdeyn filli Henry de Mylgait	17
Elizbeth Forth do⁹ to Edward de Scoles	20
Mary Holme do⁹ to Henry de woodhowse	28
Jolin Greemshe fill Roger de Hawe	30

* This Christian name is written on an erasure and at a much later date than the original entry.

SEPTEMBER

Anne Forthe do^9 to Gilbert de wigan 1
Ales Moldsley do^9 to Mr Robert de standishgait 7
John Heyndley filli Robert de Pembertō 8
Anne Barrowe do^9 to Hugh de mylgait 24
Margrett Thomason do^9 to Thomas de Innē 25
Elizbeth Cartwright do^9 to John 28

OCTOBER

Jane Goodhvsband do^9 to Richard ... ...
Elizbeth Howlm do^9 to one in Innē ... ...
Elizbeth Browne do^9 to Williā de Scoles ... ...
Mary Moryes do^9 to George de Aston ... ...

NOVEMBE

William James fill Williā de pembertō 1
John Belshe fill Robert de Scoles 1
Rauf Masson fill Hugh de woodhowse 6
Jane Gardner do^9 to Robert de Standishgait 9
Thomas Rossoñ fill Richard de woodhowes 10
Elizbeth Wackfeld do^9 to William de Standishgait 16
Rauff Whitell fill William de Aspull 20
Elizbeth Shawe do^9 to Robert de wigan 25
Laurance Prescott fill Robert de wigan 28

DESEMBER

James Never fill James de Halgaitt 5
Cattrine Bridghowse do^9 to John de scoles 5
William Marsdeen fill Thomas de wigan 7
Cattrine Danby do^9 to Myles de wigan aldermā 9
William Deyn fill Raufe de walgait 19
William Renales fill Henry de walgait 21
William Greenn fill Petter de mylgait 25
George Browne fill William de walgait 25
Eme Lee do^9 to Raufe de Hawe 29
Margret Orell do^9 to Robert de wigan 30
Edward Farnworth fill Williā de woodhowse... 31
Cattrin Nallyer do^9 to James de Hindley 31

JANUARY

Ame Pemberton do^9 to Thurstan de mylgait 2
Anne Winstandley do^9 to Alexander de Pembertō 6
Mary Anderton do^9 to William de pemberton 12
Richard Southwarth fill Roger de hawe 27
James Brown fill Rauf de Aspull 30

FEBVARY

Eline Scott do^9 to Thomas de Markethstid 7
Margery Lowe do^9 William de Halgait 18

MARTCH

James Le fill John de Scoles ... 9
Thomas Marsh fill Thomas de Bulinges ... 12
Elizbeth Lancshe do^9 to James de Scoles ... 20
John Tarlton fill Thomas de walgait ... 20
Flightwood Chaliner fill Hugh de standishgait ... 22
John Penyngton fil Josevfe de mylgait ... 27

1624

Anne Banke do^9 to Robert de mylgait ... 28

APRYLL

Gilbert Farclvgh fill Edward de scoles ... 12
* Gilbert Baldwin fili William de Standishgate ... 28
† Eline do^9 to Mathew Peterson of Ince ...

MAYE

Rauf Wackfeld fill Henry de Standishgait ... 2
Mary Starkie do^9 to Thomas de halgait Bass ... 5
Elizbeth Gardner fill Wittia de Scoles ... 10
Margret Farbrother do^9 to Thomas de Hawe ... 16
Samwell Chitam filli Williā de Innē ... 22

JVUNE

Elizbethe Scott do^9 to William de Standishgait ... 5
Frances Sherington fill Jefray de Marketstid ... 18
Elizbeth Bowth do^9 John de Heyndley ... 22
‡ Richard Seddan fill Gilbert de Ince ... 19
Anne Green do^9 to Richard de Hyndley ... 26

JULLIE

Elizbeth Boulton do^9 to Edward de Abram ... 3
James Rigby fill John de Innce Basterd... 7
Robert Peñington fillia [*sic*] Gilbert de Halgait ... 11
Eline Banke do^9 to Robert de Scoles ... 11
Anne Starkie do^9 to Thomas de Halgait ... 11
John Moreese fill Williā de Hawe ... 16
Roger Cowpper fill Richard de Hawe ... 18
William Mason filli Robert de Marketstid... 24
Richard Bowar fill John de Woohowse ... 25
Thomas Gortonn fill Williā de Aspull ...

* This entry is written on an erasure, in a different hand, and the spelling of the name and place is modern.

† This is an interlineation.

‡ Written over "Gilbert," latter word struck through.

AUGVST

Richard Wood filli Roger de Winstandley 1
William Cattrall filli John de Walgait 6
Olliver Brown fill. Roger de Markethstied 8
Roger Marshe fill John de Pemberton 8
Elizbeth Fodge do⁹ to Myles de Innce 10
Edward Rigbey filli Frances de Halgait 20
Margrett Kindsley do⁹ to Thomas de Hawe 20
Mary Stipell do⁹ to Thomas de Pemberton 22
Richard Kersley fill Willm̄ de Aspull 22
John Brdges filli Thomas de Mylgait 25
Sislie Letherbarrow do⁹ to Edward de Standishgait 26
John Jollie fill Sheat de Heyndley 29
Sislie Sedan do⁹ to Richard de Wigan 29
Margret Crouke do⁹ to James de Myllgaitt 30
Elizbeth Ormyshe do⁹ to Alexander de Mylgait 31

SEPTEMBER

Edmund Harvie fill. James de Standishgaitt 11
John Worthington fill de Pemberton 21
Anne Sedane do⁹ to James de Wigan Base 21
Eline Williamson do⁹ to John de Scoles... 24
Ales Rogerson do⁹ to Lawrance de Hallgait 25
Anne Willsone do⁹ to Thomas de Kendell 26
Richard Wood fil Hughe de Scoles 29

OCTOBER

William Heyndley fill Richard de Heyndley 18
Ales Forth do⁹ to Rauf de Scoles 23
Thomas Harvie filli Lawrance de Aston 24
Roger Rigby fill Roger de Pemberton 31
Cattrine * Rigby filli Petter de Hindley † 31

NOVEMBER

Marget Bankes do⁹ to Rauffe de Mylgaitt 1
William Forster fill. Robert de Mylgaitt 5
Eline Shvxsmyth do⁹ to Wiłłm 7
Elizabeth Barrowe do⁹ to Hugh de Mylgaitt 9
John Bankes filli James de Walgaitt 15
Margrett Brown do⁹ to Rauf de Scoles 15
Margrett Winstandley do⁹ to Thomas de Hawe 18
Dorrytie Pemberton do⁹ to William de Aspull 21
Hughe Forth filli Alexander de Standishgaitt 22
Roger Balden filli William de Standishgaitt 28

* "Rigby" written over "Winstandley," latter word struck through.

† "Hindley" written over "Pemberton," latter word struck through.

DESEMBER

William Winstandley filli Peter de Pemberton 2
Margret Toppynge do^9 to Williā de Orell 5
Elizbeth Rillanc̄ do^9 to Otywell de Pemberton 5
William Finch filli Robert de Marketsted 8
Anne Rygby do^n to John de Mylgait 12
Raufe Green filli Robert de Walgait 19
Williā Heyton filli Henry de Heyndley 19
Williā Davies fill John de Aspull 19
Ales Gorton do^9 to Thomas Basstard 28

JANUARY

Roberte Letherbarow fill Myles de Mylgait 1
Gilber Orell fill. John de Markethstid 1
Ather Chowe fill Richard de Atherton 2
William Whorthington fill John de Pemberton... 9
Elizbeth Haryes do^9 to Richard de Abram 9
Jane Whalley do^9 to Richard de Innce 9
Thomas Rillanc̄ fill Rauff de Pemberton 13
Eline Brickell do^9 to Thomas de Wigan 13
Anne Prescott do^9 to Robert de Wigan 13
Anne Laithwhat do^9 to Hngh de Scoles... 16
Thomas Laithwhat fill John de Inc̄ 16
Mary Leythgo do^9 to John de Abram 21
Margret Leygh do^9 to Myles de Halgait 23
Williā Mytton do^9 to Myles de Halgait 27
Ales Bridghowse do^9 to John de Scoles 30
Jane Wright do^9 to Robert de Westhoughton 30

FERRUARIE

Hugh Tyerar fill Thomas de Mylgait... 8
William Modsley fill Robert de Standishgait... 13
Gilbert Lancshe fill Jamesde Scoles 13
Oliver Rigby fill Adam de Mylgait 13
Ales Penyngton do^9 to Jossefe de Mylgait 14
Alexander Markland fill Gilbert de Standishg 18
Richard Astone filli Gilbert de Abram 20
William Prithet fil John de Scoles... 20
Eme Hart do^9 to John de Wallgait 20
John Laieland fill Williā de Scoles... 23
Williā Showe filli James de Pemberton 24
Roger Laithwhat fill Edmund de Houghtō 27
Cattrin Innce do^9 to Robert de Ince 27
Anne Showe do^9 to Thomas de Halgait... 27

MARCH

Anne Farbrother do^9 to John } de Scoles 2
Kattrine Farbrother do^9 to John }
Cristofer Wood fill Richard de Scoles 2

MARCH

Jane Talier do^9 to James de Mylgait 3
William Penyngton fill John de Aspull 6
Elizbeth Hamson do^9 to Thomas de Standishgait 6
Anne Crofte do^9 to Thomas de Hindley... 6
Elizbeth Leygh do^9 to Raufe de Walgait 7
Eline Wood do^9 to Thomas de Scoles 8
Eline Forth do^9 to John de Standishgait 15
Hugh Arosmyth fill Rychard de Pembertō 16

ANNO DONI 1625

Elizabeth Jollie do^9 to Alexander de Pemberton Bass ... 25
Margret Laythwhat do^9 to James 25
Anne Farbrother do^9 to James 25
Robert Cvlshe fill Williā 27
Anne Atheres do^9 to Richard de Heyndley 28
Richard Marsh fill Raufe de Pemberton 29

APRILL

Margreet Green do^9 to Robert de Standishgait 3
Gilbert Harries fill William de Mylgaitt 3
Richard Aspull fill Richard de Heyndley 3
Williā Golborn fill Richard de Standishgait 6
Williā Howorth fill Thomas Barker 6
Eline Marshdeyn do^9 to James de Halgait... 7
Robert Mather fill Roger de Mylgait 10
Margrett Le do^9 to John de Scoles 10
Roger Barne fill Williā de Scoles 12
Eline Scott do^9 to James de Wallgaitt 16
John Winstandley fill James de Winstandley 18
Robert Renekeres fill John de Heyndley 22
Eline Anderton do^9 to Lawrance de Mylgait... 25
Humfrey Greemshe fill Roger de Hawe 30

MAYE

Margret Casson do^9 to 11
James Hall fill Williā de Hindley 15
James Smyth fill Petter de Heyndley 26
Mary Holland do^9 to Raufe de Marketstid... 29
Margrett Crochlley do^9 to Robert de Mylgait... 29

JVNE

Thomas Wood fill Thomas de Halgait 2
Elizbeth Reeding do^9 to Nycholas de Hawe 4
John Worthington fill Oliver de Standishgaitt 5
Mary Cattrall do^9 to William de Woodhowse 5

JVNE

Margret Hilton do⁹ to Gilbert de Hyndley 7
James Wood fill Williā de Scoles 7
Williā Ford filli Alexander de Scoles 9
Roger Hardgreve fill John de Aspull 12
James Snape fill to Thurstan de Hyndley 15
Henry Hindley fill Simond de Hindley 19
William Torner fill Myles de Walgit 20
Hugh Wittell fill John de Standishgait Baster 24
Elizabeth Mance do⁹ to Ather de Whelley 26
Marye Hart do⁹ to Thomas de Astō ... ...
Rauf Bvrgues fill John Girddelar de Scoles 29

JVLLY

Rauf Tallyer fill Edmud de Orell 10
Anne Orell do⁹ to Alexander de Winstandly 10
James Tallyer fill John de Aspull 10
Anne Marsdeyn do⁹ to Thomas de Mylgait 10
Edward Marsh fill Petter Aldermā 15
Roger Bavington filli Williā de Woodhouse 17
Mary Brvke doughter to Rychard de Woodhowse 22
John Glasbrocke fill John de Ince 27
Elizbeth Actonn fill John de Ince 27
Richard Worthington filli Thomas de Wigā 30

AUGUST

William Watson filli James de Halgait 7
William Bollocke filli Richard de Walgait 7
Raufe Marsh fill Richard de Aspull 7
James Tabearnar fill Petter de Pembertō... 17
Adame filli Peter 17
Margret Cvban do⁹ to Henry de Wigan 20
Ales Fodge do⁹ to Rauf de Ince 21
Eline Burges do⁹ to Henry de Mylgait 21
Alexander Chester fill John de Hindley... 21
James Higham fill Petter de Halgait 22
Anne Forth do⁹ Edward de Wigan... 28
Eline Smethurst do⁹ to Thomas de Pembertō 28
Gilbert Hodson fill Williā de Aspull 31

SEPTEMBER

Jane Lowe do⁹ to Thomas 8
Adam Goodhvsband fill Richard de Wigan 11
Anne Forde do⁹ to Lawrance de Standishgaitt 11
Jane France do⁹ to Williā de 11
Robert Penyngton fill Nicholas de Halgait 15
William Higham fill James de Mylgaitt... 18

SEPTEMBER

Robert Hill fill Rober de Standishgaitt 21
Roger Wood filli Roger de Aspull 25
James Cowper filli Robert de Hawe 29

OCTOBER

James Markland filli William de Soles 2
Mary Asheton filli Hvmfrey de Pemberton 5
Anne Bolton do^9 to Robert de Pemberton 5
Anne Mosse do^9 to Richard de Heyndley Basse 16
Mary Ashvrst do^9 Thomas de Wigan 16
Williā Lancshe filli Gilbert de Scoles... 16
Margret Forth filli Gilbert yonger Scoles 17
Richard Dvnstall filli John de Abbram 30
Thomas Batersby fill Thomas de Halgait 30
Eliesbeth Lythegoe do^9 to James de Standishgaitt 30

NOVEMBER

Elizbeth Gibson do^9 to Danyell de Hyndley 1
Eline Ricrofte do^9 to Roger de Aspull 2
Eline Arosmith do^9 to Robert de Pemberton... 4
Ales Rogerson do^9 Robert de Aston 6
Robert Barne filli Robert de Wigan 6
Raufe Sargand filli John de Whellie 6
Margret Hopp do^9 to Thomas de Pembertō 6
John Whallie fill Robert de Wigan 9
William Winstandley fill Thomas de Wigā 9
Jane Brown do^9 to Frances de Wigā 9
Laurance Nyghtgall fill Williā de Wallgait 12
Ales Peñington do^9 to Gilbert de Wigan 18
Anne Browne do^9 to Raufe de Scoles 15
Richard Anderton fill William de Pembertō 20
Margret Hilton do^9 to James de Heindley 20
Thomas Allmond filli Thomas de Wigan 20
Elizbeth Garrard fill Robert de Ince 25
Roger Molinex fill John de Pembertō... 27
Anne Nallier do^9 to Thomas de Aston 27
* Thomas Adams filli Robert 28
Henry Casson filli William de Wigā 30
Anne Sothworth do^9 to Roger de Hawe 30

DESEMBER

Eline Jollie do^9 to John de Scoles 5
Eline Farbrother do^9 to Thomas de Hawe 8
Judyeth Prescot filli James de Wigan 9
John Pemberton filli James de Wigan 12
Eline Hollies do^9 to Williā de Wigan 12

* This entry is on an erasure and in a different hand

DESEMBER

Williā Whalley fill Robert de Hawe 14
John Wittell fill Peter de Ince 15
Williā Ormyshe fill Edward de Scoles 16
James Lowe fillius Roger de Hindley 18
Eline Lowe do^9 to Williā de Halgait 19
Roger Scott fill Thomas de Halgait 25
Mary Prescot do^9 to Edward de Halgait 25
Cattrin Barn do^9 to Gylbert de Hallgait 27

JENVARI

Elizbeth Morees do^9 to Raufe de Pemberton 12
Williā Cheetom fill Thomas de Hyndley Bass 15
Elizbeth Ford do^9 to Richard de Scoles 15
Eline Thomson do^9 to Thomas de Pemberton 15
Margrt Brown do^9 to Robert Bass 16
Williā Rigby, Elizbeth Rigby } fill John de Innē 16
Rychard Dvnstell fill John de Abram 17
Debrvarie Winstandley, Margret Winstandley, Marie Winstandley } dovghters to Thomas de Winstandley 19
Mary Marsdeen do^9 to Henry de Mylgait 21
Lawrānē Scott filli Williā de Standishgait 22
Williā Leythgoe fill Thomas de Halgait... 22
Mary Renaldes do^9 to Henry de Halgait 22
Ales Shawe do^9 to Robert de Halgait 23
Williā Keed eles Irland fill James de Walgait 26
de Aston 26
Marie Starkiee fill Thomas de Halgait 27
Jane Shawe do^9 to Richard de Pemberton 29

FEBVARY

Raufe Tarlton filli Thomas de Walgait 2
Richard Hollm filli Henry de Woodhose 5
William Leygh fill Gilbert de Marketstied 8
Eline Shawe do^9 to Thomas de Halgaitt 8
Petter Williamson filli Williā de Hindley 19
Thurstan Snapp filli James de Hindley 19
Jane Penington do^9 to James de Halgait 19
Marie Spenster do^9 to Henree de Pembertō 19
Robert Bancke filli Charles de Scoles 21
Richard Wood filli John de Winstandley 21
John Bertch filli Williā de Bulinges 21
Edward Markland filli Robert de Standishgait... 24
Lawrance Markland filli Rauf de Halgait 28
Ales Collier do^9 to Williā de Hindley Basse 28

	MARCH
Ales Forth do^{9} to Richard Basse	2
Margret Heskine do^{9} to John de Pembertō Ba	5
Ales Banckes do^{9} to Williā de Scoles	5
Eline Laithwhat do^{9} John de Innē	5
Mathew Movlding filli Jeffrey de Standishgait	7
Elizbeth Chamberlen do^{9} to Thomas de Halgaitt	9
Gilbert Lee filli John de Wigan Basse	18
James ———— filli Henry de Hyndley	19
Gilbert Garrdner filli Williā de Scoles	19
Williā Mather filli Thomas de Scoles...	19
Margret Wood do^{9} to Edward de Walgait	24
Alexander Darbishier } ales Byby de Pēbertō...	24
Anne Darbishier }	

Burialls.

BURIALLS Ao. Dl.

1580

	NOVEMBER
William Browne	20
Adam ye sonne of Dauid Greene	
Isabell Tailior	24
Katherin Lea	26
Anne ye wife of William Longworth	30
	DECEMBER
Richard Ferriman	2
Thomas Hollinhead	7
Raph Hindley	13
Joane ye daughp of Miles Charnocke	
Ellin ye wife of Miles Charnocke	17
Joane ye wife of Thurstan Marshe	
Willū Croichlaw	22
Margret ye wife of John Pembton	
Richard Wood	23
Anne Letherbarow	24
Grace ye wife of Humfrey Mullinex	25
John Croichlaw	
Alice Bibbie	27
	JANUARIE
Cicily ye wife of Henry France	1
Thurstan Marsh	6
Margret ye wife of Robt Rigbie	11
Alice ye wife of Robt Ferclough	14
Robt ye sonne of John Bullocke	
Jane ye wife of John Lowe of Billindge	16
Alice ye wife of Geffrey Mather	
James Low of Aspull	17
Jane Heycocke	
John Dutton	26
Gilbt Houlcrofte	29
Reynold Shaw	30

FEBRUARIE

Joane Batersbie 1
William Boulton 2
Ellin Whaley 15
Geffrey Penington 17
Ewan Lowe 20
Grace ye wife of Lyonesse Gerrard Esquire... 21
John and Rondle } Wright sonnes of James W. 26

MARCH

Thomas Kilshaw 4
Raph Downall 6
Eliz: Horrocks 9
Margery the wife of Robt Winstanley 10
John Lee 12
Thomas Trelfall 14

Transscribed by me Robt: Tompson Ministr
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Thomas Morris... 15
Gilbt Ascrofte 22
Francis Finch 24

AO. DL 1581

Peter Winstanley 27

Aprill

Christofer Anderton 1
Joane Langton 7
Alice Pilkington Infant 19
Ellin Hampson 24

MAIE

Hugh Browne 8
Jeffrey Pilkington 13
Hugh Forde 16
Margret Watson 17
Margery ye wife of Humfrey Lowe 31

JUNE

Roger Toppinge 1
Margret Barker 2
Elliz: Coller vid 11
Margret Markland 16
Humfrey Winstanley 24

JUNE

Margery Forde ... ...
James Houghton 27
Henry Marshe 28

JULIE

Peter Platt 9
Humfrey Mullinex 19
Anne Kilshaw 24
John Platt 29
John Morte 30

AUGUST

Margret Robie vid 9
John Mullinex 13
John Babington ... ...
Elizabeth Kidd 22
The wife of James Cowp of haigh... 29

SEPTEMBER

James Frith an infant 2
Jane ye wife of James Bradshaw of haigh ar̃: 5
John Frith 6
Humfrey Marsh ... ...
John Dutton 18
The wiffe of Adam Caterall... 23
Agnes ye wife of John Ainscowe 26

OCTOBER

Alice Sharpows 2
Katherin Forde... ... ...
John ye sonne of Law: Marsh 17
Thomas ye sonne of Rob̃t Higham ... ...
Margery Greene 20
Raph Man 21

NOUEMBER

Margret ye wife of John Winstanley 9
Eliz: ye wife of Wiłłm Hyde 10
Anne ye wife of William Turner 11
Alice Farbrother 20

DECEMBER

Richard Ascrofte the yonger 6
Richard More 21
Richard Sedon and Ellin his wife ... ...
Alice ye daughter of Rob̃t Bullocke ... ...

Transscribed by me Rob̃: Tompson Ministr̃:

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

JANUARIE

James Hilton ... 9
Cicilie Chaliner vid ...
Laurence Robie... 15
The wife of ———— Marsh...
Robt Lowe... 19
Margret Wood ... 30
———— Chadocke mealeman... 31

FEBRUARIE

John Browne... 5
Joane Smith ...
James Atherton ... 13
Elizabeth Scott... 15
Raph Seddon ... 18
Alex: Prescott ... 20

MARCH

Margret Abram ... 6
John Bancke ... 9
Ellin Markland ...
Joane ye wife of Thomas Baron ... 11
Raph Deane ... 12
Alice Crancke ...
Ellin Smith ...
Katherin Lee ... 23
The wife of Willm Sedon ... 23

A^o. D^i. 1582

Aprill

Thomas Baron ... 3
Humfrey Mullinex ... 5
Alexander Winstanley ... 14
Richard Wackfeild ...

MAIE

Thomas Gardiner ... 11
William Harrison... 17

JUNE

John Baron ... 9
Jane ye wife of James Gerrard ... 11
Henry Worthington... 13
Lawrence Slinehead ... 14
James Eccleston ...
Ellin Jollie ... 15
Peter Male... 18

JUNE

Richard Seddon ... 22
Gilbt Langshaw ... 25
James Hindley ... 29
James Prescott ... 30

JULIE

The wife of James Cowley ... 3
John Whitle an infant ... 4
James Hampson ... 29
Elnour ye wife of Peter Gerrard ... 30

AUGUST

Lawrence Chadocke ... 8
Richard Rycrofte ... 16
Edward Roper ... 26
The wife of Miles Grimshaw ... 27

FEBRUARIE

James Winstanley ... 13
James Occlishaw ... 23

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:
Alexander Forth Chvrchwarden

MARCH

Thomas Langshaw ... 16
John Marckland ...

A°. D^I^. 1583

Thomas Barne ... 25

APRILL

Edward Dalight ... 3
Thomas Leigh ... 18
Charles Scott ... 25

MAIE

Margret ye wife Wlū Smith ... 4
Francis Shaw ... 20
Joane Wackfeild vid ...

JUNE

Joane Wackfeild ... 18
Raph Snarte (?) ... 19
Gilbt Rene ... 24

JULIE

John Sherington ... 25
Eliz: Peningtoñ ... 27

AUGUST

Christopher Sweetinge...	4
Ellin Wackfeild	6
Margret Orrell vid	
The wife of James Winstanley	14
Timore Shuttleworth	
John ye son of Nicholas Piñingtoñ	19
Thomas Ince...	21
Ellin Fairhurst	

SEPTEMBER

Anne Gorton...	12
Richard Wood	19

OCTOBER

Anne Birchall	5
Adam Bancks	7

NOUEMBER

John Cowp	2
Joane ye wife of Robt Astley	18
Robt Bullocke	26
Willm Gerard Esqiß	29

DECEMBER

Alexander Ford	19
The wife of John Pembtoñ	20
Thomas Wackfeild	21

JANUARIE

The wife of Andrew Lathwat...	1
Ellin ye wife of Thomas Tarlton	5
Two Infants of Miles Liptrot	
Ellin Piñingtoñ	22

FEBRUARY

Eliz: ye wife of Thomas Orrell	7
Eliz: Forde	16
Cicily ye wife of James Low	23
Henry Kirkby	24
Ellin ye wife of Wm Suttoñ	26
The wife of Rich: Case	27
The wife of James Talio[9]	28

MARCH

The wife of Richard Molinex	9

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

MARCH

Margaret Waite ... 9
Oliuer Morrice ... 10
Mary Greenhough ...
The wife of James Anderton ... 13
Jane Greene ...
Mary Bancks ... 17
John Turner ... 18
Mary Turner ... 19
The wife of John Shakerley gent: ... 23
Eliz: ye wife of Francis Horrocks ... 24

A°. D^I^. 1584

Francis Horrocks ... 26
Edward Pemꝑton of Prescot ꝑish ... 29
The wife of Francis Morrice ...
The wife of Wiłłm Bancks and her childe ... 30

APRILL

William Turner ... 1
John Turner ... 7
Agnes ye wife of Law: Robie ... 13
Eliz: ye wife of Wlū Haigh ... 15
Alexander Lee ... 17

MAIE

Richard Robinson ... 12

JUNE

Anne Starkie ... 18

JULIE

Mary Wood vid ... 8
The wife of Rich: Marsh ... 26

AUGUST

Dauie Peñington ... 4
Elizabeth Thompson ... 7
Isabell ye wife of Ric̄: Ascrofte ... 9
Humfrey Mather ... 12
Alex: Grundie ... 15
Richard Prescott ... 18
Wlū Birch ... 20
Alice Marklande ... 30
John Downall ...
John Babington ...

MAIE

Roger Hart ... ... } 1
John Wilson ... ... }

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

The wife of Richard Houghton of Kirtlands 7
Robart Almond ... ...
Ellin Croichlaw 12
Alexander Forth 18
Roger Hindley of *Andley in ye countie of Stafford 19
Xpofer Piñington ... ...
Margret Rylands ... ...
Wm Orrell 20
James Markland ... ...
Elizabeth Forth 22
Jane Cowp 26

JUNE

Raph Hindley of Pemb̃ton 1
Robart Pilkington ... ...
Wm Johnson 5
John Gregson 8
Thomas Pilkingtoñ 12
Margret Calderbancke ... ...
Isabell Gerrard 14
John Higham 15
Bryan Dutton ... ...
Wlū Haughton 17
Wlū Seddon of Abram 20
Wlū Haruie 23
The wife of Thomas Bancks ... ...
Alice Foresheye a poore begger ... ...
John Lowe 25
The wife of John Gregson 28
Peter Mason 30

JULIE

Jenet Eccleston 1
Margret Trauers 11
Margery Wood 12
Alice Atherton 14
James Lathwat 15
Katherin ye wife of Gilb̃t Seddon 16
James Atherton ... ...
John Ferrimonde 19
Thomas Leigh ... ...
James Dutton 29
Alice Prescott 31

* Query "Audley."

AUGUST

Margret Mason... 9
John Plat 16
Richard Orrell 18
Peter Browne 21

SEPTEMBER

The wife of James Atherton 2
Ellin Winstanley 5
Ellin Mullinex 11
Margret ye wife of Adam Plat of hindley 15
Edward Winstanley 19
Wlū Gerrard... ... ...
Joane Tildisley 28
Thomas Tildisley 30

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

OCTOBER

Lore Gerrard 5
Humfrey Sheringtoñ 7
Edward Scott 12
Thomas Gardiner... 13
John Fairclough 18
The wife of Ric̄: Dalight 20
James Orrell 24

NOVEMBER

Wiłłm Lathom... 5
James Winstanley 6
The wife of Gilbt Whaley 8
Hugh Haruie... 9
Wiłłm Codgrave of Chester 17
James Atherton 25
John Mullinex 26
Isabell Dike 28

DECEMBER

The wife of John Haigh 1
James Spakeman 3
Robt Greene 11
John Occlishaw 20
Henry Langshaw 25
Ellin Jollie 28

JANUARIE

John Winstanley 1
Joane Greene ... ...
Richard France... 3

SEPTEMBER

John Croichlaw 3
Wiłłm Talior 6
Ellice Rothwell 12
Alice ye wife of Alex: Ford ... ...
Mary ye wife of Wiłłm Greene 13
Ellin Pinckaman 20
Jenet Cranck vid 21
Adam Ford 29
James Caterall 30
Joane Sherington vid ... ...

OCTOBER

Eliz: ye wife of Nīc: Pīningtoñ 7
Catherin Bardon .. ..
John Mason 9
Francis Bardon 10
Luce ye wife of Robt Shucsmith 11
Joane Whaley 16
Rīc: Orrell 22

NOUEMBER

Gilbt Hindley of Aspull 4
Humfrey Rigbie a strāger 5
Mary Higham of hay 6
Eliz: Fairhurst of Wigan 7
The wife of ———— Crowshey of Billinge 12

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Anne Cowley of Billinge 15
Phillip Wood of Hindley 19
Grace Cotrell } of Wigan 21
Alice Orrell }
The wife of Thomas Pīnington of Wigan... 30

DECEMBER

Alice ye wife of Richard Byrome 4
John Marsh of Aspułł... 8
The wife of Thurstan Somner of Leyland 9
John Wraste... 10
Joane Jollie 11
Richard Byrom 13
The wife of John Ashton of Bamferlonge 17

JANUARIE

Ellin Houghton 3
Robt Winstanley of ye Windy harbour 4
John Dutton... 8

JANUARIE

The wife of Robt Cowp ... 10
Margret Low ... 13
James Ainscowe ... 17
Alice ye wife of Adam Caterall ... 20
Alice Houghton ...
Hugh Rigbie ...
The wife of Thomas Hyton ... 29

FEBRUARIE

Maude ye wife of Wlū Pie ... 3
The wife of Raph Lithgoe ... 4
Elizabeth Rigbie ... 7
Raph Leigh ... 8
Raph Low of haigh ... 9
Grace Talior ... 11
Agnes ye wife of Robt Toppinge ...
Richard Shaw ... 27

MARCH

Mathew Maddocks ... 2
Marie Lithgoe ... 5
Robart Barker ... 7
Raph Woodworth ...
Eliz: ye wife of Jam: Pilkingtoñ ... 9
The wife of Peter Marsh ... 17
The wife of Raph Orrell ...
Wm Hindley ... 20
Robt Orrell ... 21
Alice Nightgall ... 22

A°. D°. 1585

Robt Baron of Wigan ... 25
Alice Snarte (?) ...
John Toppinge ... 26

APRILL

Ellin Birchall ... 2
Humfrey Winstanley ... 7
Raph Seddon of Aburgham ... 8
The wife of John Lithgoe ... 11
Thomas Turner ... 18
Katherin Occlishaw ... 24
Ellin Houlcrofte ... 30

JANUARIE

James Bath ... ...
Oliuer Leigh 5
John Stones 7
Cicily Scott ... ...
The wife of Wlū Bradshaw... 9
James Ince 15
Margret Haslome ... .
———— Atherton 29

FEBRUARY

The wife of Wlū Hindley 8
The wife of Wlū Lowe of Aspuꝗ 5
John Patricke 7
George Birchall 8
Richard Houghton 9
Roꝑt Gorse 18
John Greene... ... ...
The wife of Humfrey Orrell 19
Margret Whaley 22
Edward Marsh 25
Margret Wright ... ...
Elizabeth Whaley 26
John Langshaw 27
The wife of John Rop 28

MARCH

Clemence Houghton 2
The wife of James Wright 8
Geffrey Culsheth of Ince 9

Transscribed by me Roꝑ: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

The wife of Gilꝑt Mollinex 15
Richard Ince 17
The wife of John Grange 18

Aº. Dı. 1586

Richard Pen̄ington̄ 29

APRILL

Wiłłm Birchall... 10
The wife of Wm Bancks of ye Milnegate 13
The wife of George Houghton 15
Wm Lithgoe of hindley 16
Humfrey Barton 23
Agnes Sedon... 24

MAIE

A childe of Tho: Mullinex of ye Woodhouses 4
James Rainford 8
Robt Boulton 9
Thom: Mollinex of Haucley 16
Gilbt Latchforth 19
The wife of John Greenhough 23
The wife of Wm Haruie 26
Robart Mollinex a pore childe 29

JUNE

James Thompson of Pembton... 3
Humfrey Platt 4
John Smith a poore begger 5
The wife of Miles Sedon 9
Willm Lowe 14
Alex: Leigh of Pembton 16
The wife of Humfrey Platt 24
Miles ye sonne of Wlū Lee Serieant 25

JULIE

Humfrey Atherton of Werley 8
Richard Astley 10
Francis Turner 16

AUGUST

John Harrison 4
Katherin Marsh 5
Roger Mullinex of Pembton 12
The wife of Geffrey Scott 17
John Sedon of Ince 19
Elizabeth Bancks 21
The wife of John Lathwat 22
Elizabeth Snart (?)... 27
Alice Bibbie ... ...

SEPTEMBER

Robt Browne a pore man... 2
Joane Mosse 10
The wife of Henry Farbrother 11
Anne Beesley 15
A sonne of Henry Lathwat ... ...
Robt Mullinex 16
John Culshet 24
Maude Bradshaw 29

OCTOBER

The wife of Ric: France 2
The wife of Edward Winstanley... 15
Willm Ireland ... ...

OCTOBER

Mary Jollie ... 18
Ellin Marsh ...
The wife of Wm Talio[9] of Abram ... 22

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

NOUEMBER

Wlū Maudisley ... 5
Alice Winstanley ... 10
Peter Waterworth ... 14
The wife of Thomas Leigh ... 19
John Culshet of Abram̃ ... 21
Wlū Ellison ... 24

DECEMBER

Elizabeth Whitle ... 2
Mary ye wife of Edmund Winstanley ... 3
The wife of Raph Anderton ... 4
John Gardiner of Aspull ... 5
Alexander Ince of Ince ... 6
The wife of Seth Downam ...
Lawrence Langshaw ... 8
John France ... 16
Raph Charnocke ... 27

JANUARY

The wife of Wlū Lowe ... 9
Roger Browne ... 11
The wiffe of Edward Lowe ... 14
John Leigh ... 22
Edward Wackfeilde ... 25
Maud ye wife of Edward Scott ... 26
Hugh Standish ... 29
The wife of ———— Darbishire ...

FEBRUARIE

Elizabeth Gerrard ... 3
The wife of Oliuer Astley ... 6
Robt ye son of Geffrey Piñington ... 13
———— Hyton of Abram̃ ... 15
John Pilkington ... 16
Elizabeth Smith ... 24
Frances Winstanley ...
Cicilie Gellibrand a poore woman ... 26
John Croichlaw ... 27
Parnell Coop ... 28

MARCH

The wife of Rob̄t Markland Smith ... 3
The wife of Raph Bradshaw ... 6
Edward Winstanley ... 7
Agnes Piñington ye daughꝯ of Rob̄t ... 9
Jane Wood ... 16
Madd Jane of Haigh ... 21
Joane Houghton ... 22

[1587]

Alexander Caterall of Stādish þish ... 31

Aprill

Willm Langtoñ ... 3
Willm Highame of hindley ... 4
Margret Morres ... 7
The wiffe of John Turton ... 9
Humfrey Turner of haigh ... 13
Jane Jollie ... 16
Jane Maudisley ... 22
Adam Harrison ... 23
The wife of John Lee ... 29
Wlū France ... 30

Transscribed by me Rob̄: Tompson ministr̄:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

MAIE

The sonne of John Lowe of Pemb̄ton ... 9
Alice Piñington ... 10
Clare Gerrard ... 15
John Barker of Boulton þish ... 31

JUNE

Francis Longworth ... 5
Wlū Broocsmouth ... 14
Roger Turner ... 18
Vxor Raph Deane ... 24
Mary ye wife of Rob̄t Hindley ... 25

JULIE

The wife of Brian Pilkington ... 2
Alice Astley ... 11
Wlū Croichlaw ... 12
Wlū Crowforde of Billindge ... 17
John Robinson als Litle John ... 28
James ye sonn of Roger Bibbie of Pemb̄toñ ... 29

AUGUSTE

James Pembtoñ of Aspull 2
Elizabeth Mullinex 4
Wm Rycroft of ye woodhouses ... ...
Alice Roper... 6
Wlū Croichlaw 9
James Gerrard 10
Ellin Woodward 14
Edmund Boulton of Abrām 20
James Fairhurst of Orrell 22
Joane Pembtoñ 26
James Waterworth 28

SEPTEMBER

Elizabeth Orrell 2
Wlū Piñingtoñ 3
Robert Gerrard of Ince 8
Margret Caterall of Standish 14
Hoome my L: of Derbies man ... ...
James ye sonne of John Whaley of Orrell 18
The wife of Peter Chaddocke... ... ...
The wife of Humfrey Wood ... ...

OCTOBER

John Ryvington of Orrell 8
Humfrey Pembton ... ...
Eliz: ye daughr of Henry Lathwat 11
Raph Platt of Ince 19
Wlū Man 21
The wife of Wlū Pembton 25
The wife of Richard Shaw 28

NOUEMBER

The wife of Thomas Watmough... ... ...
Oliuer Houghton of Wigan 12
Margret Lathwat 13
John Whaley of Pembton 17
Anne Johnson 18
Anne Lathwaite 20

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Gilbbt Leigh 22
Alice Prescott 23
The wife of Humfrey Winstanley of highfeild 24
Wm Hide of Wigan ... ...
The wife of Roger Browne 27
Ellin Pendleburie ... ...

DECEMBER

Roger Wilson als Painter ... 1
Alice ye wife of James Atherton ... 8
Robt Browne of Wigan ... 14
Roger Letherbarow of Wigan ... 20
The wife of Raph Birchall ... 24
The wife of John Dan ...
Lawrence Forste[9] of ye Schoules ... 29
The wife of Thurstan Mather ... 30
Ellin Rainford ...
Martin Hogley ... 31

JANUARIE

Jane Page ye wife of Richard Leigh ... 2
Edmund Kindlsley ... 5
The wife of Alex: Glasbroocke ...
Thurstan Coockson als Dottell ... 6
Peter Worsley ... 7
Peter Anderton ...
John Leadbeat[r] ... 11
Eliz: Bradshaw ... 15
Grace ye sister of Robt Forster ... 18
Agnes Bibbie of ye Marsh Greene ... 19
Adam Low of Wigan ... 22
Jane ye wife of Alex: Cowp ...
Alice Greene ... 23
The wife of Adam Banck ... 24
Thomas Aspull ...
The wife of John France ... 30
James Fairbrother ...
Margret Mather ...

FEBRUARY

William Wood ... 2
James Richardson ... 3
Ferdinando Langtrie als Wandie ... 5
Mary Andertoñ ... 8
Ellen ye wife of John Shutleworth ...
Wlū Chadocke ...
Margret ye wife of Hamlet Greene ... 9
Margret ye wife of John Rigbie ...
Alice Burgis ... 10
Robt Jollie ... 11
Margret ye wife of Thom: Talio[9] ... 13
Jenet ye wife of Jeffrey Rigbie ... 14
Xpofer ye son of Henry Haigh ...
Elizar the wife of John Andertoñ ... 15
James Fouler als Preston ...

	FEBRUARY
John Charnocke	16
Ellin Barowe	17
Wlū Greene	20
Eliz: ye wife of Wlū Higham...	26

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̃:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

John Rycrofte	26
Anne Wood	
Oliuer Birchall	27
Anne France...	
Ellin ye wife of ———— Wincley	28
John Houghton	
Thurstan Snape	
	MARCH
The wife of Robt Jollie	5
Raph Bancks	9
The wife of Humfrey Winstanley	10
Ellin Barker	16
Margret ye wife of Alex: Cartwright...	
Jane ye daughter of Gilbt Peñington	21
Oliuer Marsh...	

AO. DI. 1588

Ellin Arrowsmith	25
John Pembton	29
Wm Greene of Hindley	
The wife of James Robie	
	Aprill
Margret Baron	4
Alexander Case	
The wife of Raph Rainforde	9
The wife of Jeffrey Piñingtoñ	
Margret Bibbie	10
The wife of Henry Langshaw	12
Henry Atherton	16
Thomas ye son of John Ashton	19
Joane Hollis	
George Greene	
	MAIE
The wife of Roger Grimshaw of haigh	1
Thomas Leigh	8
Edward Greene...	

MAIE

Alice ye wife ef John Winstanley 5
Jane Arrowsmith 9
Henry Birch als Coop 10
Richard Mosse ... ...
Gilbt Leigh de Aburgham 14
Raph Snarte (?) ... ...

[NOTE—The entries from the 14th May, 1588, to 14th April, 1589, are missing, two blank spaces having been left, apparently for their insertion. At the foet of the page after the first blank is

"Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden,"

and at the end of the second blank space is the following—

"ffinis p mee gu Gulielmum Forth et Junior C
finis p me Rogerum Marshe Senior C."]

AO. DI. 1589

Aprill

Anne ye wife of Raph Winstanley 14
Alice ye wife of Roger Lee 17
Margaret ye daughr of Robt Astley 24
The wiffe of James Tomlinson 29

MAIE

William Nalio[9] 9
Genet Rydinge 10
A poor child 11
Another poore child ... ...
Eliz: ye daughr of J: Markland 13

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

JUNE

Anne Giudlawe 1
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Jollie ... ...
Margret ye daughr of Gilbt Winstanley 5
Hugh Langshaw 12
Thurstan ye son of Wm Pembton 14
Wm ye son of John Bancks 20
The wife of Miles Sedon ... ...
Humfrey Winstanley 23

JULIE

Christofer Bancks 2
John ye son of John Kindsley 4
Dorothie ye wife of James Bradshaw 6

JULIE

A child of Richard Dalight ... ...
Jane ye wife of John Kindsley 8
Wlū Haruie 18
Eliz: Worthington 29
Wiłłm Heaton ... ...
Joane Prescott 30

AUGVST

Catherin Bradshaw 9
The son of Robt Aspull ... ...
Alice Birchall 29
Wiłłm Ireland 31

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Ferclongh 1
Cicilie his wife 3
Ellin Nalio[9] 4
Raph Whaley 5
Hugh France 12
Isabell Whaley 17
Thomas Barton... 20
Ellin Leigh 26
Edm: Winstanley 26
James Gorse ... ...

OCTOBER

Genet ye wife of Robt Barow 5
Ellin ye wife of John Piñingtoñ 21
James Rycrofte... 26

NOVEMBER

Eliz: ye wife of Peter Marsh 1
Richard Harrison 7
Alice Hyton 24
Ellin Birchall 25
Rauffe Charnock 27

DECEMBER

The wife of Thomas Pilkington ... ...

JANUARY

Eliz: Bullocke 12
Cicely Wackfeild 18
Margery Whitle 22
Robt Almond... 23
Eliz: Harrison ... ...
The wife Gawen Fairhurst... ... ...

FEBRUARY

Henry Wanthie... 9
Thomas Astley 10
Gilbt Wackfeild... 1
Grace Whaley 19
Oliuer Pilkingtoñ 21

Transscribed by me Robt: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

MARCH

Roger Jollie 11
James Forth... 14
Anne Atherton 17
Eliz: Tauerñ 18
Eliz: Birchall ... ...

Ao. Dl. 1590

APRILL

Margret Birchall 5

MAIE

Thomas ye son of James Whitle 17
Wlū ye son of Peter Chadocke 24
Anne ye daughp of John Layland 28
Anne Fairclough 28
Margret ye daughp of Robt Hampson 30

JUNE

Humfrey ye son of Humfrey Winstanley 3
Ellin ye daughp of Robt Shawe... 5
Anne ye daughp of Rich: Tauerñ 8
Henry ye son of Ric: Taverner 17

JULIE

Ellin Garñ... 3
Robart Haughton a bastard 24
Henry Sothworth 27
John ye son of Gilbt Whaley a bastard 30
Anne Wood 31

AUGUST

John Saile and his wife 2
Margery Farbrother... ... ...
Raph Coock 4
James Birchall 9
Adam Bancke gent ... ...
Anne ye wife of Law: Fell ... ...
A childe of John Rigbie 10

AUGUST

Elinor Fairhurst ... ...
Anne ye wife of Law: Marsh 11
John ye son of Law: Marsh 14
Margret Hindley als Atherton 15
The wife of John Lowe ... ...
Wlū ye son of Thurstan Mather... 17
John Rigbie 19
William Cartwright 22
Anne ye daughꝯ of Roger Rodgerson 23
Edward Lathwat 24
Henry Farbrother 26
Ellin ye wife of Raph Parpointe... 29
Ellin ye wife of Henry France ... ... [*sic*] 39

SEPTEMBER

James Worsley gent:... 1
James ye son of Raph Gerrard 3
Wlū Watson 15
Richard Leigh 18
James Gerrard 21
Henry Greene 27
The wife of John Leigh 29

OCTOBER

Margery ye daughꝯ of Edw: Langton 4
John ye son of Humfrey Gate 5
Ellin Tauerner 23

Transscribed by me Roꝑ: Tompson Ministr̃
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

NOVEMBER

Margery Astley... 3
Wiłłm Bradshaw 5
Thomas Fletcher 7
Elizabeth Lister ... ...
Adam Wilde 8
Thomas Hilton 13
John Grange 26
Wlū Batesbie... ... ...
A child of Nicholas Wackfeild ... ...
Simon Byrom 29

DECEMBER

Dorithie Giudlaw 9
James Marsh 12

JANUARIE

One Croucke ... 9
Hugh Chetam ... 10
Mary Charnock ... 17
One Rylands ...
Raph Plat ... 26
Eliz: Rylands ...
William Mason ...

FEBRUARY

Margret Ince ... 2
Robt Garner ... 7
The wife of Raph Locker ... 9
The wife of ——— Hilton ... 13
James Talio[9] ... 14
Margret ye wife of Alex: Worsley geñ ... 16
Margret Lathwat ... 23
Emme Orrell ... 25

MARCH

Alice Gaskill ... 3
Margret Gorse ... 15
Dowce Bibbie ... 20
Anne Ashton ... 22

A°. D^I^. 1591

APRILL

James Talio[9] ... 2
Robart Garner ...
The wife of Raph Baker ... 6
The wife of ——— Hilton ... 8
The wife of Alex: Worsley ... 12
Margret Lathwat ...
Vxor Emorell ... 15
The wife of Robt Hampson ... 19
John ye son of Wiłłm Garne[9] ... 21
Jenet ye wife of Mathew Markland ...
Raph Higham ...
Grace Winstanley ... 22
Elizabeth Wood ...
Wm ye son of Wm Grange ... 28

MAIE

Wiłłm Chetam ... 15
Adam Hodgson ... 23
James Withington ... 28

JUNE

Anne Soothworth... 2
Ellin Higham ... ...

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Richard Whaley 5
Anne Hollis 8
John Houlcrofte 11
A child of Dauid Greene ... ...
Jenet Lathwat 22

JULIE

Thomas Robinson 3
Jenet Dutton... ... ...
Margett Lowe 7
Jenet Hollis 8
Cicely Prescott 13
Ciceley Seddon 16
Mathew Markland 17
Isabell ye wife of Robt Boulton 24
Thomas Johnson 26
Ellin Bradshaw 30

AUGUST

Alexander Ferclough 11
Richard Taberner... 13
Thomas Taberner ... ...
John Chadocke 27

SEPTEMBER

John ye son of Thurstan Mather 6
John ye son of Thomas Johnson 11
The wiffe of Jeffrey Scott 14
John ye son of Miles Ainscowe ... ...
Thomas ye son of Edmund Lathwat ... ...
Wlū ye son of Roger Walmsley 16
Ellen Orrell 18
Katherin ye wiffe of Raph Orrell 19
Alice ye wiffe of Peter Edon 21
Edmund Winstanley 22
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Caterall ... ...
Eliz ye wife of James Seddon ... ...
Hugh Pilkington 25
Margery ye daughr of James Ince 26
Roger Wackfeild 30
Eliz: Snarte (?) ... ...

OCTOBER

Richard Prescott 2
Rich: ye son of Ric̄: Smith 7
Edmund Bury 11
Richard Smith of Hindley 13
Eliz: Winstanley 17
Eliz: ye daughter of Jam: Chadocke 24
Hugh Bretherton of Croston 25
Ellen ye wife of Rodger Marsh 27
Eliz: ye wife of Tho: Boulton 30

DECEMBER

Robart Boulton... 3
Ric̄: ye son of Richard Turner 5
Hugh Hindley gent 12
John Whitle 13

Transscribed by me Rob̄: Tompson Ministr̄
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Mary ye daughr of John Ockelshaw gent 13
Richard Hyton of Abrā yeoman 14
John Sedon of Hindley 26
Seth Mason of Wigan 28
John ye son of Robt Letherbarow of Wigan ... ...
John Sedon of Abrā 29
Anne Smethurst of Orrell ... ...

JANUARY

Lawrence ye son of John Rigbie of Wrightingtō... 1
Joane ye daughter of Xxpofer Whitle Abram... 4
Jeffrey ye son of Wiłłm Scott of Wigan 6
Ellin ye wife of Xp̄ofer Whitle of Abram... 9
Alex: ye son of Alex: Atherton of Wigan 10
Jane ye daughr of Wm Bancke of Wigan... 16
John ye son of Nicholas Pīnington of Ince ... ...
Gilbt Rycrofte of Wigan 21
Grace ye daughr of Miles Ince of Ince... 22
Wlū the son of John Pīnington of Ince 23
Eliz: ye wife of Wm Whaley of haigh ... ...
Catherin ye wife of Thomas Coocke 24
Margret Hulme of Wigan 26
Ellin ye wife of Ric: Markland of Pembton 29
John ye son of Wm Heaton of Aburgham 30
Ellin Maudisley: from Ashton gent: ... ...

FEBRUARIE

Geffrey Birchall of Orrell 2
Margret ye daughr of Jeffrey Scott of Wigan 4
Margery ye daugh: of Gilbt Forth of Wigan 6

FEBRUARIE

Ewan Penington of Billinge ... ...
John Pendlebury of Ince 14
Adam Caterall of Wigan 16
Willm Wood of Wigan 19
Anne ye wife of Wm Cowley ... ...
Alex: Leigh of Wigan 20
Eliz: Smethurst of Pembton 24
Ellin Winstanley of Pembton... 25
Jane Thomasson of Ince 27

MARCH

Richard Tomlinson of Wigan 4
Hugh Toppinge of Orrell 6
Henry Lathwat of Pembton thelder 10
Jane ye daughr of Robt Markland of Wigan 11
Thurstan Eddleston of Billinge 13
Agnes Leigh of Pembton vid ... ...
Eliz: Bate of Wigan spinster ... ...
Maude Hilton of hindley vid 16
Jone ye daughr of Charles Greene of Ince ... ...
The son of Henry Haigh of hindley and a poore child ...
James Marsh of Wigan 17
Anne ye wife of Tho: Farrimond of Orrell ... ...

Ao. Dl. 1592

Francs Gilson of Wigan vid 27
Anne ye daughr of Roger Rycrofte of Wigan ... ...
Willia Forth Brasior 28
Elinour ye wife of Dauid Greene of hindley ... ...
John ye son of Raph Lowe of Aspull 30

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

APRILL

Margarett Fairbrother of Wigan vid 2
Roger ye sonne of Wm Winstanley of Billinge 17
Robt ye son of John Higham 18
Agnes ye wife of Thom: Mullinex of Pembton 24
Rauffe ye son of Peter Locker of Wigan ... ...
Richard Lithgoe of Aburgham ... ...
Wlu ye son of Mathew Denison of Wigan 26
Peter Whitle of Ince 27
Robt ye son of Hugh Forth of Wigan ... ...
John Aspull of hindley 30

MAIE

James Wood of Aspull 1
Jane ye wife of Robt Arrowsmith of Pembton... ... ...
Joane ye wife of Robt Bridge... 9
John Pinington of Ince 18
Henry Lathwat of Pembton 26

IUNE

Ellin ye daughr of Wiltm Lathwat of Wigan 1
John ye sonne of Thomas Tarleton of Wigan 9
John Lowe of Aspull 10
Michaell ye son of Alex: Forth of Wigan 11
Miles Ainscowe of haigh 17
Edmund Kirkbie Clarke 19
Ellin ye daughr of Jeffrey Walthew 20
Catherin ye wife of Thom: Frith of hindley ... .
Miles Charnocke of Wigan Woodhouses... 23
Ellin ye wife of Robt Talio9 of hindley... 24
Alice Bibbie of Pembton .. ..
Henry ye son of Wm Banck of Wigan 27
John ye son of Wlu Turner... ... ...
Geffrey Croichlaw of Wigan ... ...

IULIE

Grace ye wife of Oliß Barne of Wigan 1
Alex: ye sonne of Hugh Forth of Wigan... 2
Jane ye wife of Wilt Turß of Wigan 3
Thomas Pinington of haigh... 12
The wife of Tho: Winstanley of Billinge 14
Roger Hindley of Aspull 22

AUGUST

Alice ye daughr of Edward Fell 11
John ye son of James Bancks of Pembton gent: 13
Eliz: ye wife of Raph Farbrother of Wigan... ... ...
Ellin ye wife of Thom: Kydd of Wigan 15
Cicely ye wife of Miles Gerrard of Ince... ... ...

SEPTEMBER

John Lowson 3
Ric: ye son of Roge9 Bradshaw of haigh Esquire 4
Bobt Walthew of Pembton... ... ...
Raph Farbrother of Pembton... ... ...
James Rigbie his child .. ..
Hugh Hollinhead his Child ... ...
Christofer Darbishire 6
Edward Pembton of Winstanley 9
Robt: Case of Wigan 10

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

SEPTEMBER

James Winstanley of Winstanley 10
Oliſ Birchall of Pemb̃ton ... ...
Jane Rigbie of Wigan 13
Jane Ashton of Abram... 18
Elizabeth Baron vid 20
Elizabeth Winstanley 24
George Rainford of Winstanley 25
Thomas Chitom of hindley... 27
Margret Rigbie of Wigan ... ...
Edward Mullinex of Pemb̃ton 30

OCTOBER

Joane Caterall of Wigan 4
Law: Caterall of Wigan 7
Raph Mullinex of Wigan 14
Jane Platt of hindley 17
Thomas Piñington of Wigan 24
Isabell Mather of Pemb̃ton 25
Alice ye daughꝓ of Humfrey Langshawe of Wigan 29
Alice ye daughꝓ of Rich: Sale of hindley ... ...
James Rigbie of Wigan 30
Jenet ye daughꝓ of Alex: Hindley of hindley 31

NOVEMBER

Peter ye son of Richard Ellison of hindley 6
Rauffe Anderton of Abram... 7
Joane ye daughꝓ of Thom: Hyton of Abram 9
James Leigh of Wigan 13
Wiłm Browne of Wigan 14
The wife of Raph Burie ... ...
Mꝯ Rauffe Heaton Son of Wiłm 25
Ellin ye daughꝓ of Rich: Rigbie of Wigan ... ...
James ye son of Rauffe Browne of Wigan 26
John ye son of John Marsh of Wigan ... ...
Jane Gorse of Orrell vid 27

DECEMBER

Thomas ye son of Peter Yeate of Aburgham 1
Catherin ye daughꝓ of Peteꝯ Marsh of Wigan 8
The wife of Edmund Kirkbie of Wigan 8
Grace ye daughꝓ of Thurstan Mather of Wigan ... ...
Humfrey Winstanley of Winstanley gent: 9
Thomas Marshe of Billinge 12
Wlū Smith of Aburgham 13
Jane ye daughꝓ of Alex: Gardiſ of Wigan ... ...
Humfrey ye sonn of Hugh Wood of Wigan 17

DECEMBER

John Coutsnape of Winstanley 18
Eliz: ye wife of Humfrey Cowley of Billinge 22
Ellin Markland of Wigan 28
Robt ye son of James Rausson of Wigan ... ...
Alice ye wife of Robt Brownlow of Haigh 29

JANUARY

Anne ye daughp of Thomas Houlcrofte of Wigan 2
Luce Mason ye daughp of John of Wigan 10
Margery Leigh of Aburgham vid 13
Widow Winstanley of Wigan 22

Transscribed by me Robt: Tompson Ministr
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Joane Turner of Wigan vid 21
Joane ye wife of Giles Greenhough of Wigan ... ...

FEBRUARY

Alice ye daughp of Tho: Greene of Wigan 3
Margret Hyton of Aburgham Sheamsp 8
Joane ye daughp of Jam: Hollinhead of Wigan ... ...
Mathew Birchall of Pembton 9
The wife of Adam Jamesson of hindley ... ...
Alice ye daughp of Thurstā Prescott of Wigan... 10
John ye son of Ewan Chadocke of Billinge 11
Grace ye daughp of Rodger Bibbie of Winstanley ... ..
James ye son of Giles Greenhough of Wigan ... ...
Anne ye daughp of Adam Aspull of hindley 15
Anne ye daughp of Tho: Houlcroft of Wigan 16
James ye sonne of John Cowp of haigh 19
Alice Sedon of hindley 21
John Ainscowe of Aspull 25
Ellin Harrison of hindley vid 27

MARCH

Robart Coniway of Wigan 2
Ellin ye daughp of Jam: Greene of Pembton 7
Alice ye wife of Tho: Pembton of Wigan... 10
John Mason of Wigan 15
John Pie of Pembton 21
Henry Prestō of hindley ... ...
Jone ye daughp of James Ford of Wigan... 23

Ao. Di. 1593

John Orrell of Wigan 30
Ellin ye wife of Thomas Wood of Wigan... ... ...

APRILL

Anne Sankie ye daughꝑ of Giles of Pembton 4
Miles Ince of Ince gent: 7
Eliz: ye daughter of John Ainscowe of Aspull 10
Anne ye daughter of John Prescott of Wigan 20
Mathew ye son of Henry Mason of Wigan 30

MAIE

Rauffe ye sonne of Robt Marckland of Wigan 4
Humfrey ye sonn of Alex: Atherton of Pembton 11
Eliz: ye daughꝑ of James Scott of Wigan... 13
Miles ye sonn of John Ince of Ince gent: 17
Miles ye son of Rodger Walmsley of Ince... ... ...
John ye sonn of Edmund Rylands of Pembton 22
Ellin ye wife of Wlū Bradshaw of Markland 23
James Scott of Wigan 24

IUNE

The sonn of Willm Leigh of Wigan 1
Edward ye sonn of Xpofer Roby Aburgham ... ...
Rodger Higham of hindley... 6
Alice ye daughꝑ of Gilbt Leigh of Aburgham 11
James ye son of Tho: Forde of Wigan junioꝯ 13
Agnes ye daughꝑ of John Andeꝯton of Wigan 15
Humfrey Winstanley of Billinge... 25

IULIE

Frances ye wife of Edward Langton gent:... 7
Alice ye wife of Edmund Hesketh of Ince 21
Jeffrey Ince of Wigan 25

AUGUST

Alice ye daughꝑ of Edmund Greene of Wigan... 4

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr̃:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Robart Forde of Wigan 14
Thomas ye son of Peter Thomasson of hindley 21
Elizabeth Atherton of Wigan vid 24
John ye sonn of Francis Orrell of Wigan 25
The wife of John Pollard of haigh ... ...
Joane ye daughꝑ of Tho: Tarleton of Wigan .. ..

SEPTEMBER

Anne ye wife of James Winstanley of Winstanley 5
Gilbt Langton of hindley gent: 12
Ellin ye wife of Willm Bibbie of Wigan 15
Anne ye daughꝑ of Thomas Pinington of Wigan 16
John ye sonn of Willm Bibbie of Wigan 18
Agnes ye wife of Robart Leigh of haigh 27
The sonne of Peter Whitle of hindley ... ...

OCTOBER

Lore ye wife of Edward Rop of Orrell 1
Rodger Mullinex of Billindge 2
Katherin Toppinge of Wigan 21
Ellin ye daughꝑ of Peter Brighouse of Wigan... 29
Gilbt ye son of Nicholas Ascofte of Wigan ... ...

NOVEMBER

John ye son of Lancelet Grange of Wigan 1
Richard Lathwate of Wigan 7
Eliz: ye daughꝑ of John Scott of Wigan 13
Margret ye daughꝑ of Thom: Chitam of hindley 14
Katherin Redford of Wigan vid 15
An Infant of John Marshes of Wigan 18
John ye sonn of Tho: Frith of hindley 23

DECEMBER

Eliz: Greene of Wigan Spinster 5
An Infant of Thomas Farbrother of Wigan 13
Jane ye daughꝑ Xxpofer Whitle of Aburgham 16
Margret ye wife of Jeffrey Culsheth of hindley... 19
An Infant of Rich: Sale of hindley ... ...
Francis ye son of Isabell Gregson of Wigan bastard .. 23
Jane Wilson of Wigan vid 27
Jane ye daughꝑ of Thom: Talior of Wigan ... ...
Wlū Talior of hindley 28
Elnour ye daughter of Jeffrey Pinington of Wigan ... 29
Eliz: ye wife of Richard Langshaw of Wigan 30
——— Woodward of Pembton Pedler 31

JANUARIE

Eliz: Nightgall of Pembton 3
Rodger ye son of Hugh Hyton of hindley... 6
Nicholas Almund of Wigan 12
Mathew ye son of Gilbt Mason of Wigan 14
Joane ye daughꝑ of Ellis Greene of hindley 19
Sibill Snape of hindley ... ...
Anne ye daughꝑ of Tho: Nalior of Pembton 26
Margret Chroichlaw of Wigan 27
Anne ye daughꝑ of John Cowp of haigh ... ...
Alice ye daughꝑ of Wlū Scott of Wigan ... ...

FEBRUARIE

Gilbt Marsh of Pembton... 6
Elizabeth Tomlinson of Pembton 7
Rodger Wood of Wigan 8
John Forth of Wigan ... ...

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

FEBRUARIE

Alice Birchall of Wigan 13
Rowland Winstanley ... ...
Eliz: Croichlaw of Wigan 17
Richard Ferclough of Winstanley 18
Jane ye daughter of Gilbt Haigh of hindley ... ...
Margret ye wiffe of Hugh Hyton of hindley 22
Jane ye daughter of Roger Rainforth of Pembton 24
Margret ye wife of Gilbt Langton of hindley ... ...
John ye son of Robart Scott of Wigan 25

MARCHE

John ye son of Willm Case of Wigan 4
Law: ye son of John Anderton of Wigan... 6
Eliz: ye wife of Miles Gerrard of Ince 9
The wife of Gilbt Pembton of hindley .. ..
Eliz: ye daughr of Wm Greene of Ince 12
John Talior of Ince 14
Joane ye wife of Tho: Langshaw of Wigan ... ...
Alice Gardill of Wigan vid 16
A Bastard of Thom: Ecclestons 23

Ao. Di. 1594

A Bastard of Robart Prescott 26
Joane ye daughr of Adam Rigbie of Aburgham 27
Joane ye daughr of John Ince of Ince gent: ... ...
Peter Rothwell ... ...
Isabell Houlcrofte 31

Aprill

Anne Mason of Aspull... 8
Ales ye daughter of Robert Rush of haigh ... ...
Margret ye wife of Robt Mullinex of Wigan 8
Jane Higham of Wigan 9
Edw: ye sonne of Edmund Bibbie of Pembton 15
Eliz: ye wife of Mathew Brathwhatt of Wigan 17
Edward ye sonne of Litle Agnes 19
Margaret Hyton of Aburgham ... ...

MAIE

Edmund Glasbroocke of Ince 1
Jane ye daughr of John Townlowe of Wigan 2
The wife of Edward Entwisley of Ince 9
Ellin ye daughter of Richard Hollinhead of Wigan 20
John ye sonne of Raph Astley of Wigan 21
Charles France of Aburgham... 25
John ye sonne of John Ince of Ince 31

JUNE

Alice ye daughr of Wm Winstanley of Pembton 5
Richard Ashton of ye Bamferlonge gent: 6
Robart Cooley of Winstanley 10
John ye sonne of Roger Wood of Wigan 11
John Snape of hindley 16
Eliz: ye daughr of Ric: Entwisley of Wigan 17
Henry ye sonne of Wm Waterworth of Wigan 19

JULIE

Joane ye daughr of Edmund Hesketh of Ince... 15
Isabell Gregson of Wigan 16
Eliz: ye daughr of Rauffe Tarlton of Wigan 25
Joane ye daughr of John Rigbie of Ince 26
The wife of Robt Howard of hindley 29

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

AUGUST

Alice ye wife of Peter Sedon of hindley 9
Wlū Boulton of Wigan 10
James Langshaw of Wigan 15
John Rigbie of Wigan 22
James ye sonne of Richard Worthingtō of Pembton ... 23
Margrett ye wife of Roger Marsh of Wigan 25
Robt Langton of ye Lowe Esquire 30

SEPTEMBER

Joane Deane of Wigan vid 2
Thomas ye sōn of Thom: Babington of haigh 6
James ye sōn of Tho: Almund of Wigan 9
A Bastard at Jeffrey Pinningtons 11
Margret ye daughr of Willm Gloū of Wigan 12
John Greenhough of Aspull 18
Joane ye daughr of Rich: Prescot of Ince 25
Jane ye wife of Willm Leigh of Wigan 26

OCTOBER

Margret Coller of Wigan... 9
Wm ye sōn of Mathew Mouldinge of Wigan 27
John Marsh of Wigan 30
Peter Anderton of Wigan ... ...
Elin Birch of Wigan ... ...

NOVEMBER

John ye sōn of Robt Lowe of Aspull... 4
John ye sōn of John Whaley of Wigan... ... ...
Richard France of Wigan 12

NOVEMBER

Elin ye daughꝑ of John Townlowe of Wigan 13
Thomas Babington of Wigan 14
Anne Lathwat of Wigan... 22

DECEMBER

Alice Bibbie of Wigan... 5
Joane Tetloke of Wigan vid... ... ...
Robart Lithgoe of Aburgham ... ...
Eliz: ye wife of Ric̄ Rauffson of Ince... 6
Margret ye daughꝑ of Tho: Whaley of Pemb̄ton 8
Margret ye wife of Oliv̄ Holme of Ashton 9
Wlū Barton of winstanley 16
Alice ye daughꝑ of Humfrey Grimshaw of Wigan 17
Joane ye daughꝑ of Nicho: Wackfeild of Wigan 18
Nicholas Marsh of Aspull 19
Miles ye sōn of Mᵖ Blake... 20
Cicily ye daughꝑ of Wiłłm Forde of Wigan 22
John Rigbie of hindley ... ...
Wm Morres of Aspull 23
Ellin ye daughꝑ of John Sale of hindley 24
Ellin ye wiffe of Richard Greene of Wigan ... ...
Mary ye daughꝑ of James Marsh of Ince 26

JANUARIE

James Orrell of hindley 1
Rob̄t Rodgers of Aspull 5
Ellin Leigh vidowe 6
Eliz: Hindley of hindley... 11
Mᵖs Heaton of Billinge 15
Robart Hyton of hindley... ... ...
Rich: ye sōn of Rodgeᵖ Leigh of Pemb̄ton 19

Transscribed by me Rob̄: Tompson ministr̄:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Humfrey Cowley of Billinge 21
Rob̄t Hampson of hindley 23
Ellin Deane of Wigan 24
Alice Houlcrofte of Wigan ... ...
Isabell Higham of Wigan ... ...

FEBRUARY

James Lithgoe of Aburgham 9
James Greene of Aburgham 10
James Bancks of Wigan ... ...
John ye sonne of Wiłłm Forth of Wigan 14
Humfrey ye sōn of Rob̄t Leadbeaꝑ of Wigan 15
Jane Rigbie 16

FEBRUARY

Richard Sherington of Wigan 20
Jeffrey ye sōn of Thomas Gardiñ of Wigan ... ...
Humfrey Platt of Hindley 25
Grace Birchall of Orrell 28

MARCH

Ellin ye daughꝑ of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan 5
James ye sonne of John Hollinhead of hindley 8
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Wood of Wigan 15
The wiffe of Otewell Rylands of Pembton 19
Ellin ye daughꝑ of Thomas Mosse of Wigan 20

Aº. Dⁱ. 1595

Joane Talioᵍ of Wigan vid 26
Adam Hindley of Wigan 31

APRILL

Henry ye sonne of John Ince of Ince gent: 3
Joane ye wife of John Robtson of Wigan... 9
Edw: ye sōn of Roger Bradshaw of haigh Armig: 12
Alice ye daughter of Willm Pembton of Wigan 15
A childe of Rauffes Mason of Wigan 19
Rauffe Orrell of Wigan 20
Thomas Ownesworth of Aburgham 24
Alice ye daughꝑ of Hugh Cowp of Wigan... ... ...
Alice ye wife of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan... 29
James ye sōn of Robt Hampson of Wigan ... ...

MAIE

James ye sōn of John Lathwat of hindley 8
Humfrey Farbrother of Wigan ... .
Henry ye sōn of Gilbt Mason of Wigan ... ...
Robt ye sōn of James Fairhurst of Wigan ... ...
Anne ye daughꝑ of Robt Lathwat of Pembton 16
Alice ye wiffe of John Townley of Wigan... 18
Humfrey Wood of Aspull ... ...
Joane ye daughꝑ of Edw: Marsh of Ince 27

JUNE

Ellin ye daughter of Robt Markland of Wigan 9
Ellin ye daughꝑ of John Wackfeild of Wigan 10
Rauffe ye sōn of James Ince of Ince 14
Joane Tomlinson of Pembton 19
Emme the daughter of Rich: Ascrofte of Wigan 20
Wm ye sōn of John Ashton of ye Bamferlonge gent: ... 25

JUNE

Anne ye daughter of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan... 27
Wlū ye sonū of John Baron of Wigan... 28
Rich: ye sonn of James Ince of Ince ... ...
Anne ye daughter of Pete[9] Marsh A bastard ... ...

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̄
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

JULIE

Dowsabell ye wiffe of Wm Browne of Ince gent: 1
Margrett ye daughp of Robt Browne of Wigan ... ...
Alice ye daughter of John Flitcroft of hindley ... ...
Jane ye daughter of John Sedon of hindley 5
Thomas ye sonne of John Rigbie of Wigan 9
John Downeall of Aburgham ... ...
The wiffe of John Preston of hindley 17
Jane ye daughter of Robt Mullinex of Wigan 23

AUGUST

Margaret Lathwat of Ince 1
Rodger ye sonū of Rauffe Haughton of Aspull 4
Willm ye sonū of James Lowe of Wigan ... ...
Jane ye wiffe of Rauffe Burgesse of Wigan 11
Ellin ye daughp of John Leyland of Ince ... ...

SEPTEMBER

Peter ye sonū of Wm Waterworth of Wigan 1
Katherin ye daughp of Henry Bibbie of Wigan 2
Alex ye sonne of Rich: Mollinex of Pembton 6
The sonne of Henry Gorse of Pembton... ... ...
Peter Penkett of Rumcorn [*sic*] 15
Alice ye daughp of Rauffe Leigh of Wigan 16
John ye sonū of Rauffe Pembton of Wigan 17
Christiam ye daughp of Wm Ascrofte of Wigan 18
Ann ye daughp of Thomas Mullinex of Wigan 22
John Brounlowe of Wigan 25
Peter Sedon of hindley 26
Robt ye sonū of John Price of Wigan 29
Ellin ye daughp of Mathew Denison of Wigan 30

OCTOBER

Robt ye sonū of Robt Coinway of Wigan 2
James ye sonū of Robt Jollie of Wigan 5
James Marsh of Pembton 6
Bartholomew Peycocke of Wigan 11
Alice Langton spinster of Wigan ... ...
An Infant of Hollinheads of Pembton ... ...

NOUEMBER

Cower of Wigan 3
Mathew Mathew of Wigan 6
Mr Ashurst of Dalton 11
Richard ye sōn of Ric̄: Dalton of Aspull 24
Roger ye sōn of John Marsh of Wigan 27
The wife of Gilb̄t Talio^r of hindley 28
Eliz: Farbrother of haigh 29

DECEMBER

Rauffe Browne of Wigan 10
John Raufson of Ince 12
Thomas Hyton of Aburham 16
John ye sonn̄ of Henry Bibbie of Wigan 17
Alice ye daugh^r of Tho: Scott of Wigan 24
Adam ye sōn of Tho: Calderbanck of Wigan 26
Charles ye sōn of Hugh Grange of Ince 27
Ric̄: ye sonn̄ of Ric̄: Pemb̄ton of Pemb̄ton ... ...

JANUARY

Margert ye daugh^r of John John̄s 7
The wiffe of Roger Bradshaw of Aspull gent: ... ...
Thomas Langton of hindley 18

Transscribed by me Rob̄: Tompson Minist̄r:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Anne Cartwright of haigh 19
Joane ye daugh^r of Henry Lathwat of Pemb̄ton 27
Edward Markland of Wigan 31
Phyllis Robinson of Wigan... ... ...

FEBRUARIE

John Higham of Aspull 1
Edward ye sōn of Humfrey Eddleston of Billinge 7
Jane ye daugh: of Alex: Rylands of Pemb̄ton 21
Richard Elison of hindley 23
John ye sōn of Raph Wood of Pemb̄ton 28

MARCH

John ye sōn of Edward Markland of Wigan... 10
Thomas ye sōn of Wlū Pemb̄ton of Wigan 24

A^o. D^i. 1596

John ye sonne of Ellis Leyland of Aburgham 25
Gilb̄t Mather of Ince 26
Thomas Harrison of Wigan 27

APRILL

Jone ye daugh: of Peter Caterall of Wigan 1
Eliz: ye wife of Thom: Risley of Aburgham 3
Jane ye wife of Edward Marckland of Wigan .. ..
Margery Almund of Wigan vid 6
Peter Chaddocke of Billindge 12
James Snape of Aburgham 18

MAIE

John the sonne of Nicholas Hyton of Aburham 1
John ye sonne of James Leigh of Pembton 2
Wlū ye sonne of Roger Dike of Wigan 9
Wlū Turner of Wigan 14
Margret ye daugh: of Raph Winstanley of haigh 15
Gilbt ye sonne of Xpofer Pembton of Hindley ... ...
Two Infants of James Gerrard of Ince 16
John ye sonne of Jeffrey Wood of Wigan 17
Robt Shaw of Wigan 21
Jane ye wife of Tho: Farbrother of Wigan 22
Eliz: ye daughter of Wm Lee of Wigan ... ...

JUNE

Ellin ye daughter of George Bould of Wigan 7
Alice ye daugh: of Richard Ince 9
Eliz: ———— of Aburham 13
Joane ye daughter of Wlū Deane of Wigan 15
Eliz: ye daughter of Jam: Low of Aspull 16
John ye sonne of James Wood of Ince 18
Katherin Anderton of Wigan widow 20
Henry Rodgers of Aspull 22
Isabell ye wife of Humfrey Ricbie of Billinge 29

JULIE

Alice ye daughp of James Waterworth of Wigan 1
Rondle ye sōn of Ric̄: Hollinhead of Wigan 3
Jane ye daughp of Humfrey Langshaw of Wigan 18
Katherin ye daugh: of Edw: Markland of Wigan 25
Isabell of Blinde tōmes 28
Jane ye daughp of Charles Greene of hindley 29

AUGUST

Litle Agnes of ye Tunstid heade 2
Ellin ye daugh: of John Fairhurst of Pembton 15
Richard ye sōn of Wm Farbrother . ...
Ellin the daughter of Henry Gorton 19

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr̄:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

SEPTEMBER

Joane Letherbarow ye daugh: of Robt of Wigan 13
Anne ye daughter of Humfrey Atherton of Pembton ... 14
Jone ye daughter of John Whitle of Ince 16
John ye son of Edmund Rylands of Pembton 23
John Stones of Aspull 25
Humfrey ye son of John Leyland of Ince... 26

OCTOBERR

Joane ye daughr of Roger Farbrother of haigh 1
A child of Hugh Fords of ye Schoules 2
Oliff Lee of Wigan 5
Margret ye daughter of James Ince of Ince 16
John Downall of Aspull 31

NOVEMBER

A childe of John Sedons of hindley 9
John Thompson of Ince 14
Margett ye daughr of Wm Jollie of Wigan 20
Jonie ye daughr of Henry Fa'brother of Wigan 30

DECEMBER

Eliz: Mathewes of Wigan 1
A childe of John Downalls of Aspull ... ...
Margett ye daughter of Hugh Entwisley of Wigan 4
Margret Birchall of Billinge ... ...
Margery ye wife of Wlū Norres of Wigan 5
Roger ye sonne of Thomas Whaley of Orrell 6
Elnour ye daughr of Seth Mason of Wigan... 11
Alicock Whitle of Aspull 14
Eliz: ye wiffe of Gilbt Smith of hindley 15
Lore ye daughter of Humfrey Atherton of Pembtō ... ...
One Fairhurst of Pembton ... ...
John ye sonne of Edward Coore of Wigan 27
Joane ye daughr of Adam Caterall 29

JANUARIE

Sawll wiffe of hindley... 4
Wlū Birchall of Orrell 5
John ye sonn of Thomas Smith of haigh ... ...
Jane ye daughter of James Waterworth 6
Ellin ye daughr of Peter Marsh of Wigan 10
Richard ye son of Thomas Bibbie of Pembton 13
Alice ye daughr of Wm Waterworth of Wigan ... ...
One Pilkington wiffe of Aspull ... ...
Ellin ye daughr of Robt Leadbeatr of Wigan 17
A Bastard of Adams Mason of Wigan ... ...
Joane ye daughter of John Price of Wigan 24
Anne ye wiffe of Gabriell Pinington of Aspull 25

JANUARIE

Eliz: ye wife of Wiłłm Hollis of Wigan 27
Eliz: ye daughꝑ of John Langshaw of Wigan 30
Roger ye sonne of Nathen Low of Ashton ... .
Robt ye sōn of Wlū Lowe of Aspull 31

FEBRUARIE

Lawrence Marsh of Billindge 1
Judith ye daughter of Rich: Ascroft of Wigan 2
A Bastard of Wiłłm Gudlowes of Aspull 5
Rauffe Farbrother of Wigan 9
Isabell ye daughꝑ of Wm Piñington of Billinge ... ...
Humfrey ye sonne of Edward Markland of Wigan 11

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̄:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Jane ye daugh: of John Penket of hindley 15
Richard Higham of Aspull 16
Edward wiffe Brownlowe of haughton 17
Roger Wood of Aspull 21

MARCH

Margret ye daughter of Raph Low of houghton 1
Margret ye daughter of Tho: Piñington of Wigan 3
Isabell Rowson of Pembton 12
Eliz: Rainford of Pembton 15
Margett ye daughter of Jeffray Croichlaw Wigan 19
Ellin ye daughter of Alex: Gaskill of Pembton 21
The wiffe of Edmūd Burie of Pembton 22

A^o. D^i. 1597

Tho: ye sōn of Tho: Mollinex of Wigan 25

APRILL

Law: ye son of Hunfrey Eddleston of Pembton 7
Jane ye daugh: of Wiłłm Lee of Abram 9
Katherin ye daughter of Robt Molynex Wigan 10
Ellin ye daugh: of James Snart (?) of Wigan ... ...
A childe of Mr Skillicorns of Wigan... 12
Alicocke of Bury of Winstanley 14
Tho: Smith of Jenet Neū of Wigan 15
Wlū Man of wigan woodhouses 20
Mary ye daughter of James Mosse Pembton 26
John ye son of George Bradshaw of hindley... 30

MAIE

Joane ye wiffe of Robt Tarleton of Wigan 8
Wiłłm Browne of Ince gent: 13
Jeffrey ye sonne of Jam: Scott of Wigan... 14
Robt ye sonne of Robt Hampson of Wigan ... ...
James Turner of Pembton 20
Richard ye sonne of John Sedon of hindley... 24
Alice ye wife of Henry Bibbie of Pembton 25
A childe of Thomas Langshaw of ye Schoules 26
Christofer Pembton of hindley 27
Alice ye daughter of John Prescott of Wigan 28
Anne Hall ye wife of George of Wigan ... ...
Alice ye wife of Richard France of Wigan 31

JUNE

Jane ye daughter of Thomas Starkie of Wigan 1
Alice ye daugh: of Robt Peñington of Wigan ... ...
Wlū Hindley of Aspull... 4
Margery ye wife of Thurstā Prescott of Wigan 6
Wlū Gardiner of Aspull 9
Jane ye daugh: of Richard Wincley of Wigan 10
Wlū Culshowe of Wigan... ... ...
Thomas Calderbancke of Wigan 17
The wiffe of Wlū Ferclough of Wigan ... ...
Eliz: ye wiffe of Roger Hindley of aspull 19
Edmund ye sońe of Tho: Starkie of Wigan 22
Robt Guidlaw of aspull 23
Alicocke ye daugh: of Wiłłm Barne of Wigan ... ...
Wlū Diconson of Wigan woodhouses ... ...
Jonie ye wife of George Hall of Wigan 30

JULIE

Thurstan ye sonne of Thomas Orrell 21

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministrū:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

The wiffe of James Talio[9] of hindley 22
John ye sonne of Raph Tarleton of Wigan 25
Alice ye wife of Wlū Orrell of Wigan 29
Charles ye soń of John Wackfeild of Wigan ... ...
Richard ye sonne of John France of hindley 30

AUGUST

Rauffe ye sonne of Thomas Piñington of Wigan 5
A childe of Wiłłm Mans of Wigan Woodhouses ... ...
Anne ye daugh: of Gilbt Platt of Abram 10
Margret ye daugh: of Tho: Orrell of Winstanley 11

AUGUST

A childe of Henry Farbrothers of Wigan 15
John Molynex of Wigan 22
Mr Gilbt Sherington gent: 27

SEPTEMBER

Margret ye daughter of Robt Orrell of Wigan 1
Anne Hassocke of Wigan 8
Henry Ireland of hindley 12
Catherin ye wife of Rich: Winstanley of Wigan 13
A Bastard of Raph Rancshawes of Wigan 19
Jonie ye daughter of John Scott of Wigan 20
Thomas Breares of Aspull ... ...
Bryan Cowere of hindley... 21
Wlū Jollie of Wigan 26
A childe of Edmunds Lowe of ye woodhouses 27

OCTOBER

A childe of Rich: Woods of Aspull 9
Jane ye daughter of Hugh Turner of Pembton 14
Peter Harte of Wigan 16
Bridget ye wife of Thomas Hatton of Wigan 20
Joane ye daughter of Gilbt Platt of Aburgham... 22
Oliē ye sonne of Raph Leigh of Wigan... 23
Jane Barne of Wigan 28

NOVEMBER

James Pilkington of hindley 6
James Pomfrett of Aburgham 13
Elino^r ye daugh: of Raph Neē of Wigan 16
Henry Farbrother of Wigan 17
Wlū Lathwat of Wigan 20
A childe of Peter Whitles of hindley... ... .
Isabell Cowler of Wigan Woodhouses 24
Thomas ye sonne of Adam Aspull of hindley 25
Margery ye wife of Wlū Lithgoe of hindley 26
Adam Pilkington of Wigan 27

DECEMBER

Xpofer ye sonne of John Hyton of Hindley 1
James ye sonne of John Hyton of hindley 8
The wife of Nicholas Johnson of Pembton 9
Cicilie Frith of hindley ... ...
Mary the daugh: of Tho: Babington of haie... 11
Wlū Lowe of Aspull 14
A childe of litle Edwards... ... ...
Humfrey Leigh of Wigan Clerke 22

DECEMBER

Margret ye daugh: of Jam: Talio⁹ of hindley ... ...
John Crosse of Wigan... 27
Thomas ye sonne of Wlū Winstanley of Pembton 31

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̄:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

JANUARY

Agnes Pen̄ington of Pembton 2
Thomas Pin̄ington of Wigan 6
Alice Maudisley wiffe to Renald of Wigan ... ...
Alice wiffe to Humfrey Mather of Wigan 7
Wlū Cotrell of Wigan .. ..
Grace Medwall of hindley 9
Franc̄: ye sonne of Thomas Hatton of Wigan 10
Ellin ye daughter of Tho: Hatton of Wigan 18
Joane ye daughter of Humfrey Athertō of Orrell 21
Anne ye wiffe of James Atherton of Pembton 22
Thom: ye son of Henry Lathwat of Pembton 24

FEBRUARIE

Margret ye wiffe of Gilbt Platt 1
A childe of Willū Farbrother 8
Margret Mather vid 10
A childe of Thomas Woods . ...
Gilbt ye sonne of John Prise of Wigan 11
A childe of Elizabeth Tarleton .. ..
Jane Lathwait of Ince 12
Margret ye wife of Robt Markland of Wigan 15
A poore childe 16
Edmund ye sonne of Edm: Burie of Pēberton 17
John ye sonne of Wm Medwall of hindley ... ...
The son̄ of Rich: Raphson als Locker of Ince bastard ... 18
A childe of Thomas Babington 22
James Snape of hindley 27
Margret ye daugh: of John Pomfret of Aburgham ... ...
Joane ye wife of Raph Higham of Wigan vid 28

MARCH

Ellin ye wife of Hugh Langshaw of Wigan vid 1
Agnes ye wiffe of Roger Bibbie of Pembton .. ..
Ellin ye wiffe of Oliū Orrell of Wigan 3
Raph Platt of Ince .. . .
Rich: ye sonne of John Medwall of hindley ... .
Joane ye wiffe of Henry Gregson of Wigan 4
A childe of Rich: Ascrofte of Wigan 5
Isabell Harte of Ince 7
The wife of Peter Pembton of hindley ... ...

MARCH

Ellin ye daughter of Henry Fairhurst of Wigan 8
Christofer Robie of Aburgham 11
A childe of Thomas Babington 12
Joane ye wife of Roger Wackfeilde of Wigan 15
Alice } daughrs of Thomas Whaley of Orrell ... ...
Jane }
A childe of Peter Pembton of hindley 16
John Jollie of ye Schoules in Wigan 17
Ellin ye daughter of Wiłł: Mathewes of Wigan 18
Gilbt ye sonne of Edward Marcland Wigan 19
Eliz: ye daughter of James Smethurst Pembtō 20
Margret ye daugh: of Wm Heaton of Aburgham 22
Anne ye daugh: of Wm Browne of Ince 23

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̃:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Ao. Dl. 1598

The wiffe of Wiłł Lowe of Hindley 28

Aprił

Jane Wackfeild of Wigan vid 4
Margret ye daugh: of Jam: Leegh of haigh... 13
Robt ye sonne of James Anderton of Wigan 14
Cicilie ye wiffe of ye said James of Wigan 15
Margret ye daughte9 of John Jollie of Wigan 16
Humfrey ye sōn of Robt Leadbeater of Wigan 18
Margret ye wife of Roger Bradshaw of Aspull 21
John Ferclough of hindley 23
Eliz: ye wiffe of Ewan Chaddocke of Billindge 24
Francis Scott of Wardeley 25
Alice ye daugh: of Roger Wood of Wigan bastard ... 29

MAIE

Hugh Culshet of Pembton 3
Eliz: Leegh of Wigan vid ... ...
Cicilie Mason of Wigan vid 5
Thomas Haruie of Pembton 8
Eliz: ye wiffe of Gilbt Haruie of Wigan 11
Joane ye daughter of Thom: Orrell of Wigan 14
A childe of Robt Perpointe of Wigan ... ...
Joane ye wife of Wiłłm Forth of Wigan 16
Margret ye wiffe of Roger Bullocke of Wigan 18
Joane ye daugh: of Raph Morris of hindley 20

MAIE

Eliz: ye wife of John Medwall of hindley ... 22
Margret ye wife of Thurstan Pembton Wigan ... 23
Wlū Medwall of hindley ... 24
A Bastard of Raph Cowp of haigh ...
Henry ye sonne of John Robie of Billindge ... 26
James Neß of Wigan ... 28
Elizabeth ye wife of James Seddon of Ince ...
Margery ye wife of Alex: Forth of Wigan ...

JUNE

James Sedon of Ince ... 7
Katherin ye wiffe of John Higham of Aspull ... 8
James Marckland of Wigan ... 12
James ye sōn of James Anderton of Wigan ... 13
Anne ye daugh: of John Bradshaw of hindley ... 16
Ellin ye daugh: of Jam: Marsh of hindley ... 17
Jane ye wiffe of Wiłłm Wood of Wigan ... 18
Margret ye daughter of John Tailio⁹ of Ince ... 19
A child of Jam: Nightgall of Pembton ... 20
James Seddon of Ince ... 23
Seth ye sonne of Rich: Pembton alłs Higgenson ... 25

JULIE

Alice ye wife of John Hopwood of Wigan ... 3
Eliz: ye daughter of Thomas Patricke dalton ...
The wife of Richard Markland of Pembton ... 10
The wife of Wm Ince of Ince ... 13
Jane ye wife of Thomas Birchall of Pembton ... 18
Margett ye wife of Jam: Pomfret of Aburgham ... 19

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̄:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Gilbt ye sonne of Richard Ascrofte of Wigan ... 20
Edward ye sonne of Robt Markland of Wigan ... 24
Thomas ye sonne of Phillip Langton de hindley ... 26
Jane the wife of Hugh Grange of Ince ... 28
Jenet Kitchen of hindley ... 30

AUGUST

The wife of James Markland of Wigan ... 3
Vid Whaley of Orrell ... 4
John ye sonne of Robt Hindley of Wigan ... 6
The wiffe of Oliß Markland of Wigan ... 7
Ellin Sweetinge of Wigan ... 11
John Anderton of Wigan ... 12
Henry Haies of hindley ... 23

SEPTEMBER

Vid Jenet Bradshaw of Wigan 6
Roger Caterall of hindley 8
The wife of Ellis Leyland of Aburgham 13
Robt Forster of Wigan 20
Gilbt ye sonne of Richard Mollinex of Pembton 25

OCTOBER

Robt Tayler of hindley 7
Joane ye wife of Wlū Caterall of Wigan 8
Jane Haruie of Pembton 30

NOUEMBER

Thomas ye sonne of James Smethurst of Pembton 3
Wlū ye sonne of Raph Astley of Wigan 4
Catherin Langton of hindley.... 5
Richard Ancocke of Ince 30

DECEMBER

James Cowper of haigh 5
Elizabeth ye daughter of Roger Frith of haigh ... ...
Peter Hamson of hindley.. 25
The sonne of Robt Leegh of Wigan bastard 29
Thomas Coocke of Ince 30

JANUARIE

Eliz: ye wiffe of Wlū Ricrofte of haigh vid 8
George Bradshaw of Aburgham 9
Infans Wiłłm Philloppe of Wigan 10
Infans Robti Hindley of hindley gent: 11
James Lathwaite of Ince 21
The wife of George Jollie of Aspull vid 26
Roger ye sonne of John Tayler of Wigan 29
Margery ye daughter of Wlū Winstanley of Pembton .. ...

FEBRUARY

Margaret ye daughter of Gilbt Scott of Pembton 8
Eliz: ye wife of Xpofer Darbishire of Winstanley vid ... 11
Peter ye sonne of John Wood of Billindge 14
Ellen ye daughter of Thomas Orrell of winstanley 16
Roger Bradshaw of haigh Esqr: funerałł: 27 20
Eliz: ye wiffe of Thomas Talio^{r} of Wigan 25
A poore vagrant fellow . ...
Infans Johannī Ince of Ince ... .

MARCH

Wlū ye sonne of Roger Rainforth of Pembton... 4
Roger ye sonne of ———— Wood of Aspull 10
Thomas Talio^{r} a poore man... 18

MARCH

Ellin Gardiner of Wigan wid: 21
Witt ye son of Wm Turner of Wigan 22

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson minister
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

A°. DNI 1599

Joane the wiffe of James Ince of Ince 26
Elizabeth daughte^r of John Price of Wigan... 30

APRILL

A child of Hugh Dutton of Ince 1
Anne daughte^r Euan Chaddocke of Billinge... 2
Olift Marckland of Wigan ... ...
Alex: Whitle of Ince adolescens ... ...
Edw: Bradshaw of Aburgham 3
Jennet Turner of Wigan wid: 6
Jeffrey Deane of Wigan 7
Ellin daughter of Geffrey Coockson of Wigan 9
John Bancrofte of Wigan 16
Charles Frannce of Wigan 19
Joane Browne vid of Wigan ... ...
Joane Neuer of Wigan vid 20
Uxo^r Peter Harte of Wigan 22
James Atherton of Pembton 24
Ellin Molinex of Pembton 25
James son of Wittm Forth of Wigan 28

MAIE

Alice Rutter of Wigan vid 4
Ellin wiffe of John Ainscowe of Aspull 5
A childe of Wm Markland of Pembton 8
Joane daughte^r of Wm Astley of Wigan 14
James Harrison of Hindley 16
Judith daughte^r of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan 18
Ellen wiffe of Wm Marckland of Pembton ... ...

JUNE

Humfrey } Children of James Forth of Wigan 1
Jennet }
Ellen daughr of Hugh Chalift of Wigan 13
Catherin daughte^r of James Marsh of Pembton 14
Wm sonn of Raph Platt of Plat Bridge 16
Wm Leighe of Wigan 20
Ellin daughte^r of Wm Turne^r of haigh 21
Marie Smith of hindley 30

JULIE

Oliꝑ Astley of Wigan 10
Alice Boulde of Wigan 11
John Lathwaite of hindley 12
Eliz: daughꝑ of Roger Higham of haigh 13
Ellin daughte⁹ of Gilꝑt Taylio⁹ 16
Wm Bibbie of Pemberton 17
Margett Neuer of Wigan 22
Alice wiffe of Roger Higham of haigh 27
Wm Burges of Wigan 31

AUGUST

John Smith of hindley 11
Margery Whaley of Wigan vid 21
Wm sonn of Ellis Mather of Wiga 23
Anne wiffe of Richard Molinex of Pemꝑton 25
A daughter of Roger Higham of haigh... 26
An infante Raph Rainforth of Pemꝑton 29

ꝑ me Roꝑ: Tompson Ministr̃

× James Snarts (?) mark } churche
× Edw: Marclands mark } wardens

SEPTEMBER

A child of Wm Watson of Wigan 2
The wiffe of Humfrey Winstanley of Billinge ... ...
James Molinex of Wigan 16
John Hammon of Wigan 17
A daughter of John Browne of Wigan ... ...
Eliz: daught: of Thurstan Mather of Wigan 30
Anne daughter of Tho: Chetam of hindley ... ...

OCTOBER

A childe of John Ince of Ince 3
Agnes wiffe of Miles Wood of Aspull vid 7
Jeffrey Scott of Wigan... 11
Raph son of Roger Frith of haigh... 18
Eliz: wiffe of Wm Stannought of hindley ... ...
A childe of Henrie Rothwell of hindley ... ...
Lawrence Woode of Wigan 22
Ellin Lowe of Aburham Svant 28
Margret wiffe of Wm Brownelow of haighe 30

NOUEMBER

Anne Rigbie of Ince vid 2
Jenet daughꝑ of Tho: Langshaw of Wigan 10
Christian daughter of Edward Fletwood of Wigan 13
Miles of Wm Ascrofte of Wigan ... ...

NOVEMBER

A Bastarde of Ellin Lathwait of Wigan ... ...
Jeffrey Scott of Wigan... 15
John son of Ellin Cotrell of Wigan bastard 25

DECEMBER

The wiffe of Hugh Chalin of Wigan 2
The wiffe of Richard Lithgoe of Aburgham ... ...
Charles Bancks of Wigan 4
Gilbt Barow of Wigan 7
Alice Langton vid of Wigan 10
Alex: Forth of Wigan 18
Alex: Greene of Pembton ... ...
Anne Chadocke of Billinge vid 20
Agnes daughter of Roger Brownlow of Wigan ... ...
Jane the wiffe of Raph Ferriman of Wigan 22
Alice Rainforth of Pembton vid 25
James Hampson de Wigan 28

JANUARY

John Whaley of Wigan 4
Ellen the wiffe of John Prescott of Wigan 7
Anne the daughter of Adam Aspull of hindley Xmaide ...
Jane Gorton of Aspull wid 8
Anne Hindley of Wigan poore 10
James the sonne of Jeffrey Coockson of Wigan 14
Margaret the daughter of Gilbt Barton of Winstanley ...
Willm the sonne of Lancelet Grange of Wigan 16
Ellen the daughter of Gilbt Barton of Winstanley ... 20
Agnes the daughter of Humfrey Robie of Billinge 24
——— a childe ——— of Billinge ... ...
Gilbt the sonne of Willm Turner of Wigan 28

by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̃

× Edward Marklande } Churchward:
× James Snarte (?) }

FEBRUARY

John Watson of Wigan 8
Willm the sonne of Hamlet Rutter of Wigan ... ...
Margery the wiffe of Thomas Mosse of Pembton ... ...
Mary the daughter of John Ince of Ince 9
Raph Wood of haigh 13
An Infant of Richard Wincley of Wigan 14
Ric̄: the sonne of James Anderton of Wigan 17
Jane the wiffe of Edw: Wood of hindley 18
Edmund Rylands of Pembton ... ...
Ambrose the sonne of Robt Simson of Aspull 20

FEBRUARY

A Infant of Geffrey Wood of Wigan 22
John Ainscowe of hindley 23
An Infant of Peter Caterall of Wigan 29
Grace the daughter of James Scott of Wigan ... ...

MARCH

Anne the wiffe of Wlm Marshdeane of Wigan 1
Isabell Houlme of———————... 3
4
Ellen the daughter of Alice Mason of Wigan vid 9
John the sonne of Henry Bibbie of Wigan ... ...
A childe of John Dunstall of Aburham 10
Wlū the sonne of Gilbt Lithgoe of hindley 13
Mary the daughter of Robt Walthew of Pembton ... ...
Isaac Tilman of Wigan Scholem 14
Alice Hindley of hindley vid ... ...
Ellen Turner of Orrell vid 18
Richard France of Wigan 23
Frances the daughter of James Tayler of Orrell 24

1600

Jane Harvie of Pemberton vid... 25
James filius Raph Cartwright of Pemberton 26
An infant the bastard of Jennet Astley & Wiłłm Foster of Wigan 28
An Infant of James Lowe of Wigā 30
Anne the daughter of Thomas Lea of Wigan 31

APRILL

John the bastarde sonne of Jane Birchall of Wigā & reputed father is Adā Godbearde 2
Cicily Farebrother of Wigan widowe 13
Marget France of hindley widowe ... ...
Francis the sōne of Wiłłm Pilkinton of Wigan 15
Ellen Beesley of Wigan widowe 16
Oliver Orrell of Wigā 20
Phillipp the son of Edwarde Woode of hindley 24
Elizabeth Houghton of the Scooles 28
Elizabeth the bastard of Eliz: Cottrell & Roger Woode of Wigā 29
Raph Lee of Pemberton Servant 30

MAY

Caterin daughter of Robt Jollie of Wigā 2
James ye son of John Dunstar of Aburgham 4

MAY

James the son of Hugh Seddon of hindley ... ...
Joane Lowe of Aspull widowe 5

p me Rob: Tompson ministr̄

× Edward Marklande } Churchwardens
× James Snarte (?) }

Alice Walthewe of Pemberton widowe 8
Elizabeth Ascroft of Wigan ... ...
Elizabeth the daughter of Rafe Bolton of Ince 9
———— the son of Roger Bradshawe of Haygh ... 15
Margery ye daughter of Wiłłm Platte of Aburghā 21
Ellen ye daughter of David Knowls of Ashton... 22
Wiłłm ye bastarde of Wiłłm Dormar of Wigan 28
Grace Browne of Wigan ... ...

JUNE

Francis Sherington of Wardley 2
Peter the son of Hūphrey Winstāley of Winstāley 4
The daughter of John Townlowe of Wigan 8
Cislie ye bastarde of Wiłłm Whalley of Haigh 23
John Walsh of Wigan 27
A childe of John Tailio[9] of Haygh 30

JULIE

John ye son of Edmond Greene of Wigan 5
A childe of Atherton of Pemberton 11
A childe of Degory Foster of Wigan 17
Hūphrey Berry of Winstāley 18
John Lathwaite of Winstanley 22
Jane the wife of Thomas Grimshawe of Haigh 24

AUGUST

Marget Banks of Wigan widowe 2
Roger Fayrebrother of Haygh 11
The daughter of Nicholas Peñigton of Ince 14
Cisly ye daughter of Raph Wakefeild of Wigan 20
Wiłłm ye son of Nicholas Peñigton of Ince 23
The Childe of Robt Phanix of Wigan 24
Lawrence ye son of Wiłłm Deine of Wigan... 30

SEPTEMBER

Anne ye daughter of Robt Toppinge of Ince 8
The bastarde of Ellen Cowley & Hugh Rigbie 13
Jane ye daughter of John Ince of Ince... 17
One Grenough a servant of Peter Gerrard 24
John Townlowe de Wigan 29
———— Ricroft of haigh ... ...

OCTOBER

Adam ye son of Adam Rigby of Aburghā 4
Elizabeth ye wife of Robt Phenix of Wigan 10
Gilbert Woode of Wigan... 16
Lancelet Grange of wigan 19
Thomas son of Richarde Dalton of haigh 26
Margery wife of Edmonde Chalino[9] of Wigan 29

NOVEMBER

Wiłłm son of Richarde Woode of Aspoole 3
Anne daughter of James Browne of Aspoole 4
James Woode of Wigan 14
Gilbert Smith of hindley ... ...

ꝑ me Rob: Tompson Ministr̃

Churchwardēs { Wyllyam Banck
Wm Forde his mark ×

Gilbert Platte of Aburgham 15
Jane daughter of James Ince of Ince 18
Elizabeth wife of Robt Piñington of Wigan 21
Wiłłm Walthewe of Pemberton ... ...
The Bastarde of Wiłłm Pilkinton of Wigā 25
Cislie Lowe of Aspoole Widowe 29

DECEMBER

Cislie wife of Alexander Tomlinson of Pēbertō 1
Ellen daughter of Randall Wrightington of Pēberton ... 2
Raph son of James Raphson of Wigan... 4
Ellen wife of Gilbert Bibbie of Winstanley 7
Alexander Barker ałs Turner of Pemberton 9
Huphrey son of Humphrey Cowley of Winstanley 18
John ye Bastarde of Marget Rigbie & Gilbert Scotte reputed 21
A childe of Wiłłm Lee of Aburgham 23
Jane daughter of Roger Woode of Aspoole 26
Roger son of Wiłłm Brindle of woodehouses 30

JANUARIE

The wife of Peter Worseley of Ince 1
Mary daughter of John Seddon of hindley 6
Alice wife of Wiłłm Man of Aspoole... 9
Cisly Woode of Wigan ... ...
Marget Rigbie of Wigan... ... ...
Grace Cowley of Pemberton widowe 11
Raph Mason of ye woodehouses 13
Margery Ince of Ince 14
The wife of Thomas Orrell of Winstanley 20
The wife of Roger Rainforth of Pemberton 28

FFEBRUARY

Alice Wright of Wigan 1
The wife of Hugh Arowsmyth of Pemberton 3
Thomas Fisher of Ince 10
Wiłłm son of Thomas Clough of Wigā 15
John Platte of Hindley 16
Robt son of Henry Hamson of Hindley .. ..
The wife of Miles Charnocke of Wigan... 17
A childe of one Barkers of Pemberton 18
Agnes Mullineux of ye woodehouses 23

MARCH

Elizabeth daughter of George Lathwaite of Wigan... .. 2
Robt ye son of Edwarde Orrell of Wigan 3
A childe of James Lathwaite of Ince 5
Marget daughter of John Tailio[9] of Wigan ... ...
Grace Cottrell of Wigan vid ... ...

ꝑ me Robt: Tompson Ministrū

Churchwardēs { Wyllyam Bancke
Wm Forde his marke ×

A childe of Jeffrey Harvies of Pemberton 22
Ellen Aynscowe of Wigan vid 23

Ao. 1601

John son of Thomas Leigh of Wigan 28

APRILL

Nicholas Ascrofte of Wigan 2
The daughter of Wiłłm Hindley of hindley 4
A childe of Raph Ferimonds of Wigan 6
Wiłłm son of Thomas Gudlawe of Aspoole 11
James Pilkinton of Wigan ... ...
An Infant of John Walthewe of Pemberton 13
Marget wife of Robt Rylands of Wigan 14
Ellen wife of John Walthewe of Pemberton ... ...
An Infant of Alexander Forth of Wigan 17
Katherine Bolton of Pemberton 20
Ellen ye daughter of John Baron of Wigan 21
Wiłłm Platte of Ince 24
Thomas Johnson of Pemberton 29

MAY

A pore vagrante girle 1
Agnes Penington of Wigan... 4

MAY

George ye son of Thomas Gudlawe of Aspoole ... 14
Katherin ye daughter of John Price of Wigan ... 17
Alice Woode of Wigan ... 18
John ye Bastarde of Alexander Greene of Pemberton ... 28

JUNE

Gabriell Peñington of Aspoole ... 3
Lore Scotte of Wigan widowe ... 6
An Infant of Roger Leigh of Pemberton ... 14
Edwarde ye son of Hugh Forde of Wigan ... 18
Wiłłm Harvy of Pemberton ... 27
A childe of Rucharde Marshes of Pemberton ... 29

JULIE

James Farehurst of Wigan ... 1
Thomas Lathom of hindley ... 3
Wm son of Peter Catterall of Wigan ...
Alexander ye son of Peter Marsh of Wigan ... 6
Charles ye son of Roƀt Peñington of Wigan ... 7
Thomas son of Richard Rilands of Pemberton ...
Agnes ye wife of Charles Lee of Wigan ... 8
An Infante of John Ainscow of Aspoole ... 13
Geffray ye son of Hugh Scotte of Wigan ... 23
Mary daughter of Christopher Fairebrother of Wigan ... 24

AUGUST

Elizabeth daughter of Geffray Coockson of Wigan ... 11
Marget wife of Wm Skillicorne of Hindley ... 17
Cisly wife of Roƀt France of Hindley ...

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Pembertō of Aspoole ... 4
Wm Pemberton of Wigan ... 6
Jeffray son of Wiłłm Deine of Wigan ... 8
Elizabeth daughter of James Browne of Wigan ... 13
Ellen daughter of John Wakefeild of Wigan ...

ꝑ me Roƀ: Tompson Ministr̃

Churchwardēs { Wyllyam Bancke
Wiłłm Forth his marke ×

Anne daughter of James Browne of Wigan ... 17
Christopher Gardiner of Wigan ... 19
Judith f. Robert Letherbarow of Wigan ... 22
Alice f. Thomæ Naṫio⁹ de Pemƀton ... 24
———— vxor Rogeri Turner de Wigan vid ...

OCTOBER

Clemence Corran of Wigan vid 2
James Robie de Billinge 13
Margret Wood spinster de Wigan 15
Inbaptizats nothus Thomæ Spakemā de Winwicke 17
Thomas Patricke de Wigan 24
John Winstanley de Billinge 26
John f. John Cowley de Billinge 31
Thomas f. Thom Lee de Abram . . . . . .

NOVEMBER

James f. Willm Pembton de Aspull 3
Thomas Pebdall de Wigan pauper 8
Thom: f. Thom: Lee de Abram 10
Ellin. f. Wlm Hindley de Hindley 12
Pauper de Wigan not^{e} . . . . . .
Anne wife of Rauff Rainforth of Ince 17
Henrie Bennet of Hindley 30

DECEMBER

Jane daughter of Randall Latcforth of Haigh 1
Ellen Staniforth of Ince spinster 5
Jane daughter of Wm Hart of Wigan . . . . . .
Cislie Hindley of Pemberton vid 8
Margerie Never of Wigan vid 12
Joane Hindley of Wigan vid 14
Thomas Tisinge of Wigan 17
John Bradshaw of Hindley 18
James son of Robt Cowper of Haigh 22
James Ireland of Wigan 25
Edward Bastard of Anne Browne & Edward Hollinhead . . 28
Roger ye son of Wm Winstanley of Pemberton . . . 30

JANUARY

———— son of John Ince of Ince 16
Elizabeth Bastard of Eliz: Allen a vagrant 17
William son of Edward Markland of Wigā 22
Raphe Charnock of Wigan 26
Jane daughr of Elice Mather of Wigan 29
Katherine daughr of Thomas Pattricke of Wigan 30

FEBRUARIE

Thomas Deyne of Wigan 2
Infans Inbapt: of Robert Hindley of Aspoole 5
Elizabeth ye wife of John Gerrard of Abram . . . . .
John Taylio^{r} of Ince 7
Robert Hindley of Wigan 8
Anne ye wife of Thomas Holcrofte of Wigan 14

by me Rob: Tompson Ministr̄

Rauffe Leigh } Churchwardēs
Humphrey France }

FEBRUARIE

Marget wife of Thomas Nalio⁹ of Pembertō 18
Inbaptizata filia Nicholai Bradshawe de Aburghā 20
Elizabeth wife of Williā Greene of Ince 22
James Marsh of Pemberton 23
William son of Raph Hindley of Aspoole ... ...
William Browne of Aspoole... 26

MARCH

Katherine wife of Edward Markland of Wigan 7
William Orrell of Wigan 9
A poore vagrant pson 16
Anne daughᵖ of Peter Thomason of Hindley 17
James son of John Mosse of Pemberton 18
Cisley wife Richard Peñington of Ince 21
Alce daughᵖ of John Taylio⁹ of Wigan... 24

ANᵒ. 1602

William son of Peter Bridghouse of Wigan 27
Anne daughᵖ of Richard Ascrofte of Wigā ... ...
Anne daughᵖ of ———— Munk of haigh 28
Maget daughᵖ of John Cheeton of hindley 30

APRILL

James Fayreclough of haigh 4
Maget wife of John Winstandley of Winstandley 5
Williā Mathewes of hindley... 8
———— Laithwate of Pemberton vidua 11
Thurstane Whalley of Orrell 13
Elizabeth Cartwright vagrant 17
Edmund Hesket of Ince 23
James sonne of Robert Jollie of Wigā 24
Catherin wife of John Mullinex of Wigā ... ...
Alce wife of Thomas Ticeing of Wigā 26
James sonne of Peter Lea of Haigh ... ...
Geffrey bastard of Gilbert Kilshet of Hindley ... ...

MAY

Dorethie daughter of Williā Baylie of Wigā 11
Hugh Scotte of Pemberton 18

JUNE

Marie wife of Williā Orrell of Wigan 2
Jenet Towneley of Wigan vidua 9
A child of Ellis Hytons of hindley... 12
Grace Dutton of Orrell 13

JUNE

Raffe sonne of Thomas Clough of Wigā 17
Grace wife of Henrie Hampson of Hindley 19
A child of Raffe Rainforthes of Ince 21
Grace daughꝑ of Peter Sedon of Hindley 24
Robert sonne of Hugh Foorth of Wigan ... .
John sonne of Raffe Orrell of Wigan 27

JULIE

A child of ———— Perpoints of Ince 5
Richard Fairebrother of Wigan 6
Gilbert Frier of Wigan 8
Marie wife of Thomas Kirkebie of Wiga ... .
Katherin wife of Raffe Orrell of Wigan 9
Infans of Willm Pemberton of Pembertō 18

by me Roꝑ: Tompson minister
Rauffe Leigh } Churchwardens
Humphrey France }

Katherin Downall of Hindley vidua 23
Gilbert sonne of John Slater als Hopwoode of Wigā ... 27
Isabell Ascrofte of ye Woodhouses vidua 30

AUGUSTE

Gilbert Foster of wigan adolescens 4
Cislye wife of Richard France of Hindley ... ...
Jeffrey Pinington of Wigan 8
James Raphesonne of Wigan 9
Alce daughꝑ of John Price of Wigā 16
Inbaptizatus sonne of George Sharrack of Wigan ... ...
Alce daughꝑ of Raffe Foorth of Wigan 20
John ye bastard of Elizabeth Whalley of Scooles 26
Anne daughꝑ of Robert Foorthe of Wigan 27

SEPTEMBER

Marget Ellison of Hindley vidua 7
Ellen Glasebrooke of Wigan 8
Inbaptizata daughꝑ of Willm Nightgale of Wigā 12
Raffe Winstandley of Haigh 13
Ellen daughꝑ of Adam Aspoole of Hindley 15
Elizabeth wife of Roger Downes of Ince gent: ... 17
Anne Claiton of Pemberton vid 21
Margery Anscowe of Aspull vid 22
Lawrence son of John Foster of Wigā 24

OCTOBER

Edwarde Prescotte of Dalton 3
Cislie daughter of Wm Grange of Wigā 9
Jane daughter of James Whittle of Pemberton ... ...

OCTOBER

Wm son of Wm Lawson vargrant: 10
A Infant ye bastard of Jane Woode of Aspoole ... ..
John son of James Smyth of Hindley ... ...
Alice daughter of Wm Grange of Wigā 17
Marget wife of David Greene of Hindley 22
Gilbert son of Wm Lithgoe of Wigā ... ...

NOVEMBER

Robert Asteley of Wigā 1
Agnes Johnson vagrant 6
Adā Downall of Hindley 15
Ellen Marsh of Hindley Widow 22
Infant of Peter Catterall of Wigā 24

DECEMBER

Ellen daughter of Richard France of Hindley 2
———— of Ewan Marsh of Billinge ... ...
Jane daughter of John Scotte of Wigā 4
Anne Pilkinton of Wigā widow ... .
Ellen Anderton of Wigā widow 6
Alice wife of James Marsh of Hindley 17
Mary daughter of James Forth of Wigan 19
Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Staninough of Hindley 23
Alice Morice of Hindley widow 25
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Orrell of Wigan 30

JANUARY

Anne Harvie of Pemberton widow 6
An Infant daughter of Rafe Ellison of Hindley 8
Miles Grimshaw of Haigh 12
James son of John Low of Aspull ... ...

by me Rob: Tompson minister

John Scotte } Churchwardens
Wm Pilkinton }

Katherin Sherington of Wardley gent: 13
Wm Anderton of Pemberton 15
Katherin wife of Ellis Mather of Wigā... 16
Peter son of Edmond Greene of Wigā 19
Wm son of Humfrey Winstāley of Pēberton ... ...
Grace Dolphin of Wigan 25
Joane Greene of hindley widow 30
Peter Lockwood of Ince 31

FEBRUARY

Thomas Howldsworth of Wigan 1
Ellen daughter of Roger Wood of Wigan... 7
Alexander son of Thomas Ferclough of Haigh 9

FEBRUARY

Margery wife of John Medow of Hindley 12
Edward son of Robert Whiteside of Wigan 21
Adam Low of Hindley ... ...
Robert Orrell of Wigan ... ...
John Poole son of ———— Poole of Wirrall 23
Elizabeth vxo⁹ Thomæ Langshaw of Wigā 26
Avis daughter of Wm Phillop of Wigan 29

MARCH

Wm Turner of Haigh 1
Wm son of Thomas Laithwate of Wigan... 4
Marget daughter of Roger Nab vagrant 6
———— wife of Alexander Asheton of Abrā 11
Henrie son of Christopher Farebrother of Wigan 16
Jane wife of Thomas Orrell of Winstanley 19

ANº 1603

Cicilie daughᵖ of Raphe Hollis of Wigan 26
Raphe Higginson ats Pemberton of Ince 30
Joane Haswall of Hindley 31

APRILL

Margerie Whitle of Abram widowe 3
Alexander son of Roger Boothe of Wigan 5
Robert Pemberton of Wigan 8
Jane wife of Robert Baron of Wigan 13
Inbaptizata of Gilbert Tailio⁹ of Hindley 14
Marget Asley of Wigan 15
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Curtise of Aspull 16
Elizabeth daughᵖ of Richard Seddō of Ince... 17
Raphe Johnson of Wigan 18
John Whitle of Ince... ... ...
Richard son of Alexand⁹ Forth of Wigan 20
Thomas Grene of Ince ... ...
Inbaptizat: of Robert Asley of Aspull 24
William Richardson ats Kits of Ince 25
Anne Mannering of ye Scowles 26
Williā Woode of ye Scowles 27
Anne Sheereburne of Abram vid ... ...
Ellin wife of Raphe Marsh of Wigan 28

MAIE

Elizabeth wife of James Woode of Wigan 2
———— sonne of John Dunster of Abram ... ...

by me Rob: Tompson Minister

Wm Pilkinton } Churchwardens
John Scotte }

A Bastard of Ellin Arrowsmithe and William God-send-vs of Abram 2
Thomas Vrmston of Haigh... 4
Jane Eddleston of Billinge vid 5
Elizabeth wife of Gilbert Tailio[9] of hindley 9
Katherine daughp of Edward Bolton of Wigā 13
John son of Alexander Buckley of woodhouses 14
Henrie Crampton of Haigh 17
Elizabeth daughp of Thomas Smethurst of Pembton ...
Robert son of Thomas Baron of Wigan 19
Nicholas Whitle of Ince 20
Agnes wife of Richard Turner of Haigh ... ...
Anne daughp of Robert Battersbie of Wigan 21
Ellin Hiton of Pemberton vid: 23
Jane Browne of Aspull vid: 25
Ellin wife of George Laithwaite of Wigan 27
John Finsh of Haigh 30
Elizabeth Stones of Aspull vid: 31

JUNE

Richard Winstanley of Wigan 3
John wife of Richard Farnell vagrāt 5
Joane wife of John Foster of Abrā 8
Roger Marsh of Wigā 10
Wm son of Wm Farebrother of Haigh 11
———— wife of James Gerrard of hindley 12
Ellen daughter of John Harvie of Wigan 14
Elizabeth daughter of James Harvie of Pemberton... .. 19
Elizabeth Birch of Wigan 23
Elnor daughter of Robert Markland of Wigā 24
James Whittle of Pemberton 26
Jane Pattricke of ye woodhouses 30
Edward son of Peter Ferclough of Wigā ... ...

JULIE

Wm Markland of Wigan 2
Catherin daughter of Wm Wallell of Ince 5
John son of Robt Finch of Wigan 6
Joane daughter of James Firth of haigh ... ...
Inbaptizat: son of Hugh Seddon of hindley 7

JULIE

John Shaw of Wigan 8
John son of George Lathwaite of Wigā 10
Raphe Markland of Wigan 12
Jane ye wife of Jeffrey Ince of Ince 14
Marget Mullinex of Winstandley widowe 15
Thomas sonne of Edward Ferclough of Wigan 20
———— Morrice of of [*sic*] Aspull widowe 22
Ellin wife of Williā Kighley of Golborne 23
———— sonne of Raphe Haughtō of Kirkleyes ... ...
Hugh Rigbie of Ince 24
John Ashton of Bamferlongh 30
Inbaptizata of Jeffrey Woode 31

AUGUST

Edward Ferclough of Wigan 5
Humfrey Grymshawe of Wigan 7

Þ me Roƀ: Tompson Ministr̃

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Francis sonne of Peter Marshawe of Wigā 16
Humfrey Rilands of Winstandley 19
Thomas Hatton of Wigan 26
Robert Jollie of Pemberton 28
Katherine daughꝑ of Richard Winstandley of Wigā 31

SEPTEMBER

———— daughꝑ of Adam Winstandley of Wigā... . 9
Cicilie Lanckton of Wigan 10
Alexander Burscoe of Pemberton 11
Grace Mullinex of Wigan 17
Inbaptizata of William Pembe⁹tō of Aspull ... ...
Ottewell Rilance of Winstandley 18
Anne daughꝑ of Roger Bradshawe of Aspull... 23
Katherine Gardin⁹ of Wigan widowe .. ..

OCTOBER

Margret daughꝑ of Hugh Forth of Wigā 1
Marie wife of John Leyland of Wigā... 6
Inbaptizatus of Wm Phillops of Wigan 13
Gilbert Barow of Wigan 17
Marget wife of Raphe Birchall of Wigan 19
Raphe Wackefeld of Wigan 21
Inbaptizatus of Gilbert Lithgoe of hindley ... ...
Marget Pen̄ington of Billinge widowe 25
Alce Hampson of Wigan widowe... 29

NOVEMBER

Anne ye wife of Alexand Rilands of Pemb^{9}tō 1
Richard sonne of Richard Woode of Aspull 3
Ellin wife of Peter Finche of Wigā 7
Christofer Whitle of Abram 8
Ellin daughꝑ of Robert Jollie of Wigā 11
George Haughtō of Wigan 13
Agnes ye wife of Robt Piñington of Wigā 14
Edward Winstandley of Pemberton 21
Marget daughꝑ of ———— Frith of Haigh 23
Anne Meanley vid vagrat 27

DECEMBER

Thomas Gardiñ of Wigan 3
———— sonne of Edmund Greene of Wigan... 7
———— Platte of Platte Bridge 11
Marget wife of Henrie Ridinge of Wigā 18
William Whaley of wigan ... ...
* Adam Cotterell of Wigan 23

JANUARIE

John Leyland of Wigan 5
Ellin wife of Alexand^{9} Orrell of Winstandley 9
Inbaptizatus of Robert Forth of Wigan 12
Edward Brownley of Haigh 13
Inbaptizatus of Alexander Man of Ince 19
Anne wife of Thomas Mullinex of Wigan 21

ꝑ me Robt: Tompson Minister
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Miles Cowley of West Haughton 22
Inbaptizatus of Christofer Fairebroth^{9} of Wigā 23
———— sonne of Richard Darbishire of Pemb^{9}ton ... 28
Thomas sonne of John Shawe of Wigan 31

FEBRUARIE

Anne wife of Raphe Diconson of Aspull 2
Marget daughꝑ of Robt Forth of Wigan 3
Marget wife of Thomas Guidlowe of Aspull ... ...
Ellin Pemberton of Wigan 4
Richard Hinde vagrant· ... ...
John Dunstan of Abram 5
John Lowe of Orrell ... ...
———— daughꝑ of George Sharrocke of Wigā 10
Ellin Winstandley of winstandley Spinster 12
Elizabeth wife of William Winstandley of Pemb^{9}ton 18

* Written over an erasure.

FEBRUARIE

——— sonne of John Parre of Hindley 20
Ellin Rigbie of Hindley 24
Inbaptizata of Raphe Ellison of Hindley 25
Henrie Winstandley of Billinge 26

MARCH

——— sonne of John Mullinex of Pemb⁹tō 4
A poore vagrant child 5
John Slater of Wigan 9
Ellin ye wife of Roger Farebroth⁹ of Haigh 10
Anne daughꝑ of Richard Winstandley of Wigā 12
Joane Gardifl of Wigan 18
Alce ye wife of Richi: Winstandley of Wigan ... ...

AN° 1604

Marget daughꝑ of James Glo⁹ of Wigā 26
Robert ye bastard of Marget Robinson 29
Katherine ye wife of James Whitle of Pemb⁹ton... 31

APRILL

Humfrey Forth of Wigan 2
Inbaptizata of Alexander Rigbie of Wigan 12
Isabell wife of Williā Laithwaite of hindley 13
Alce ye wife of Alexand⁹ Rigbie of Wigan 14
Alce Pemb⁹ton of Winstandley Widowe 18
Marget Prescot of Dalton widowe... 22
Marget wife of Richard Reeve of Aspull 23
Elizabeth wife of Wm Scotte of Wigan 26
Catherine wife of Edward Bolton of Wigā 27

MAYE

Emblen wife of Christofer Page of Wigan 6
Margerie wife of Williā Alred of Abram 7
Marget daughꝑ of Robert Batersbie of Wigā 8
Ellin Dunstar of Abram widowe ... ...
Elizabeth wife of Mathew Denison of Wigan 15
Anne daughꝑ of Wm Catterall of Wigan 17
——— wife of Edw: Marsh 19

ꝑ me Roꝑ: Tompson minister
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

JUNE

Inbaptizatus of James Whitle of Hindley 27

JULIJ

Katerine the Daughter of Wiłłm Lathwhatt 9
William Farcloth & Iszabell ye daughter of John Banke ... 22
Thomas & John the sonnes of Henrie Lannce drowned ... 27
Elina⁹ Markeland of the Towne of wiggin 28

*HR AUGUST

Ralph Standyshe of wiggin 12
John Gibsonne of wiggin or Ince 21

SEPTEMBER

John Foster the sonne of Robart Foste⁹ 2
Hugh the base sonne of Caterine Pem̄ertonn 5
Grace the wyfe of Robarte Finche 9

OCTOBER

A childe still borne of Thomas Naylers Pem̄ertonn ... 2
Robarte Brownelow of Haye 4
James Lea the sonn of Peeter Haye 10
The wyfe of Richard Smith of Hinlye 13
Henrie Frannce of Peme⁹tonne 14
William the sonne of Robarte Whaleie 18
Widdow Orrell of Hallegate 19

Nouēbe⁹

A base childe of Thomas Scott 6
Elizabeth the daughꝑ of Roba⁹t Finche 9
The wife of William Scott the elde⁹ wigā 20
The wyfe of Thomas Mathe⁹ de Abrā... 26
The child of Roge⁹ Wood de scowes 30

DECEMBE⁹

The daughte⁹ of Thomas Mathe⁹ 2
Thomas Mather of abram 8
Robarte Markeland the smith 10
The daughter of James Woolle⁹ Aspołł 14
John Foorde of the scowes ... ...
The wife of John Penningtō widdo Aspołł... 26
A childe of M⁹ John Ince of Ince 27
Williā the sonne of Roge⁹ Pennelberi 29

JANUARI

Vxor John Haughtonn 2
A childe of Ralph Burgises 2
A childe of Nicolas Hitonnes de Abram 2
The wyfe of Richard Scotte 8
A childe of James Holenheades of ye scowes 7
Widdowe Lacheforth of hinlie 14
The wife James Holenhed of ye Scowes 15
Grace Pennington of the Scowes 19
Widdow Penningetonn of Pennington greē 17

* Henry Raynolds.

FEBRUARIJ

Jane daughter to Edward Wood hinly 8

p me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk — Gilbert Bankes Chorchwarden

MARCHE

Widdow Cheetam de hinlie 4
Alexander Grigsoñe hermitage 5
Elizabeth Askecrought mayde ser hallgate 7
Wiłłiā Warde of Ince 7
John Whale of Standige gate 17

1605

APRILL

Joane the wyfe of John Haruie beg: 4
The wyfe of Robarte Aspołł hinlie 5
The Child of ———— 7
Elina the wyfe of Williā Phillipes haye 14
A Childe Addam Masonn in myłłgate 17
The wyfe of Thomas Gidlowe of Aspołł 22

MAYE

Jennet Vuredye alias Frier 3
John & Grace ye childrē of John Scott 14
A childe of Gilbarte Asheton Scowes 19
Giles the sonne of Ralphe Hallowes 31

JUNE

A Childe of William Forthes of ye scowes 1
James the sonne of Gilbart Taylor hinlie 3
Adam the sonne of Giles Greenehow base born 9
Marie Robinsonne poysoned herselfe 14
Williā the sonne of Hugh Forth p sextin 16
Peeter the sonne of Xistopher Stanninaught 17

JULIE

Jefferie Wood of walegate 8
Henrie Lione ont of M^p Sheringtons house 12
Marie Mulinex daughte^p of Thomas 13
Anne the daughter of Roger hinley 19
John Standige of walegate 26
The wife of James Locker 28

AUGUST

The wiffe of John Censelye haye 9
The wiffe of Ralph Bradshaw wallgate 10
Elizabeth the daughte^p of Ralph Hauton 31

SEPTEMBER

[NO ENTRIES]

OCTOBER

Marie Haruie wife to Hugh Ha^9 Co^9 11
Elizabeth Cramptonn widd 13
Edward the sonne of Robt Markeland shomaker 19

NOUEMBER

Grace Marshe of Pemeton vid: 11
Gilbarte Pemertonne Wigan 13

DECEMBER

Richard Taylor seruāt to M^9 Garrard 7
Alicia the daughte^9 of ꝑpoynte 7
Margreat the wiffe of Ralph Marshe 8
Gilbarte Boultone de Abbrame 8
John Mosse of pemmertonne 9
Vxor Thome Forth de Schowes 16
James Finche de Ma^9kt stead 23
Elizabeth Peacocke widdowe 23
A sonne of Humphrie Orrells pemerton 25
A Child of John a Lowes de Aspoth 29
The base sonne of Edward Farbrothe^9 31

JANUARIJ

Anne the daughter of James Cowlies de winstā 7
John Winstanle of billing & a base child out of ye Scowes 9
The base daug of Hamlet Greene Orrell... 11
A childe of James Cowlyes de winstāle 13
Widdowe Finche of Haye 16
Addam Righcrought de wigā 18
Ellice Greene de Hinlye 19
The wife of Robarte Mañ 21
Laurence a Bispome de hinlie 28

FEBRUARI

——— the daughte^9 of M^9 Thomas Lusseth 2
Elizabeth the wyffe of Richard Tharpe 5
The base child of Alicia Pinnington 7
John Gregsonne de Wigan 8
Dauie Greene of hinlye 11
Marie the daughter of M^9 Gardne^9 12
A Childe of Plattes of Ince ... ...
Oulde M^9s Worslye 13
A Childe of Roger Bullockes 16
The wife of John Taleton ... ...
A Childe of John Tayler... 17
The wife of Hugh Entwislye 18

FEBRUARI

Alexzander the sonne of John Winstanle Bil 21
A Childe of John Birchawes de Orrett 22
The wife of Wittiā Wollen of haye 23
The wife of Gilbarte Forthe Standige gate 26

MARCHE

Anne ——————————— 1
The wyfe of James Athertonn 4
James the sonne of Peete⁹ Lea 5
Oliue⁹ Markeland de milgate beg 26
Margret Longeworth widd 27

1606

Aprilt

The wyfe of Henrie Marshe ... ... 7th of Aprett
Ralph Platt of Plat bridg 11
A child of Thomas a Frannce 12
Jennet the wyfe of James Whittett 13
Alecea the wyfe of Thomas Almoñ 14
A Child of James Whittett 15
James Hide of wigann vintne⁹... 18
Jane the wife of James Frith haye 21
Henery Hindley of Hindley... 23
Roberte Hindley of Hyndley 24

MAYE

The widdowe of John Mullinex wodhowses 2
The daughte⁹ of M⁹ Bradshawe of Aspott 9
The daughte⁹ of M⁹ Laurence Briers named Anne 11
Ould M⁹ Garrard of Ince... 14
Xistopher Wood the sonne of Gilbart Wood 14
William Scott of Standige gate & William the sonne of John Price milgate 17
Pete⁹ the base son of Pete⁹ Rigbye 21
Anne the wife of Wittam Forth of haye 31

JUNE

Henrie the sonne of Robart Whittell Abrā 1
Agnes the wiffe of Wittia Lee 4 ondā 3
Anne the daug̃ of Frannce de hinlye 4
The base child of Witti^a Waite halgate 5
Wittiā Wigan drowned milgate 7
A base childe of ——— Holdines w^t Jane Wood 12
Elina Winstanle widdowe of Pem̄ertō p ma⁹... 20
Henrie Laithwaith sonn to John Lath 29

JULIJ

Williā Orredd drowned of Abrā 5
Elin dau to Ralph Seddonn Ince... 6
Roger the sonn of James Smethers 24
——— the daug of M^p Willm Stanninaught 23
Adam Hamsonn of hałłe gate 25
Wiłł^m Graynge of wigan Church yeard 27
Roger Case of standige gate 28

AUGUST

——— the sonne of ——— Kenselye of haye... ... 18

SEPTEMBER

Henrie the sonne of Thomas Whitnełł 5
Alicea Pilkintonn dau of Briant drowned 26
Alicea Weringe dau of John Weringe haye 27

OCTOBER

Anne Langshaw dau of Lawrenc Langshaw 12
A Child vnbaptiz: of Mathew Greenes hinlye 15
Widdow Trelfow of halgate... ... ...
Ould John Higham of haye slayne 18
Grace the daughter of Wiłłia Bankes milga 25
James Turtner of lamred greene .. ..
M^p Thomas Abram fate^p in lawe to M^p Henrie Lannce of Abram gent 27
M^p Thomas Gidlowe gent 29

NOVEMBER

M^p Willia Stanninaught gent 5
Jane vx John Price milgate 8

Hugh Challiner } Churchwardens
Edwarde Boulton }

Richarde Scott of hinige Bridge 9
Robarte Bircheałł sonne of Thom Bir 9
A Childe of one Twistes of Pem̄erton vnpd 11
A daughte^p of Robarte Kyttes Abrā... 13
Hamlett Greene Alderman of Wigan 18
John Smith Laborer 21

DECEMBE^p

A Childe of Adam Rigbyes Abrā 4
The wife of Mathew Masonn milgate 23
Oliuer Jollie of Pem̄erton... 23
The wiffe of Oliuer Ta^pletonn 27
John Woode of Aspoole 27
Thomas the base sonne of Williā Almōn 27

OCTOBER

Williā Scott of the winke 8
Thrustō sonne of Ewinne Marshe billinge 8
Ralph the sonne of Robarte Cookesonne 8
Alice daup of Robarte Markeland 20
Nvtter the piper none of this pishe 23
Nathanieli the sonn of Tho Crooke 30
Ralph Crampton of Haye 31

NOVEMBER

Roger Dike of milgate 5
Margret Lancketon 12
Robarte Lanchawe 18
Jane daughter of Thom̄ Leigh 20
Jonnet dau John Deane 21
Robarte son Roger Browne Ince ... ... [*sic*] 2

DECEMBER

James son̄ of Mr Anderton of birchelye 1
Svzanna dau of James Lowe halegate 7
Williā Forth Standigegate 11
Richard Ricraught de Aspoli 11
A base sonne of John Mollinex Pem̄e^r^tō... 13
Margerie dau of Thomas Hill... 15
Thomas Brooke de hinlye 18
The wyfe of Robarte Hudsonn 15
Ralph Crampton 28
Williā son of Williā Thacker 28
Edwarde sonn of Thom̄ Boultō 29

JANUARI

Thomas son of Williā Almon 7
Agnes Mvllinex siste^r^ to Briant Mulenex 17
An inbaptizant of Williā Kyttes 29
Elizabeth daute^r^ to James Andertoñ 29
Agnes wife of Briant Mvllinex 30
Robarte son of Henrie Whittell hinlie 31

FEBRUARIJ

Joane dau of Williā Partingeton haye 2
Peete^r^ son̄ of Thomas Townelowe 3
Alicea Cooke of Ince vidue 6
Thomas Hill of Wigan 14
Elline vxo^r^ Robarte Boultoñ 14
Elizabeth daū^r^ of Geffrie Pinningtō 17
John son̄ of Thomas Hasselden 20

Henrie Raynoldes Clerk

The markes × of
Thomas Forth & Williā Laithwat Churchewardines

FEBRUARIJ

Robarte Rilandes halegate 24
Elizabeth wife of John Tayler vidue 26

MARCHE

Robarte sonne of Willm Langshawe scowes 8
Williā Burges of millgate 13
Robarte sōn of Williā Nightgall 15
Ellin Kyd alias Irelande vidue 17
John Suchesmith standige gate 17
Mr Peter Marshe Alderman 21
Vxor Miles Bradshawe Pēme^rtō 22
Vxor John Tayler de norle 23

[1608]

Humfrie Berrie de haye 29

Aprell

John Forth died in * warrington bŭied hee^r 4
Adam sonn of John Lowe halegate 4
Edward Scott of milgate 7
Elizabeth wife of James Winstanle 9
Mauld wife of James Neuers 17
John sonn of Richard Winckeley 18
Widdow Medowes † olilim vx William Medowes de hinley ... 21
Vxor Ellis Hayton hinly 21
Jennet Brownelowe haye 23
Robart Plat & a sonne of Thomas 26
Partingtones of pke house haye 26
Jonne Ince of Ince cōmon side 28
Ann vzo^r James Atherton ma^rsh greē 28

MAY

Alice vzo^r Willia Tayler hinlye 5
Margret vx Gilbarte Tayle^r hinly 10
A boye of the Pedlers of Abram 10
Peter Yeaddall of west wood 11
Vxo^r Henrie Haye hinlie 11
Briant Pilkinton of wigā lane 14
Katerine wyfe of Mr Williamson Scholem 16
21
Roger sonne of Williā Plat 22
Roger Price son of Jhon Price 23
Thomas Grimshawe de haye 21
Roger Platt son of Willm Platt 22
Roger sonn of John Price 23
Elizabeth Boulde of the Scowes... 28

* ? Warkington.
† No doubt meaning "formerly,"

JUNE

Alexzandes base sōn of Alezande⁹ Lathwat 1
Elizabeth vxo⁹ Thomas Morrice 6
Williā sonn of Richard Ashetoñ Abrā 9
Jane the daug of ould Ellison wife 12
The wyfe of Nicolas Browne 16

ꝑ me Henricū Raynolds Cler
The markes of Thomas Forth & Williā Laithwat
× ×

Humphrie Cattrall de Aspoll 24
Vxo⁹ Ralph Raynforde drowned 27
Ould Crockes widdowe de Ince 30

JULY

Elizabeth daugh⁹ of Roger Bullocke Milgate 5
Roger Smith of Hinlye 7
Catterine daß of Thomas Trellfold 8
Jane daß of Edwarde Orrell 8
Vxor Oliuer Markeland standige gate 9
Ould Lowe wyfe of Winstanle Myll 15
Ellin Wright of marshe greene 17
Alexzande⁹ son of Adam Laithwaith 19
Elizabeth Winstanle of Billinge 24
A base daß of James Orrelles Aspoll 25
Thomas Frithe of Hinlye 28
Sislie daß of John Tayler 28
Edward Ascrought halegate 31

AUGUST

Katerine daß of Robart Holihead alias Jolly 13
Ralphe Monke of haye... 16
Gilbarte son of Hugh Langshaw scowes 21
John Barne of millgate 22
Henri son of Thomas Smithe hinly 24

SEPTEMBE⁹

Jane wyfe of John Tayler walegate... 1
Ellin base daß of Thomas Gloue⁹ 2
Margret daß of Robarte Leathbeter ... ...
M⁹ Nicolas Pinnington Alderman 2
The wyfe of Richard Shepherd Aspoll 3
Willa Makines of Abram 10

OCTOBE⁹

Alexzander Forth of swinlie Aldermā 16
Richard son of Thomas pem⁹ton ali Higgins 17
A childe of James Neuers 29
Alice daß of Miles Bradshawe 31

NOUEMBE^R

James Snape of hinlye	1
A base child of Gilbarte Scotes	1
Margret wife of Henrie Asmaſt	4
John Dutton a boye of pēme^rton	8
Elizabeth wyfe of Thomas Walthew	9
Jane wyfe of Ellice Hayton hinly	10
Thomas Barrowe wigan	12
Wiſtia Ince de Ince	12
Thomas son of James Jolly	14
Joane dau of James Haruie	15

DECEMBE^R

Margret wyfe of Briant Marshe	2
Gilbarte son of Humfrie Winstanle	5
Allce daſt of Gilbarte Garrard	6
Robarte Markeland gent de wigan	21

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk

Thomas Bancks & Mathew Marklande } Churchwardens

JANUARJE

Elizabeth daſt of James Lowe wigā	4
Thomas Orreſt de winstanle	4
Grace Owthersough of ye scowes	10
Margret daſt of Roger Pēme^rton	11
Ralph Hollise of halegate	17
Wiſta sonn of James Whitteſt	22
Anne wyfe of Alexzande^r Athe^rton	24
Robarte son of Williā Markeland	25
Wiſti^a Asheley of the Scowes	26
Anne wyfe of Peter Cattrowe	31
——— sonn of Mr Ogeſtshaw	31

FEBRUARI

Elizabeth daſt of Mr John Ince	5
Edmund Laithwate of wodhowses	6
Grace the wyfe of Wiſtam Laithwate	9
Jane daſt of Robarte Lithgowe	16
Elizab wyfe of John Cerselye	19
John sōn of Roger Winstanle	19
The wyfe of Ralph Carthwrite	22
Caterine daſt of John Winstanle billindg	24
Elizabeth daſt of Peter Jameson	24
Margerie daſt of Edmund Winstanle	25

MARCH

Williā sonn of Roger Wood scowes 5
Doritie daß of M^9 Roger Hinlye gent 7
——— of Gilbarte Haruies milgate 7
Williā Hinlye of Aspoꝗ more 8
A base child of Barliecornes 9
Wiꝗiā sonn of Mathew Trauice milgate... 12
Ralph sonn Robart Markeland Schowes Bayle 14

1609

A child of Robarte Fordes in scow papist 25
Williā sōn of Thomas Nayler 30

Aprelꝗ

Edwarde Moore strange^9 1
The wyf of Richard Boulton Abrā 1
Phillip son of Phillip Langton Arm^9 2
A poore woman of the scowes... 2
Edward Anscowe of Ince 4
Mathew Currant a stranger 9
Caterine daß of Williā Pollard 11
Eline daß of Wiꝗam Hauton walgat 13
Alexzande^9 Orrelꝗ of winstanle 15

MAYE

Elizabeth daß of Adam Boulton Abr̃ 2
Margret Tayler a poor woman 4
A child of John Ande^9tons of Pem^9 9
Caterine daß of Thomas Bankes 14

JUNE

Elizabeth base daß of Wiꝗam Dutton 7
Robarte Scochesmith of myllgate 14

ꝑ me Henricū Raynolds Clerk

ꝑ nos Math: Marklande } Churchwardens
Thomas Bankes }

Elizabeth daß of M^9s Charnocke 15
A sonn of Humphrie Athertune 15
A childe of Ewin a worselies stā gat 19
James Lithegowe of Abram... 23
A childe of Thomas Massies 28

JULY

Marie Hrison wife of Tho Massie 4
Mare daß of M^9 Shingleton 7

JULY

Jennet daſ of John Lowe 9
Joane wyf of Williā Nightgaſt 15
Ralph ye sonn of John Bankes milgat 16
Richard Ashtonn of Abram 21
Alexzander Buckley of wodhowses 22
Thomas son of Wiſtia Nightgaſt 27

AUGUST

The wyfe of ould blind Bibby 14
Alice wyfe of Humphrie Riland 20
James Ascrofte hale gate 22
——— a childe of Richa^rd Lowe haye 25

SEPTEMBE^R

——— the wyfe of Richard Wood milgate 1
Elizabeth wyfe of Roger Browne stañ gate 8
Elizabeth wyfe of James Mollinex de winstāle... 21

OCTOBE^R

Ralph Farbrother milgat 2
Eline daſ of James Langshaw 29

NOŪEBE^R

Jhon son of Gilbart Barton inbapt 13
The wife of Robarte Briges stā gate 17
Catrine wyfe of Roger Orreſt milgat 28

DECEMBE^R

Jane vx John Hayland scowes 12
An infant of Ralph Waytes 14
James Tayler de Pemerton 19
Grace vx John Lease standi gate 24
Miles Marshe peme^rton 25
Edmund Leigh Lam greene 27
Jennet Pemerton alias Dike... 28

JANUARJ

Thomas Worthingeton Aspoſt 9
An Inbaptizant of Ralph Browne 11
Robarte Langhton gent son of Phill 20
Gilbarte Grimshaw a boye 22
John Bibbie of the schowes 23
Richard Highham hinlye 25

FEBRUARI

Marget Stoones & Mrs Alice Piningeton widdo 1
Mrs Anderton of Birchelye 2
Caterine daug^r of Robart Hinlye de hinly 6
James Chaddocke of myſtgate 8

FEBRUARI

Ellinn Gregson of myllgate 8
An Inbaptizant of James Taylers hinly 10
Edmund Laithwath of hinlye... 12
Thomas Tayler of haye 16
Widdō Scott of Hinhouse bridge 17
Hugh the son of Roger Scott showmak^{er} 17
Mr Ralph Worslye de pēme^{er}ton 19
John Leigh of Lāmerhed greene 20
Ellin Haughton de wale gate 22
Edward son of Mr Roge^{er} hinly 28
Vxor Ricardū Morrice hinle 28

MARCHE

James sonn of Henri Cattrow hinly 1
Vxor John Ca^{er}thw^{er}ite pēmertō 1
Henrie Harte de wale gate 6
Elizabet daū of Robarte Laithwath hinly 8
James Greene de hinlye 11
Thruston Pemme^{er}tonn 22

1610

Robarte Couper alias Prescot 25

Aprell

Elline Masonn̄ of ye Scowes 15
Peete^{er} Locker a prentice 19
Robarte sonn of ——— Higham 25
Elizabeth daū of Ralph Bartelye Aspoll... 27

MAYE

Elizabethe Suchesmith wid: 1
——— vx Humfiddus Frannce de Scowes 2
Thomas Forde of ye Scowes 5
A Child of John Winstanles 12
Ralph Masedenn milgate 24
Hughe Enteweslye Ince 29

JUNE

Thomas ——— a strange^{er} 3
Richard Mvllinex sonn of Thomas 11
John sōn of Nickolas Bradshaw 11
Thomas sonn of Mathew Greene 26

JULY

Caterine Ashetonn̄ of ye Scowes 17
Alexzande^{er} Jolly of James Jolly 18

JULY

Randall Moslye of ye Scowes... 20
Vxor Nicolay Frithe 22
Hugh son of Roge^9 Bullocke 26

AUGUST

A Childe of Gabriell Woods 3
Jennet Cookesonn de milgate 6
Elizabeth dall of Roger Scott shomake^9 14
John sonn of Ellice Hayton hinly 26

Septembe^9

John son of Thomas Taletoñ 5
Edwa^9d son of Willia Greene de abrā 5
Elizabeth wyfe of Myles Warde 11
Widdowe Harrison Standige gate... 11
Elline wyfe of Willia Farbrother scowes... 14
Margret wyfe of John Winstanle 15
——— dall of ——— Wamseley 21
Willa Travice of milgate... 23
——— vxor Rogeri Wood stan gate 27

OCTOBE^9

Grace Pemertoñ widdow millgate... 8
Ellin wyfe of John Rigbye pemetō 12
Thomas Leigh de milgate 14
Alice Lowe widdow halegate 21
An Inbaptizant of Willia Woodes 21
Elizabeth dall of Gilbarte Barne 28
Widdowe Culchew of pemerton 30

NOVEMBE^9

Alice wife of Williā Layeland 4
Elizabeth wife of Robarte Molinex 5
Caterine dall of Robarte Hollinhead 7
Jennet Prescot of standi gate widd 13
Alice wyfe of James Greene hinly 21
Jennet Frythe a single woman hay 24
Gilbarte Winstanle de ma^9tsted 25

DECEMBE^9

Alice base dall of Richard Jollye 2
John son of Richard Shepheard... 8
Willia Brounelowe de Haye 10
Alice Sharrocke widdowe 16
James Cowlie de winstāle 18
Marie wyfe of Henrie Raynoldes C 23
Ralph a Leigh 29
The wife of William Bartonn 30

JANUARY

Elinn base daꝯ of Alice Pinnington 1
An Infant of Williā Fosters Scowes 3
Humphri sonn of Gilbarte Haruie... 7
John Ratliffe of ye Scowes 8
Marie dautᵉ of Henri Burges... 9
Thomas son of Mʳ Singleton 10
John Cowp of Standishgate 15
Jane Coockson of Millgate 17
Anne daugᵉ of Thomas Mollyneux gent 22
Roger Locker 24

FEBRUARY

Jeffrey Ince of Ince 2
Adam Low son of James Low 4
Mary Base daugꝯ of Thomas Lathwate 9
Thomas son of Wiłłm Banckes 16
Thomas Garnett alies Curtice... 21
Peter Winstandley of Billinge 23
Jane wife of James Scott of haigh... 25
Ellen daugꝯ of Mᵉ Roger Hindley of Aspull 28

MARCH

Elizabeth daugꝯ of Adam Lathwate 11
Ellen Jolly of Pembᵉton spinster 13
Margrett Harvy of Pembᵉton widdow 14
An Infant of Robt Fords of Scoles 18

1611

Anne daugꝯ of James Frith of haigh 28
The wife of Raph Wood 31

Aprił

Ellen Byrom of Ince 2
Wiłłm Masson of Standishgate 8
The wife of John Anderton 11
Maud Ammerie of hindley 13
Elizabeth wife of Roger Greene of Ince 17
Grace Hallowes of hallgate... 20
James Taylor of haigh 21
Jane daugꝯ of Wiłłm Johnson 24
Thomas son of John Orreł 24

MAIJ

The son of Roger Wood 1
The daugꝯ of Robt Gorton of Aspull 12
John Suthworth the Carpenter 16

MAIJ

John son of Gilbt Aynsworth... 18
John Ligh of Standishgate 19
Elizabeth wife of James Barron 21
Ellen the wife of Otiwell Fairehurst 31

JUNE

Grace daug of Joseph Pennington... 5
The wife of Thomas Pinington of Scoles 20
An Infant of Wiłłm Catteralls 22
Jane the wife of Adam Banckes... 25
Richard son of James Orrell 25

JULLY

Robt Rush 6
Alis daug of Henry Hilton 6
Catherine daug of Thomas Briggs 15
John son of Lawrance Wilkinson 19
An Infant of Wiłłm Hills of Scoles 20
Anne Grimshaw of Scoles 25
Robt son of Mr Henry Lance 26
Richard son of Richard Tinkler of Aspull 31
Mary Harrison of hindley widdow 31

AUGUST

Elizabeth Tarlton of Standishgate... 6
Wiłłm Farebrother of Scoles 13
Wiłłm France of pemb^rton 21
An Infant of Thomas Marsh of pemb^rton... 23
Wiłłm Platt A poore Cripple 29
Anne wife of James Wigan... 29

SEPTEMBER

Margrett Rayneforth of pemb^rton widdow 14
Margery daug of Wiłłm Lathwate 30

OCTOBER

Gilbt Banckes of Millgate gent 7
Margrett wife of John Dobson 8
James Gardner of Scoles... 9
Margrett daug of Peter Platt 9
Margrett wife of Thomas Tounloe 12
James Wood of whelley lane 13
The wife of Miles Seddon 13
Jennett Hollinhead of hindley 14
Gilbt Ashton of Abram 22

NOVEMBER

John Markland of Pemb^rton 8
Thomas Mollyneux of woodhouses gent 18

DECEMBER

Ellice Muncke de halle gate	2
Roger son of Briane Mvllinex	4
——— the wyfe of younge Tilesly	13
Wiłł Dike a poore lad	27
Wiłła Mason of Aspoole	29

JANUARI

Laurance son of Deane the pedle[9]	5
Eliza daß of Oliue[9] Barne milgat	8
Anne Farbrothe[9] of haye widd	10
A strange[9] yt died in ashetō	12
Thomas Almon of wigan	14
A Child of a poore woman de Aspołł	15
Elizabeth Orrełł symste[9] stan gate	18
Margret wyfe of James Marshe	19
An inbaptiz of M[9] Shingletones	21
A Child of Ralph Asheles de Scowes	21
Alexande[9] Scott of milgate	23
Marget Lowe spinster	29

FEBRUARIJ

Ralph son of Richard Linnełł	4
Marie Brathet of ould Brath	6
Robart Scott of Aspołł	10
A poore begger boye out of Aspołł	11
Eliz daß of Robert Hollenhead	12
Ralph Scott of stan gate	13
Ellin wife of Ewin a Worsely	14
John Greeneowe of Ince	17
Ellin daß of Wiłł Woode	22
Ellin Bradshawe of pemb[9]	27

MARCHE

Agnes Ricraught of walegate	2
Anne the wife of Tho Holcraught	5
Jennet vx James Hill of scowes	9
Margret Connawaye	11
Willī Ricraught of Aspołł	17
A child of Law[9]ence Forde	18
George sōn of Ralph Greene	20
Eliza daß of Ralph Wood	20

[1612]

Edmund son of John Wood	25
Peeter Bridgehowse	29
——— sōn of Thomas Gloue[9]	30

Aprell

Margrett Ashele de scowes ... ...
Robart Bullocke de walegate 16
George son of James Smith 23
Ellin̄ daß of Mathew Markeland me⁹se⁹ 24
Roger Whale a strange⁹ 27

MAYE

James son of Laurance Farclowe winst 1
Ellin daß of Willᵐ Darbishe⁹ of pem⁹tō 6
John Ashton gent of Bamfe⁹ 7
Widdo Tvrner of haye 7
Simon Willson of haye 8
The wife of Richard Darbishee⁹ 9
Ralph Berrye of Pem̄erton 10
——— son Nicollas Hayton 11
Margret Dike of milgate 24

JUNE

Thrusbone Mowdinge standgat 7
Margret Ricraught alias Barrowe 7
——— daß of Ralph Masden 14
Willᵐ son of John Platt pem⁹ton 14
James son of Thomas Pilkinton 14
Willia̅ Winstanle de pem̄erton 27
Peter son of John Woodd 28
Widd Entwely de haye 29

JULY

A bastard of Barlicornes 6
——— daß of John Asheton 27
John Pollard of haye 27

AUGUST

Willia̅ Ashele of Scowes 4
Ellin Barrowe of stā gate... 12
Vx⁹ Roger Ricroft of Aspoll 17
Mathew Travis de milgat... 18
A child of Frances Travis de scoules 21
A poore Child of a stranger 23
Vꝛ Robart France of hindley 24
Elizabeth daughꝛ of Hugh Ford of Standishgat 26
Roger Wood de Aspoll... 31

SEPTEMB⁹

A child of Hindley Drownd 11
John sonn of Joseph Pinington 11
Hugh Ford de Scowles 11
Elizabeth Case daughꝛ of Willia de Standisgat 11
Daughꝛ of Henry Aspall de millgat 11

NOVEMB^R

James Freth de Hey ... ...
Elizabeth Lethwet vx^r Adam de Wig. 23
Lawrence Breres de Orrell ... ...

DECEMB^R

Ane Daugh^r of Laurence Brers de Orrell 2
Thomas sonn of Humfray Winstandley 2
Henry Renoulds Clarke de Wigan 3
Margaret Medway de hindley 14
John Infant de Mathew Seddon of Ince 15
Grace f. John Orrell de Wig alias Penny 16
John son of James Browne piper 16
Roger Ricroft de Aspoll 17
* Donn Pedros Ferdinando Rode ———† losido 22
Thomas Greene Senior De wigan 23
——— de milgat ... ...
Alice Houlme de wardley widow 30

JANUARYE

Elizabeth Ascroft wife of Williā alias Ormeshaw de milgat 3
Jane Hodgden the same day 3
John Hamson de halegat wig 9
Elizabeth wife of Robart Piñington 9
Roger Cartwright de pemb^r... 11
Catheran f Richard Siddon de wig Infant 12
Elizabeth Piñington Spinst^r 18
Rychard Wood de Hindley 21
John Becke de Wig 23
Rychard Ricroft Infant de Aspull 23
John Anderton de Pemb^rton 25
Grace f Penny Orrell 27
Thomas Barnes de wig 29
Geny Meg de Hey 31

FEBRUARY

Elizabeth Ford vx^r Alexand^r Ford de wig 1
Jony daugh^r of Henry Orrell de winst 1
Alice Hampson vx^r John Halgat 3
Alice vx^r Rych Barton winst 3
Elizabeth Orrell de Aspull 17
John French de wig... 17
James Deane de wig 18
Jane f John Lythgoe de Abrahā 24
Rychard sonn of Tho Mullinex de Billing... 25
Gennit vx^r Tho Howcroft de wig ... ... [*sic*] 23

MARCH

Rychard Entisley de wig 4
Edward f of Raph Ricroft de hey 6

* This entry is interlined in a different hand, but as it has been smeared it is impossible to give it complete.

† This letter may be either "l" or "t."

MARCH

Infant of Gilbart Gardiner 7
Heugh Tenson de Ince 10
Williā Greene f of Mathew de hindley 11
Robart Hampson de wig 18
Genit Hindley de Aspull 18
Elin Anscowe de wig 12

[1613]

Margery Hindley de hindley wid 26
Elizabeth f of Tho Gaylady de Esicke 26
John Birom de plat Bridg 27

APRILL

Mathew Denison wig 2
Margaret Parpoint vx Raph Par de Ince 3
Robart Reneforth... 4
John f of Henry Leathwhet pemb^{9} 8
Roger f of Robart Letherbarrow wig 16
Ane f of Edward Core de wig... 19
Margaret vx James Pilkinton wig 20
Annes Jolly 23
Alexand^{9} Ashton de Abrahā gent 26

MAY

Robart f of Williā Lythgo 1
Williā Glover de Scoules 10
Rychard Ince de Milgat wig... 10
Jennit vx Robart Mason de Milgat 10
Williā Greene f of Mary Dicke base 13
John Infant of Robart Martland 15
Henry Jolly de wig lane 16
Josua f of Robart Halliwall traveler 19
Elizabeth Lonngshaw de Scoules 20
Nicolas f of Henry Boulton 21
Catheraine f of Gilbart Orrell 21
James Scott de Aspull Junior 22
Margery f of Henry Boulton 28
Mary Hindley de hindley 28
Annes f of Bryan Pilkinton de Wig 29
John f of Williā Foster Infant 29

JUNE

Thomas f of Giles Teller 1
Rychard Teller de Midop 6
Elizabeth f of Edw Boulton Infant 8

JUNE

Thomas Leaigh de Orrell ... 12
John f of Rychard Barker ... 20
John Winkeley de wig ... 21
Hugh f of Robart Hindley pemb^{d} ... 21
Raph Barne de milgat ... 23
Christofer f of Williā Ford ... 24
Thomas Snart (?) de wigan ... 24
Miles Seddon de Ince ... } 29
Robart Bridg wig ... }

JULY

James f of Raph Holland Infant ... 1
Jonne Teller de hindley ... 3
Williā f of Rych Case wig ... 5
John Worthinton de pemb^{d} ... 10
Jony v^{r} Roger Browne ... 12
James Piñington Scowles ... 15
Peeter Orrell de Abrahā ... [*sic*] 25
Elin Dr of Henry Wakefeld ... [*sic*] 26
Francis Orrell f of Thomas ... 20
Elin f of Rychard Teller Scoules ... 20
Gilbart f of Henry Hilton de hindley ... 20
Ane f of John Hollinhead wig ... 21
Williā f of Roger Browne Infant ... 21
Alice f of Hugh Challinor ... 25

AUGUST

John Nightgall f of John Nightgall Base de pemb^{d} ... 2
Elin v^{r} Williā Wode de Scoules ... 2
Margery f of Robart Greene base ... 5
Jane v^{r} Adam Winstandley de Scoules ... 8
Infant Williā Wood de Aspull ... 8
James Hill of Scowles ... 9
Margaret f of Gilbart Gardner Scoules ... 10
Infant f of Williā Heye de hindley ... 10
Williā Waterworth de Milgat ... [*sic*] 25
Jane f of Humfra Ward de Standishe ... 17
Ane Glasbroke ... 22
Thomas f of James Gregson de wig ... 28
Raph sonn of James Piñington de Aspull ... 30

SEPTEMB^{r}

Edmund Bibby de winstandley ... } 7
Thomas Jolly Scoules ... }
Williā Jolly de Milgat ... 10
Elen Rogersonn widow de pemb^{d} ... 10
Margery f of James Hollinhead de Scoules ... 12
Alice Redforth de hey ... 15

SEPTEMB^r

Ane f of Robart Lithgoe de Abrahā	23
Elizabeth vx^o Nicholas Pinington	24
Infant Robart Lithgoe de Abrahā	26
Gennit vx^o Thomas Starkie de hey	26
Henry Hilton de hindley	30

OCTOBER

John Tompson de Ince	7
Alice f of Gabriell Wood de Scowles	12
Jane Ferriman de Ince	12
Hugh Leathā de Chesshire	12
John vx^o Williā Teller de Ince	14
Peter Rigbie Stranger	15
Elizabeth vx^o Williā Wood de Aspull	15
Ane Rivington de Orrell	24
Jeffray Adames de Abrahā	25
Josua Jeffrason	28

Williā Ascroft } Churchwardens
Robart Litherbarrow }

NOVEMBE^r

Williā Banke de milgat	2
Williā Crouke de Scoules	
Elizabeth vx^o John Hey de Hindley	5
Clemence Pilkinton f de Robart	7
Susan Leagh f Williā Leagh Base	14
James Mason de Wigan	19
Robart f of Gabriell Pinnīgton	25
Ane Lee de wig vx^o Humfray	29

DECEMBE^r

John Farbrother	1
Gyles Teller Milgat	4
Humfra Mather Alderman Milgat	5
Margaret Harison de Standishgat	7
Elizabeth Finch vx^o Robart Finch	10
Infant James Dutton de Orrell	10
Margaret vx^o Hugh Low Ince	10
Williā f of Adam Winstandley	11
——— f of Hugh Low de ince	13
Raph f of Williā Greene Infant	16
James Atherton of Norley	16
Jane Burges de mylgat	17
Margaret Birches de walgat	24
Rychard f of James Mose de Scoules	31

JANUARIE

Elizabeth vx Thomas Leathwhet de wig 2
Humfra f of John Dutton pemb9... 7
John f of Heugh Low Ince 8
Thomas Lethwhet Balife 9
Rychard Arthure f of Rych Hindley 9
Raph March de milgat 15
Lawrence Deyne de Scoules 17
Lore Winstandley de winstandley 22

FEBRUARIE

Rychard Bryres sonne of Lawrence de Orrell 5
Ane vx John Molinex de pemb 6
Costans Wild de hey mill 18
Elin Mather de Ince 25
Susan Daught9 Henry Asmatt 25
Rychard sonn of Thomas Sidall de Aspull 28
Ane Daught9 of Williā Brirsley 28

MARCH

Robart Aspull de hindley 3
Alexand9 f Alex Greene pem 9
Isabell f Rychard Piñington Sco 9
Jony Hill de Aspull 10
Williā f John Ireland alias kid 10
Robart Teler de hindley 10
Williā Hill de Scowles 13
Raph Byrchall de Scoules 18
Elizabeth vx James Greene ... ...
Jane f Lawrence Rogersonn 25

ANNO DNI 1614

Cicily f of Gilbart Ashall de Scoules 26
Catheran Cotterell 27

APRILL

Jane f of Williā Barne Infant 2
Gennit vx George Birchall de Wig ... ...
Margery vx Hugh Dutton wig 7
Susan f Roger Wood de Scoules... 8
Mawde Ward de Aspull 10
Catharan d. of Alexand9 Lathwhet Base... 12
Humfray f of Peter March de hill... 14
Jane f of John Winstandley de Hill Hogh Woode 16
Elizabeth vx James Redforth de hey 24
Elizabeth wife of Lawrence Topson 26

APRILL

Margery Crowke de Ince 30
Jane vx Gilbart Gardner 31
Robart Standishe Standisgate 31

MAY

Elizabeth f Williā Fairebrother wig 1
Alice f Williā Wood Scowles Infant 3
Alice late wife of Adam Bankes 3
James Mohnex 3
Williā Hindley de hindley 4
Elin Leathwhet de Scowles 16
Ane f Raph Holland de halgate 28
Elizabeth Smethurst 28
Catherin f Roger Bradshaw de hey 29
John Higham de hey 31

JUNE

Elizabeth f Williā Bradshaw Aspull 1
Elizabeth f Richard Boulton 2
John March f Rychard Aspull 2
Jony f Alexander Hoult 3
Criple Infant of Mathew Parker 6
Grace wife of Williā Mason 7
Elin wife of Mathew ꝑker 12
Infant of Rychard Leaigh de Abraham 24
James Ford de Scoules 30

JULY

Elinor wife of John Price Milgat 4
Catheran f of James Farebrother walgat 5
James f of Humfra Crouchley halgat 7
A still bornne child of Williā Fosters 7
Elin wife of Humfra Mather 13
Infant still bornne of James Gregson 13
Raph Parpoint de Ince 14
Rychard Greene de Standisgate wig 18
Clements vx Rychard Orrell wig 19
Margaret Rygby de Abrahā 23
James f of Giles Teller de Milgat 30

AUGUST

Mary f John Aughton Aspull 14
Ane wife of Raph Harvie pemb 16
Infant Boy of Doctᵒ Massy: 26
Grace wife of Thomas Barrow 31

ꝑ me Edw: Tempest

Churchwardens { Williā Leathwhet
Gilbart Gardner }

SEPTEMBER

Margret wife of Jephray Wood 8
Alice Shey widow 8
Thomas Babington woodhosses... 10
Robart Hollinhead 11
Sissily wife of Thomas Starkay woodhosses 13
Alice wife of Rychard Ford de Scoules 14
Jane wife of Christofer Farebrother 24

OCTOBER

Elizabeth Browne de Wig 1
Alice f Williā Gardner de Scoules 14
Still bornne child of Richard Taylers wig 21
Elsabeth wife of Peter March Bill 23
Alexander Glasbrouke de pembr 24
Peares f of Charles Lee Infant 26

NOVEMBER

John Harisonn de wigan 1
Robart Kittes de Abraham 1
Humfray Dutton de pemb^{o} Infant 3
Thomas Siddon de Aspull 9
Randle f of Robart Hollinhead Sc 14
John Harvy de wigan 18
Infant of Pett^{o} Finch stil borne wig... 18
Elizabeth Winstandley wig 28

DECEMBER

Hugh f John Willson de Deane Base... 1
Margery wife of Thomas March Bill 1
Thomas f of Richard Siddon Aspull 5
Ane f Josua Pinington wig Inf: 8
Robart Burges f Henry de Milgat 18
Annes Hilton de hay 20
Henry Hampson De hindley 21
Edward f of John Farebrother Base 22
Thomas Leaigh f of James Pemb. 23
Catherin Bullocke widow 25
Thomas f Henry Renoulds Infant 27
Elsabeth Ashley de halgat 27

JANUARIE

Alice f John Dutton de Orrell Infant 19
Francis [*sic*] wife of Raph Winstandley hey 20
Ane Greene widow de Abraham 29
John f of James Whittell hindley 30
Elin Leadbett^{o} wife of Robart Ince 31

Churchwardens { Williā Lethwhet of Scoules
Gilbart Gardner }

FEBRUARIE

Edward Lancton de Abraham gent^{9}... 8
Jane wife of Williā Waterforth 6
Lawrence Foxe De pemb^{9} 12
Jane wife of Williā Christoferson de Abraham 14
Hugh f of Raph Ford de Scoules 15
Robart f of Hugh Ford de Standis gat Infant ... ...
Elsabeth Blackeborne wife of Edmund 22
Mary wife of Williā Wilson de hindley 26
Hugh Hitton de hindley Intestant 28

MARCH:

Margerie Winnell de Standisgate 3
Thomas Denison de halgat 5
Charles Stonnes de Aspull 9
Gilbart f of Thomas Kilsawe de hindley 11
Gilbart Gorse de wig piper 11

[1615]

Thomas Starkie de hey 27
Elin v^{x} Brian Molinex Bill 28
Ane v^{x} Brian Roby Bill 29

APRILL

John f of Rychard Brookes 8
Ane wife of Gilbart Gorse wig ... ...
Ane Ascroft widow wig 18
Alexand^{9} Glasebroke pemb 18
Williā Finch wig 23
Christian Banke f Gilbart 26
Catherine f Humfra Crouchley Inf 30

MAY

Francis Travis de Scoules 2
Hugh f Gilbart Barrow Standishegat 2
James f Wiłłm Brindle hindley 5
Ane Watson hallgate 19
Raph Coulchey pemb^{9} 21
James Haughton walgatt 25
John Trafford pemberton 25
Elsabeth Farclough de hey... 30
Margaret Hill Scoules 30
Mathew Moulden standisgat 30

JUNE

Elin f Richard Marsh de pemberton 3
Roger f Oliver Litherbarrow Standishegat Kild with a Cart 15
Thomas Walthew de westwood ... ...
Robart Piñington Recorder wig ... ...
Gilbart Gardner drowned att Lanc̄ 25

JULY

Alice vx̄ Edw Martland standishegat 8
Jane vx̄ Richard Darbyshire pemb^{d}... 12
Alice vx̄ Gilbart Asheall 17
John Kirseley plat Bridg Inf 18

Churchwardens { James Scott
Roger Browne

Edw: Tempest clarke

AUGUST

Williā Ford de Scoules 3
Edw: f Robart Whitsyde 8
John f Humfra Dutton Orrell 15
Margaret f John Seddon de hindlye 15
Elin vx̄ John Gibson hindley 28

SEPTEMBER

Elizabeth Leaigh walgate.. 8
Elin Eretone f Henry hindley 12
James Greene de hindley 28
* Myles Garrat Esquire of Ince... 28

OCTOBER

Margaret f Gregory Foster 4
Margaret vx̄ Peares Rigby pemb 6
Thomas f John Jolly Skoules 8
Williā f Henry Houlme pemb^{d}... 8
Catherine f John Ireland standishgat... 17
Robart Milner milgate 22
Infant of Francis Burges pemb^{d} 23
Robart Whittell Abraham... 27

* On the next page in the original this entry is repeated in the following form :—

Myles Garrat of Ince E[s]quire was buried att wiggan 1615 in his owne Chancell the 28 day of September: 1615 by me Edw Tempest Curat att that time

Churchwardens
James Scott of Standishegat
Roger Browne of Winte

NOVEMBER

Willia Pilkinton Standisgat 2
Williā f Elin Hitton hindley... 5
Stilborne Child of Thurstan Whaley... 9
Edmund f Raph Wood de Hindley 11
A Lettis vꝛ Ellies Greene wid hindley 11
Gilbart Hindley de hindley 16
Williā f Tho Glover 21
Hugh f Robart Hollinhead Scoles 23

DECEMBER

Richard and John Forth Standishegate base 7
Elizabeth f John Forth de Standishegat base 14
B Margery Orrell 21
* Doʳ Massy died Januarie 17 Doʳ Bridgman pᵖsented by the king to the psonnage of Wigan 18 1615 ... ...

JANUARIE

Margaret vꝛ Roger Low hindley 9
Gad Hytton de hindley 11
Annes vꝛ James Woodwarth de Aspull 13
Willm Foster Scoules 15
Robart Birchall pemb: 16
Ane vꝛ Richard Orrell 17
Williā and Margaret Foster Scoules... 27
Vian Greeffy de Liverpoole 30
Robart f Williā Foster de Scoles 31
John f Thomas Hampson Standishgat 31

FEBRUARY

[No ENTRIES]

MARCH

Jane f Elice Medow Bace hindley 5
Peeter Pendlebury Ince... 6
Margerye vꝛ John Law wig 7
Alice f Williā Boyce wig 8
James f John Wood de Scoules... 9
Robart and Giles f John Hvnt Aspull 10
Rychard Shey de Whelley 11
Thomas Neller pemb 20
Robart Hollinhead f John 26
Jane f Richard Wood 27
Adam hinley de Aspull 29

ANNO DNI 1616

APRILL

Lore Ashurst wig alias Smyth widow 4

Churchwardens
James Scott standishgat
Roger Browne wint
Edward Tempest clarke

The entries between the letters A and B are repeated in the original.
* This is interlined in the original, and is an exact copy of that entry.

APRIL

Allice wife of Wm Bibby of Pemb... 18
Thomas Warren of Eggleston 22

MAY

Jenit wife of Raph Platt of Hindley 3
John Scott of Ince 5
Margerie Higham of Hindley... ... ...
Elizebeth daughter Lawrence Pinnington Ince ... ...
Margerie daughter of Wiltm Ford of Scoules Base 8
James Ford of Bridge End... 15
Thomas Bradley son of Heugh of Haigh Base 18
Thomas Cowper of Standishgatte 22
Margerie daughter of Roger Bouth Standishgat 23
Grace Ince of Standishgate 24
Elin wife of Gilbart Lonngshaw Scoules ... ...
Elin Pemberton of Hindley Vid 25
Oliver Lee son of Peeter Lee of Standishgat 27
Jonie wife of Thomas Mulinex Pembr 28
Elin wife of John March of Scoules 30

JUNE

Thomas Orrell of Winstandley... 8
John Bradshaw of Bamfordlonng 9
Roger son of Thomas Mullinex Pemberton 14
Roger Bullocke of Wigan 17
Catherine Pemberton of Wigan ... ...

JULIE

Humfray son of Thomas Molinex of Pemberton 1
Alice wife of Peeter Pendleburie of Ince 15
Elizabeth Hollinhead wid of Wigan 26
Willia sonn of John Bridgman Dr of Divinite of Wigan... 27
John Anderton of Standishgate 31

AUGUST

Alexander Leathwhete Wigan 1
Jane dawghter of James Orrell Scoules ... ...
Edmund Low of Aspull 4
Mary wife of Thomas Mosse of Pemberton 5
Humfray Lanngshaw of Scoules 8
Alice dawghter of Mihill Ford Scoles 11
Isake son of John Aughton of Abraham 14
John son of Roger Grime Beger Infant 15
Margaret dawghter of Thomas Battersby Base 20
Raph Crouchley of Ince 26
Thomas Gudley gent... 27
Elizabeth Cadocke wife of Humfrie Billing... 29

SEPTEMB^9

Ane dawghter of Thomas Harison Beger	2
Catherine wife of John Seddon of Hindley	8
Robart Lannce of Hindley	15
John Pinnington of Billing	16
Ane dawghter of Willm Anderton of Wigan	24
Mary Lannce dawghter of M^9 Lance Abrā	29
Alice Infant of Roger Scott Wigan	

OCTOBER

Ane Raynforth of Pemberton Wid	6
Elizabeth wife of Roger Leaigh Pemb^9	10
Elizabeth dawghter Henry Houlme Pemb^9...	11
Robert sonn of Robart Marchden Wint	14
Alexander sonn of Hugh Ford Scoules	15
Elizabeth daughter of John Sergant Whelley	19
John Winstandley Sargant of Wig	23
Ane Neller Widow of Orrell	24
Ane Infant of John Ireland of Standishgat	28
Thomas sonn of Humfra Eddlesten Billing	29
Elin^9 Gate wife of Humfray de Hindley	30

NOVEMBER

Grace Barne wife of Willm Barne Wig	5
William sonn of Arthure Man of Whelley	8
Gennit dawght^9 of John Birchall of Ince	13
Elizabeth dawghter of Raphe Muncke of Heigh	
Charles Lee of Wigan Elder	19
James Gregson of Milgate	20
Willm Hindley of Hindley	24
Ane *Tayler Widow of Wigan	29

DECEMB^9

Thomas son of Lannce Abram Infant of Ashton	8
James sonn of Roger Winstandley Infant of Wigan... ...	9
Henry Whittell of Hindley	14
Richard Johnson Ince	15
Elin wife of Humfray Catherall Aspull	17
James sonn of Raph Ford Standishgat	
Custance dawghter of Thomas Couldocke...	20
Doryty dawghter of Robart Jolly Infant	22
Thomas sonn of Roger Hindley	28
Catherine dawghter of Robart Martland	
Wife of Robart Jolly	

Churchwardens { Thomas Bankes / Henry Marssden } 1616

Edw: Tempest clark

* The word "Tayler" is written over an erasure.

JANUARYE

Elin dawghter of Richard Ashton gent of Bamforlonng ... 8
William Leigh of Abraham ... ...
Gilbart Birchall of Pemberton 9
Sonn of Thomas Birchall ... ...
Rychard sonn of Richard Ashton gent of Bamford Infant 14
Nicolas Crouchley of Billing 15
Peeter Lee of Haigh 17
Grace Garrat late wife of Miles Garratt Esquire of Ince Widow 19
Jane and Lore dawghters of Robart Hill Wig Infants ... 20
Willm Gardner Alderman of Wigan 22
Susan the wife of Water Anes Pemberton 23
John sonn of Hugh Asmall Infant of Wigan... 24
Thomas sonn of Rychard Hindley of Abram Base 25
Margaret Bristow wife of Siser Bristow of Pemb^{d} 28

FEBRUARYE

John Orrell of Wig 4
John Taverner of Pemb Infant 11
Elizabeth Green of Hindley 15
Jony dawghter of Hugh Leithwhet ... ...
Humfray sonn of Richard Turner of Heig 19
Elin wife of James Molinex of Pemb^{d} 26

MARCH

Margery dawghter of Humfrey Winstandley... 2
Roger sonn of Roger Catherall gent Crouke Infant ...
Gennit dawghter of Robart Case Wig Infant 3
Myles Bradshaw Pemb^{d} ... ...
Robart Law of Pemberton 12
Raph sonn of Charles Greene Hindley 18
A Traviler of North Country buried Edward Atkinson by name
Borne in Cmbrland in pishe of Grestocke 19
Jane Teller dawght^{d} of Jiles Wig 29

1617

APRILL

Roger Bradshaw de Aspull 3
Edward sonn of George Aughton 7
Raph Urmston de Heigh... 8
James sonn of Edmud Teller of Orrell ... ...
Elizabeth daughter Edw: Swansye Wig Infant 11
Margaret daughter of Robart Asley Aspull Inf 12
Peares Garrat of Hindley 13
Catherine dawght^{d} of Robart Jolly 14
Elin dawght^{d} of Randle Birchall 15
Sissly wife of Roger Bibby Pemb^{d} ... ...

APRILL

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Bimsonn Hindley 17
Alice wife of Robart Arrowsmyth Pemb 22
Henry Fowler alias Preston of Hindley ... ...
Isabell Ormston of Haigh Widow 26
Thomas sonn of Raph Snart (?) Infant 28
Robart sonn of Rychard Kitts of Hindley 29

MAY

Jane Wood dawghter of Humfray of Woodhosses 4
Wiłłm Teller of Orrell 8
Elin dawghter of Richard March 13
Elizabeth Rivington of Orrell Wid 15
James Hampson of Hallgat ... ...
Jane Catherall of Woodhouses 16
Thomas Langshaw Scoules ... ...
Thomas Finch of Heygh 20
John Burrow alias Northerin John 22
Jane Farclough of Scoules 26
Mary dawghter of John Bridgman Do^9 of Divinity Rector of Wigan 30
Elizebeth Dawghter of Henry Cubbon Base ... ...

JUNE

Hugh Ford sonn of Wiłłm Ford of Scoules 3
Wiłłm Trelford alias Church 4
Wiłłm Ford Elder of Yeat Scoules 6
Ane Hollinhead of Walegat 11
Gilbart sonn of Roger Linnall Infant 19
Gilbart sonn of Adam Winstandley Scoules 21
James son of Wiłłm Wood of Aspull 22
Nathen Martland sonn of Robart Martland Wig 27
James son of Peeter Leaigh Wigan Lane ... ...
Hugh son of Hugh Mason of Wigan Lane 29
Wiłłm sonn of Wiłłm Bradshaw of Aspull ... ...

JULY

Elin dawghter of Francis Broune Pemberton 5
Elin dawghter of Wiłłm Linnell 6
Isabell wife of Wiłłm Wood Aspull 12
Infant of Wiłłm Barne Still borne Base Wig 14
Roger sonn of Peeter Catherall 15
Wiłłm Darbyshire of Pemberton 21
John sonn of John Teller Piper Wig 22
Infant of Gilbart Teller de Hindley 28

AUGUST

Hugh sonn of John Platt Infant 4
James Bankes of Winstandley Esquire 5
Elizabeth daugh^r of Peeter Platt Wig 6
Elizabeth daugh^r of Peeter Laythwhett 12

AUGUST

Margaret wife of Thomas Riding Haigh ... 13
Nicolas Wakefeld of Standishgate ... 17
John Teller of Wigan Senior ... 18
James sonn of Thomas Glasbroke Pemberton base ... 24
Jony Worsley alias Browne of Scoules ... 28
Infant base of John Forth Standishgat ...
Infant base of Seath Jolly of Hindley ... 29

SEPTEMB^R

[NO ENTRIES]

OCTOBER

Elin daughter of Robart Piñington of Hindley ... 8
Alice wife of Gilbart Bibbie Winstandley ... 9
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Worthington Ashton ... 10
Jane daughter of Thomas Orrell ... 11
Raph Seddon of Aspull ... 18
Isabell wife of Raph Smyth ... 19
Margerie Patricke of Dalton ... 25
Roger Pinnington of Aspull ...
Hugh sonn of Hugh Aughton Wig ... 28
Infant of Mathew Martland of Wig Robart by name ... 31
Elizabeth daughter of Wiłłm Pemberton Aspull ...

NOVEMB^R

Catherine daughter of Thomas Gest Wig Inf ... 1
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Lathom of Hindley ... 13
Jane wife Charles Tayler of Haigh ... 16
Otiwell Fayrest of Wigan ... 20
Infant Stillborne of Edward Fayrebrother Wig ... 21
Elizabeth Hey of Hindley ... 23

DECEMBER

Catherine wife of Humfray Tayler Orrell ... 2
John sonn of John Plat Pemb ... 6
Hugh Cronnke of Wigan in Milgat ... 8
James Greene of Hindley ... 9
Infant base of James Cobbon ... 10
Robart sonn of Mathew Martland Wig ... 12
Susan daughter of Willm̄ Leigh ...
Richard Seddon of Abraham ... 16
Wiłłm Boulton of Abram a Mortuary ... 27
Elizebeth wife of James Orrell ... 30

JANUARYE

Jennit Lea of Wigan ... 5
Wiłłm sonn of Wiłłm Hale of Hindley Infant ...
Elin daughter of Peeter Plat Milgate ... 15
Massy Biram of Abrā ... 16

JANUARYE

Elin daughter of Wiłłm Wood of Hindley 21
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Blackeborne Pemb^{9} ... 22
John sonn of Robart Arrowsmith of Pemb^{9} ... ...
Raph Scott of Aspull ... ...
Ane wife of James Never of Wig 24
James sonn of James Kirsley Hindley 26
Ane daughter of Lawrence Rogerson Wig 30

FEBRUARY

Ane wife of Richard Winstandley of Winstandley Drowned in Duglas 3
Robart Battersby of Wig 5
Thomas sonn of Raph Morris... 13
Thomas Smethurst of Pemb^{9} ... ...
Wiłłm Edger Scotchman Wigan 15
John sonn of Peeter Lanncketon of Hindley 22
Francis Infant of Gorg Taverner of Pemb^{9} 23
John sonn of Jephery Farebrother Infant ... ...
Edward sonn of Wiłłm Broune of Wig .. ..
Raph sonn of Oliver Worthington Infant Wigan ... 26
Robart Martland of Wigan Marchant 28

MARCH

Mihill March of Pembrton 2
Elin wife of Wiłłm Haslome Wig 7
Gennit wife of John Downow Aspull ... ...
Margaret wife of James Highā Hay .. ..
Gilbart sonn of John Lee of Abram ... ...
Elizabeth daughter of James Dutton Pemb^{9} 9
Wiłłm Haslome of Wigan 10
Rychard Winstandley of Winstandley 15
Alice daughter of Humfray Crouchley 16
Jane wife of John Rogerson of Wig 18
Randle Leaigh of Pemberton 22
Elin Bibby of Woodhosses 24
Elin wife of Raph Haughton 25
Gennit daughter of Henry Bibby Pemb^{9} 27
John Anderton of Abrā 28
Gilbart sonn of James Martland Infant ... ...
Infant Stillborne of Thomas Higingson Sco 29

1618

APRILL

Elin Sallaway of wig Spinster 2
Jane wife of Rychard Tayler wig 6
Elin Laythwhate widow of Alixander of wallgate 7

APRILL

Miles Garratt of Innce Gent 9
Ane Low of Scoules... 10
Peeter Kittes of hindley 11
Elizabeth Infant of Tho Molinex 13
Ane Toppin of wig Spinster 15
John son of Richard Wrightington Base 16
Elin wife of Willm Farebrother of Haigh 17
Jane Fisher de millgate 17
Thomas Howcroft de walegate 21
James son of Myles Foge de Innce 22
Sissily Litherbarow of Milgat Wid 22
Roger son of Edw: Scott de Scoules .. .. } 29
James and Margery Twines of James [sic] ... ... } 29
of James Fayrbrother of Wig ... ... } 29

MAY

Robart Hindley of hindley 13
Vr John Worthinton de Pemb^{d} 14
James Infant of Tho Innce of Innce 16
Jane Harvy of wigan 19
Willm son of John Platt 20
James Baynes Margery Bradshaw of heigh 23
Gennit wife of Richard Asleyes de Aspull... ... ... } 25
Henry son of Nicholas Whittell ... ... } 25
James Johnson alias Kittes de hindley 26

JUNE

Elin dawghter of John Wood Scoules Infant 17
Margaret wife of Richard Thomasson alias Kittes of hindley 24

JULY

Raph Smyth in Abram 9
Elin wife of Raph Worsley gent ... ...[sic] 2

AUGUST

James Piñington de billing 7
Infant of Roger Rayneforth pemb^{d} 14
Infant of John Gredgson Scoules 22
Humfray Piñington de Billing 23
Elizabeth dawghter of Rychard Scott wig 25
Roger Bradshaw de hindley... 27
Alice Ince widow de Ince... 29

SEPTEMBER

Ane vr Humfray Atherton de norley... ... ...
Alice Pendlebury de Innce ... ...
Infant de Willm Crouke ... ...

OCTOB^9^

Thomas Walmesley of Wigan 3
Adam Winstandley of Scoules 4
Robart Morris de hindley 10
Robart Leadbetter de Innce 23
Jepheray Harvy de pemberton 26
Isabell dawghter of John Molinex de pemberton 28

NOUEMBER

John sonn of Richard Wrast de Ashton Infant 10
Elin wife of Raph Houlden of Ashton 18
Raph Harvy of Pemb^9^ton 25
Thomas Moulding de standishgat 25
Annes wife of Arthure Mason pemb^9^ 30

DECEMB^9^

Alice wife of Thirstan Prescot wig 1
Elin wife of Tho Dalton de haig 1
Ane dawghter of Persevell Gore de Abraham 11
Thomas sonn of Richard Trelfore de Wigan Infant 14
Wiłłm Hilton de Innce drowned the 6 day and Buried 15 15
Davye Piñington de Billing 16
Catherine wife of James Wrast 16
Alice vx^o^ Raph Snart (?) wig 16
Robart Whitsyde de wig 24
Annis wife of Thurstan Lytherbarrow woodhosses 25
Ane Gorse Spinster 26
Grace Ford widow de Standishgat 27
Thurstan Lytherbarrow woodhosses 30

JANUARIE

Raph sonn of Peeter Higham Standishgat 2
Elizabeth wife of John Aughton de Ashton 3
James Atherton of pemberton Senior 7
Infant of James Locker Ince 10
Wiłłm Scott de Scoules 14
Thomas Bimson de hindley 14
Ane Crouchley Billing 23
Charles sonn of James Greene de hindley Infant 24
Elizabeth Winstandley de Billing 27
Margaret wife of Gilbart Scott pemb^9^ 28
Ane dawghter of Roger Winstandley 29
Catherine wife of Peeter Whittell 29
Raph Asley of Scoules 31
Thomas sonn of Thurstan Pemb^9^ of Innce ... ...[*sic*] 21

FEBRIE

James sonn of Brian Par of hindley 7
Eme Wood of Scoules 14
Elin wife of Willm Jolly wig 14

FEBRIE

Catherine Martland alias Sherington wig 16
Elizabeth Infant of John Rigby 16
Eme March of Billing widow 19
Thomas sonn of Richard Shaw woodhosses 20
James son of Willm Molinex wlg 27

MARCH

Robart Kitts of Abrahā 10
Elizabeth dawghter of Willm Hale of hindley 10
Willm sonn of Thomas Wood wig 11
Ane base dawghter of Isabell Kilshaw 14
Humfray Frannce of Scoules 16
Margery wife of Hugh Plat plat Bridg 22
Jane dawghter of Thomas Lythgo 22
Jane Tompson of yorke Begger 23
Thomas sonn of Robart Smethurst of Pemb 28

1619

APRILL

Edmund sonn of Robart Laythwhett pemb 1
Mergery d. of Thomas Lonndsdale pemb^{9} 1
Willm son of Peeter Greene wig 3
Thurstan Mather of hindley 4
Elin Leigh of hay widow 5
Alice Scott of pemb^{9} widow ... .
Ellin dawghter of Wiłłm Leigh wig Infant ... ... } 7
James Hindley of hindley Bachelor... ... ... }
Willm Wood de Billing Aprill 10
Nicholas Standishe of woodhouses ... ... } 12
Judeth Winstandley dawghter of Edw: wig ... ... }
Edward Boulton of Abram... 13

Edw Tempest curat

Wiłłm Ford and Robart Forth Churchwardens

Thomas sonn of Roger Higham wigan 23
Willm sonn of John Fairebrother Scoules ... ... } 25
John Rogersonn ... ... }
Ane Grimeshaw of haigh ... ... } 26
Thomas Dalton Aspull .. .. }
Infant of Nicholas Sansberke Aspull ... ... } 27
Ane daughter of Hugh Whatmugh ... ... }

MAY

Margaret dawghter of Alexander Orrell Infant 2
Wiłłm sonn of Adam Banks wigan 5
Peeter Dennis wigan 6
Alce Scott of Standishgatte 8
James sonn of Adam Mason wig 11
Rychard sonn of Robart Whalley Standishgat 15
Ane dawghtᵖ of Tho Shaw wigan 21
Francis daughter of Rychard Chrestersonn Abram Infant 22
Alexander sonn of Wiłłm Ford wig 28
John Dutton pemberton pauper ... ...

JUNE

Margaret dawghter of Robart Higham Scoules... 14
Gennit dawghter of John Deane wigan Infant 21
Elizabeth wife of Edmund Winstandley walegat 27
Jepheray Piñington sonn of Nicholas... 28
Wiłłm Bankes Infant of Wiłłm Bankes Esq 29
Elin dawghter of Edmund Winstandley 29

JULY

Adam Richardsonn of Abram... 2
Humfray Tayler of Orrell 3
Elizabeth dawghter of John Hudson hindley 9
Wiłłm Lanngshaw of Scoules 13
Jane Lannghworth 16
Nicholas sonn of Thomas Jolly 22
* Eme dawghter of James Jolly 27
Giles March of Aspull 28
Rychard sonn of Wiłłm Bibby 29

AUGUST

Anne Birtchałł wife of Randall Birtchal de pemberton ... 19
James Forth de Scoules 20
James Cubbon de Abram base ... ...
An Infant Wyłł: Nightgale de walgate ... ...
Margaret Tarlton wife of Ralph Tarlton de walgate ... 22
Ellin Tayler daughter of John Tayler de walgate 25
Robert Markland de marketsted Shomaker 26
Ellin wife of Gilbert Ashton de Scoules ... ...
Richard Bolton of Abram 31
James sonne of Oliver Hart de Abram ... ...

SEPTEMBER

Anne Infant of Hugh Hindlye de pemberton 1
Ellin wife of John Harvye de pemberton 4
Robert Scot de Standishgate 5
Alice wife of Wylliam Deane de walgate 6
——— Bibbye of Winstanlye widdowe 12

* ? Elin.

SEPTEMBER

Thomas sonne of Gilbert Forth de Scoules 18
Jane Higham de Aspull widowe 22
Wylliā Markland de marketstead Shomaker 25
Judeth supposed Daughter of Richard Forth base ... ...

OCTOBER

Robert Barne de Halgate 2
Margaret Lee de Walgate ... ...
Katterin daughter of Jeffery Sherrington 3
Henry sonne of James Bibbye of Pemberton ... ...
John Wrightington Esq^9 de Standishgate... 6
Ralph Tarlton de Walgate ... .
James sonne of Wylliam Langshaw ... ...
Robt supposed sonne of Thomas Barrow de Standishgate Base
Elizabeth Byby wyff James de Winstandley 18
Anynfaynt of Thomas Brickell 22
Margrett Webster de wigan 25
Agnes Dvtton daß to Richard de pembertō 29
Sr Petter Platt de Wigan ... ...

NOVEMBER

Jane Forth wyff to Thomas de Scoules 10
Williā Scott of the Standisgait 18
Mary Lancton wif to M^9 Fillip de Hyndley 27
Cattrine Cottrill wif to Thomas 28

DESEMBER

Roger Marshe fill Petter de Standishgait 3
Margrett Atherton do^9 to Richard de pemberton 5
Widowe Pilkington of Ince 5
Eleise Crompton was buried at Denn church 6
Roger Haslome of markethstides 8
John Lowe of Aspull 10
Margret Finē widow 11
Grace Barne doß to John de mylgait... 12
William Wackfelt of Halgait 14
Gilbert Forth de standisgait 20
Thomas Cvlshe de Heyndley 28

JANUARIE

John Winstanley of Pemberton 4
John Redforth of Hay 8
John sonne of Richard Bullocke of Wigan 16
Jane vx^o Roger Suthworth of Hay 19
An infant of the said Rogers 23
John the sonne of James Kersley of Hindley ... ...
Roger Wood of Wallgate... 25

FEBRUARY

Jone the wyfe of Wiłłm Nightgale of Walgate 5
Ales the wife of Robert Hindley 9
Thomas Higham of Wigan 19
Gilbert Harvie of Millgate 20
James Baron of Hallgate 23
John son of Richard Marsh... 27

MARCH

John Hyde of Wigan 4
Edward son of Raph Martland of Wigan 6
M^ꝰgery daughter of Thomas Landsdale of Pemb^ꝰtō 16
Thomas son of Wiłłm Forde of Scoles 20
A wandring fellowe his name vnknowne 25

1620

APRILL

Nicholas Whittle of Abram 5
The wyfe of Robert Higginson of Ince 7
Wiłłm Deane of Wallgate 12
Elline daught^ꝯ of Richard Shawe of woodhouses 19
John Sumſ of woodhouses 23
Raph Hindley of Aspull 25
V^ꝯ Robti Gardner of Aspull 26
Elline wyfe of Robt Anderton of hallgate... 28

MAY

M^ꝰgaret Pemberton of Ince 3
Peter Orrell of marketstead 17
M^ꝰgery daughter of Tho: Bimson of Hindley 23
Wiłłm Ford of Scoules 24

JUNE

Edward Barton of Pemberton 8
Thomas Bankes of Scoles ... ...
Grace daught^ꝯ of Wiłłm Orrell of Hallgate 12
M^ꝰgaret daughter of David Allen of Wallgate 19
Elizabeth Orrell of Winte 22
Richard Orrell of millgate ... ...
Jone Ricrofte of Winte 23
The daughter of Brian Roby of Billinge 26
M^ꝰgaret wife of Robt Barne of millgate 29

JULY

Jone daughter of Myles Birch of Standishgate... 3
Hugh son of Roger Scott of marketsted ... ...
Robt son of Robt Orrell of Millgate 5

JULY

Mary daughter of Gilbert Scott of wigan 12
James son of Robt Marteland of marketsted 14
Peter Laithwaite of Scoles 23
Robt Gorton of Aspull .. ..
Elline Gorton of Aspull 26
Raphe Orrell of millgate 28
Hugh Dutton of Standishgate ... ...
Margaret Partington of Haigh 29
Mathew Parker of Millgate 30
Sisley Seddon of Abram ... ...
Humfrey son of Abram Lance of Abram ... ...
Thomas Gorton of Aspull 31

Wiltm Sherlock curate } George Byrtchall, Thomas Briggs } Churchwardens

AUGUST

Wiltm Nightgale of Wallgate... 8
James Pinington of Scoles 10
Elline Roberts of westwood widowe 11
John son of Simon Hindley of Hindley 20
Raphe Aston of Scoles 24
James Harrison of Standishgate 28
Richard Taylor of Aspull 29

SEPTEMBER

Gilbert Mason of millgate 1
Humphrey Gate of hindley 6
Richard Pinington of hallgate 7
John Deine of Hallgate ... ...
Hugh Forde aldᵒmā of Standishgate 9
Robt Rogs of westwood 10
James Hollinheade of Scoles 16
Rog Rogers of Westwood .. ..
Elline Worthington of Haigh 17
Ales Showe of Millgate 19
Jone wyfe of John Taylor of Wallgate 20
Widowe Elinson of Hindley ... ...
Mary Pinington of Hallgate 29

OCTOBER

Jone daughᵗ of Jefferey Deine of wallgate 4
George son of Thomas Hope of Aspull 9
Grace daughᵗ of Gilbert Baron of halgate 10
An daughᵗ of Alexandᵒ Glasebrooke of Pembᵒton 13
Wiltm Nightgale of Standishgate 16
Mᵒgaret wyfe of Richard Trellfall of hallgate 23

OCTOBER

John Rigbie of Wallgate ... 24
James Smet^{p}hurste of Pemb^{p}ton ... 27
Elizabeth Greene of Ince ... 30
Nicholas Scarsbrooke of Aspull ... 31

NOVEMBER

Elline wyfe of Robt Forde of Scoles ... 2
Robt son of Robt Gerrard of Ince ... 6
Elizabeth wyfe of Hugh Edge of Aspull ... 8
Elline daughter of Robt Whawley of Standishgate ... 12
Tho: son of Oliver Shakeshafte of hallgate ...
Henry Mason of Marketsted ... 16
An wyfe of George Winstanley of Marketsted ... 20
The wyfe of John Scott of Henhingsbridge ... 26

DECEMBER

Widowe Brighouse of Scoles ... 1
Robt Anderton of Hallgate ... 2
Charles son of John Davyes of Aspull ... 4
Richard son of James Lowe of Hallgate ... 7
An infant of Henry Boultows of marketsted ...
M^{p}s Page of Hallgate ... 8
Jane daught^{p} of Myles Byrchall of Ince ... 13
Jane wyfe of Thomas Jollye of Pemberton ... 14
Willm Mollineux of Hallgate ...
Jane daught^{p} of Tho: Tyldesley of Pemberton ... 19
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Hay of Hindley ... 22

JANUARY

An daught^{p} of Thomas Shawe of Hallgate ... 2
Ales daught^{p} of Gilbert Baron of Hallgate ... 3
Jone Denie of Scoles ... 7
Elline wyfe of Charles Taylor of Aspull ... 8
Mary daught^{p} of Henry Raynolds of millgate ... 12
Elline wyfe of Willm Sixesmith of Scoles ...
An wyfe of Rog^{p} Orrell of millgate ... 16
Ales Dyke of Standishgate ... 17
Gilbert son of Willm Tayler of Hindley ... 18
James Kirsley of Hindley ... 20
Hugh Cowp of Standishgate ... 21
An wyfe of Myles Birch of Standishgate ... 22
Lawrence Scott of Standishgate ... 24
Margery Wakefield of Standishgate ... 25
Jane daught^{p} of John Orrell of Wallgate ...
Gilbert Scott of Pemb^{p}ton ... 28
Em Wakefield of Standishgate ...
Hugh son of John Cartwright of Winstanley ... 30

FFEBRUARY

Rog^9 Higham of marketsted 1
Jane wyfe of Lawrence Prescott of hallgate ... ...
John son of Nicholas Horrakes of Ince 12
Elizabeth daught^9 of Tho: Wood of hallgate ... ...
John son of Rog^9 Rainforth of Pemb^9ton 15
Thomas Houghton of Ashton ... ...
Jane vnlawfull daught^9 of Jo: Briggs of Abram 17
Humphrey Chaddock of Billing 19
James Lancast^9 of marketsted 21
Elizabeth wyfe of John Meadowe of Hindley 22
Pet^9 son of Wiłłm Wood of Hindley 23
Elline daught^9 of Rob̄t Witesyde of Hallgate 24

MARCH

Catherine daught^9 of Jefferey Sherrington of marketsted ... 1
An Hitches of Ince 7
Elizabeth Grange of Standishgate 9
Adam Mason of millgate 10
Rob̄t son of Richard Taylor of Scoles 10
John son of Raph Lowe of Scoles 11
Margaret daught^9 of Wiłłm Baron of millgate ... ...
M^9gret wyfe of Randolphe Lythgoe of Abram 13
M^9gret Forde of Scoles 14
An Browne base daught^9 of An Bradshaw of Hindley ... 18
Tho: sonne of John Taylor of Billinge 19
Jane wyfe of Laurence Nightgale of Pemb^9ton... 22

1621

APRILL

Lore wyfe of Raph Forde of Standishgate 1
Elizabeth wyfe of M^9 Wiłłm Bankes of Winstanley ... 2
An infant of Thurstan Whawleys of M^9ketsted 4
Gilbert Orrell of Marketsted 6
John Pīnington of Hallgate 7
Richard son of Wiłłm Fairebrother of Haigh ... ...
Elizabeth wyfe of Hugh Forth of wallgate 20
Jone daught^9 of Richard Hindley of Hindley ... ...
p^d me Alexander Rigby gent of Standishgate .. ..
Suzan Brighouse wyfe of Rob̄t of Scoles 24
Rob̄t Whittle of Abram 25
Richard Hulme of Markettsted 26

MAY

Raph son of Henry Marchdeine of millgate 1
James Lee of Standishgate... 2
Lawrence Nightgale of Pemb^9ton 4

MAY

James Gerrard of Hindley 8
Agnes wyfe of Oliver Letherbarrow of Standishgate 16
Elizabeth daught^r of Wiłłm Woods of Standishgate ... 21
John Gardner of Aspull 22
Bryan Mollineux of Pemb^rton 24
Thomas son of Willm Nightgale of Wallgate 30

JUNE

Humphrey Roby of Billinge 3
Catherine daughter of Robt Bankes of Scoles ... ...
Oliv^r Markland of Standishgate 9
Jone daught^r of James Grimshaw of Pemb^rton 17
Elizabeth daughter of James Fairebrother of Hallgate .. 19
Elizabeth daughter of Gilbert Barron of Hallgate 23
Wiłłm Wood of Standishgate... 24
M^rgaret daughter of Wiłłm Byrchall of Ashton ... ...
Jone wyfe of Gyles Edge of Wallgate 25
Mathew son of Edmund Winstanley of Hallgate 26
Robert son of John Gerrard of Scoles 27

JULY

An daughter of Tho: Glasbrooke of Millgate 1
Gilbert Whawley of Standishgate 2
John son of Wiłłm Greene of Standishgate 3
An daughter of Thurstan Whawley of marketsted 7
M^rgaret daughter of Oliv^r Worthington of Standishgate ... 8
Agnes daughter of Thomas Winstanley of Haigh ... ...
Richard Winkley of Hallgate 11
Elizabeth daughter of Adam Rigby of Millgate 19
Wiłłm son of Edward Buckley of woodhowses 20
Dorothy daught^r of Wiłłm Whittle of Winstanley 21
Elline daught^r of James Hilton of Hindley 22
James son of Thomas Glasbrooke of Pemberton 24
M^rgaret daught^r of James Piñington of Standishgate 26
Richard son of Oliver Worthington of Standishgate ... 27
An Whawley widowe of Standishgate 28
Margaret daughter of Ales Redforth of Hallgate 29
Agnes Mason of Standishgate widowe... 30

AUGUST

Jone Higham of Aspull 8
Grace daught^r of Robt Piñington of M^rketsted 14
Roger son of Wiłłm Orrell of Wallgate 19
An infante of Raphe Baron of Millgate... 24
Michaell Forth of Scoles 26
Mary daughter of John Bibby of Scoles 29

SEPTEMBER

Robt Gardſl of Aspull 1
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Rigby of Standishgate ... 2
M^garet daughP of John Darbishire of Aspull 6
Richard son of John Mollineux of Pemberton 7
Catherine daughP of Brian Parr of Hindley... ... ...
Humphrey son of Gilbert Langshaw of Scoles 8
Ales daughP of Willm Mather of Aspull 9
Elizabeth Sixsmith of Wallgate... 11
John son of Alexand^r Buckley of Wigan 13
Mary daught^r of Tho: Osborne of Abram... ... ...
Willm son of Willm Browne of Wallgate 17
Thomas son of Robt Hollinhead of Scoles 20
John son of James Petterick of Woodhouses 21
Elizabeth wyfe of Raph Browne of Hallgate 29
Tho: son of Roger Grimshawe of Haigh 30

OCTOBER

Margeret fil James Grimshay de Pemb 8
Joan Horrocks fil Nicholas de Ince 9
Ellin Holme fil Tho: de Ince 10
Tho Hatton fil Robt de Standisgate ... .
Susanna Bancks fil Robt de Scoules 12
James Harries fill Ric de Abram 13
James Platt of Ince 15
Hugh Deine fil Johan: de walgat 16
Margaret Burcowe de walgat 19
Henrie Marsh fil John de pemb 21
VP Robti Hodson et filia eius de Ashtō 28

NOVEMB

Mary Pemberton fil Will de Aspooll 2
Robt Birchall fil Robt de Pembertō 9
John Smalley fill Ric de Ince... 10
John Bullock de milgate 12
Sisley Pilkingtō de Standishgate 15
Jane Green vP Edmūd de walgate 18
Anne Lathwait fil James de Ince 22
Elizabeth Farbrother vx John de walgate 25

Tho: Bridge Curat
} Churchwardens

DECEMBER

John Shaw fil Robti of Halgatt 2
Alis Patrick vx: Jacobi de woodhouses 2
Johanes Winstanley fil Johan de Billinge 6
Elizabeth Foord vx Guill de Standisgate 7

DECEMBER

Geffray Cooksōne of Milgate 15
Katherin Greenhaulgh fit Giles of Hindley 17
Lawrance Mosely of the Scowles 18
Margery Pembertō fit Roger of milgate 18
Laurance Prescott fit James Halgate 20
Alex: Birch fit Rich: de walgate 21
Alex: Catterall 23
Susaña Never fil James de Halgate 23
Margarett Garrard fit Robt Ince 27
James Markland fit Edwardi of Standishgate 30

p me Tho: Bridge Curat } Churchwardens

JANUARY

Alice Mather d: of Phillip of Hindley 1
Margarett Darbishire of Pemb: 13
Tho: Chaddock of Billinge 14
Joan Harrocks d: of Witt: of Ince 19
James Pembertō son of Robt of Ince... 23
Roger Dalton son of Witt: of Orrell 30

FEB:

Witt Langshaw of Scoules id mortū: 1
Hugh Wood of Scoules 4
Mary Savill d of Frances of walgate 10
Robt Green of Standisgate 12
Robt Wakefeild of Standisgate 12
Margarett Worthingtō d: of Ric of Pemb: 15
Gilbt Leigh of Standisgate 21
Joan Scott d: of Witt of Standishgate 21
James Shousmith sōn of James of Halgate 26
Adam Hindle sōn of Raphe of Aspoole 27
Robt Glouer de Scowles ... ...
Adam Hindley fit Raphe of Aspull 28

MARCH

Witt Pie de Pemb'tō 1
Elizab: Ward fiti Andrew de Hindley 3
Raphe Molinex de Pemb'tō... 4
Robt Higham fite Roger de Standishgate 5
Elizabeth Markland vx: Witt de Marketsteed 8
Rich: Locker de Ince 10
Tho: Kersley fiti Witt de Ince ... ...
Tho: Shalgane fiti John de woodhouses... 11
John & Joan fiti George Shakeshafte de Pemb'tō 14
Elizabeth Dutton de Pemb'tō... 15
Henry Birshaw fiti Rich de walgate 18
Witt Sherlock de walgate * Schoolm of wigan & curate *... 22

* The words between asterisks have been added at a later date.

1622

MARCH

Witt Dune fiti Rich: de milgate 26
Raphe Snart (?) de Standishgate 27
Witt Johnsone de Haigh 28
Jane Darbishire fiti Witt de Pemb'tō .. ..
James Marsdeine fiti Henry de milgate 30

APR:

Raphe Smith de Hindley... 2
Elizabeth Roby de Billinge 7
John Seddon fitt Raphe de Pemb'ton 15
James Harrison fiti Peter de Hindley... 19
Anne Marsh de Pemb'ton vid: ... ...
Tho: Gerrard fiti Oliver 22
Joan Low vx Witt de Hindley 23
Elline Platt vx: Humphrey de Ince 24
Will: Downall de Hindley 26
Lewis Williams de Halgate... 29

MAY

Margeret Prestō vx John de Hindley 1
Robt Marshdeine fili Tho: de milgate 1
John Marshdeine fiti Henry de milgate 2
Jane Fowler of Hindley ... ...
Vx: Gefferay Cooksō de Milgate 6
Witt: Wood fiti Tho: de Aspull 11
Dorothy Wood fiti Tho: de Aspull 13
Alice Wood fiti James de Aspull. 19
Witt Gardner fiti Gilbt de Scoules 20
Jane Baldeine fiti Witt de Standishgate 28

JUNE

Robt Wood de Standishgate 3
Emme Ley fiti Peter de Haigh 4
John Morres fiti Raphe de Aspull 5
John and Joan Gortō fiti Will de Aspull 8
Elline Winstanley fiti Edw: de Pembē: 9
M'geret Ford fiti Witt de Scoules 9
James Rigby fiti Roger de Pemb: 10
Elline Sicks de Hindley 10
Gilbt Nightgale fil Alex: de halgate 12
Elizabeth Pomfret fit George de Abram 13
Joan Glasbrook fiti Tho: de Pembē 14
Joan Doun fiti Ric: de Scoules 15
M's Reynolds de halgate 17

JUNE

M^9geret Seddō de hindley 17
Jane Birchall fiti Robt 18
Elizabeth Ford fiti Wiłł de Scoules 20
Fleetwood Finch fiti Robt de halgate 21
Joan Buth vx Roger de Standishg: 21
Alis Frith de haigh 24
Raphe Asley fiti Wiłł de Scoules 26
Wiłł Wood fiti Roger de Milgate 28

JULY

Hugh Layland fiti John de Ashtō 2
Margeret Ashtō fiti Ric: de Abrā 2
John Fayrhurst of Pembertō 4
John Taylo^9 fiti James de Haigh 12
Jane Jolly fiti Alex: de Pembertō 15
Tho: Hill fiti Robt de Standishgate 20
Ellen Pembertō of Hindley... 27
Anne Henshaw a poore Criple 27

AUGUST

Alice Molinex fiti Tho: de pemb: 4
Jane Birchall fiti John de Ince 4
Ellen Prescot fiti Edward de Halgate 11
Anne Patrick fiti James de woodhouses 14
M^9gerett Wood fiti Wiłł de Hindley 14
John Leigh fiti Roger de Haigh 18
Anne Bybby and Roger fiłł Wiłł de pemb: 22

SEPT:

Raphe Markland de Walgate 8
Gilbt Ford fiti Hugh de Scoles 10
Ric: Manll fiłł Wiłł de Halgate 10
Katherin fiti Nicolas de Hindley 12
James Leigh fiti John de Scoules 14
Katherin Orrell de winstanley 14
Anne Wackfeild de Standisgate 19
John Rausonne fiti John de woodho: 23
Robt Birchall fiłł Robt de Orrell 26
Jennett Low de Aspułł 26
Marie Motterō fiłł James de pemb: 26

OCTOB:

Ellen Ince de Ince 1
James Fayrhurst de walgate 2
Wiłłiā Cromptō fiti Thurstan de Aspull... 9
Elizab: Mason vx Gilbt woodhouses 9
Tho: Townlow of Halgate 11
Hugh Houghtō de walgate 18
Grace Case fiti Ric: de stand 18

NOVEMBER

Tho: Balshey fiti Robt de scoules 4
Witt: Piningtō de Billinge 11
Elizab: Wood vx: Witt de Hindley 11
Elizab: Martland fiti Witt de Stand:... 15
Myles Ford de standish: 17
Robt Ford de standish: 18
Elizab: France de Abrā 20
George Birchatt de Orrell 25
James Orrell de milgate 30
Roger Ricrofte de walgate 30

DECEMB:

Witt Holland fiti Raphe de halgate 5
Elliner Piningtō fili Robt de markets... 6
Alice Shaw fiti John de halgate 8
Humphrey Orrell de winst 11
Joan Higham vx Robt de Scoules 12
Robt Orrell de halgate... 13
* Ellenor Bridgeman da: of John Lord Bp of Chester buryed in the old or lower channcell in the midst closse to my Lords seat under a great Tombstone & next to her toward the midst of that channcell northward lyes Lewes Williams the Bps servant & next by him northward lyes William Sherlock curate of wigan ... 15
Peter Orrell de Aspull 20
Elizabeth Smalshaw fit Ric: de milgate... 22
Alice Walton vid: de marketsteed 23
Katherin Turner vid: de Pemb: 23
John Parre fiti Ric: de Hindley 23
Witt Rigby fiti Fran: de Halgate 24
Margarett Browne fiti Raphe de Halg: 24
Alice Arrowsmith fiti Ric: de pemb: 25
Gyles Eckersley of Hindley 26
John Houldworth de Ashtō 26
M^gerett Deny fili James de milg: 26
Robt Orrell de weint... 27
Margerett Burscow de walgate 27
Anne Whittell de Hindley 28

JAN

Alice Dobson vx Johan: de Halgate 2
Katherin Christopherson of Ince 5
Jane Bybby fit James de winstandley... 7
Vid Cotterall de woodhouses 9
Ric: Scott de walgate 11
Raphe Aspinall fili Henry de winte 11
Edmund Fayrhurst fiti John de pemb: 12

* This entry to the word "Chester" is written in large characters in the original. The remainder of the entry has been interlined in a different hand.

JAN

Raphe Harrison de Hindley 15
Elizabeth Leigh fiti Roger de pemb: 17
Joan Whittell vx Tho: de Ince 17
Elizabeth Pilkinton de woodh: 18
Robt Cooksō de Standishg: 19
Dorothy Dutton fiti James de pemb: 19
Hugh Low de Ince 21
Tho: Birkett de pemb: 26
Richard Southworth fiti Roger de Haigh 28
Raphe Almont fiti Tho: de Winte 31
Joan Downall fiti Henry de Hindley 31

FEB:

Wilt Brindle fiti Wilt de Hindley 1
James Prescot fiti Robt de Winte 1
Alice France de Abram ... ...
Henry Atherton fiti Humphrey de pemb: 3
Wilt Kitts fiti Ric: de Hindley 4
Anne Daltō vx Ric: de Aspult 10
Tho: Prestō fiti John de Hindley 10
Ellenor Markland fiti Robt de marketst 15
James Laythwait fiti John de woodh: 16
Tho: Langshey de Scoules 16
Vx: Tho: Street de pemb: 21
Marie Asley fiti James de Hindley 22
James Fayrbrother fiti John de Scoules 23
Elizabeth Winstanley de Billinge 25
Elline Snart (?) vx John de Haigh 26

MARCH

Elizabeth Munck 1
Agnes Grimshaw 2
Robt Higham fiti Tho: de Wigan 3
George Gurley my L. Bpps servant buried by the font in the midell between the font & the pillar in the midle Ile where lately the font stood 5
Law: Prescott 6
James Langshaw de Scoules 6
Roger Scott fiti Tho: de wigan 8
Alice Arthures filt Ric: de Hindley 10
John Nyghtgall de Orrell 11
Nycholas Yate fiti Peter de Abrā 12
Tho: Orrell fiti Humphrey de Pemb: 13
Vid: Marsh de Aspult mort: 14
Wilt Hart de Abram 14
John Goodlow de woodhouses 14
Wilt Shakeshaft fiti Oliver 15

MARCH

Tho: Crook beg: 16
Grace Boulden fiti Witt: de wigan 16
Roger Bibby de pemb: 20
Raphe Whittell fiti Will de Aspull 20
Elizabeth Hindley de Ashtō 22
Alice Braythwaite de Abrā murthered herselfe 23
Nicholas Forster fiti Will de Hindley 24
Ma^{9}gerett Darbishire fiti John de Aspull 25

1623

Aprilt

Jane Browne vx: Radulp: de Abrā... 4
Witt Rogerson fiti Edward de Pemb: 4
Jenett Fayrhurst paroch de Ashtō beg: 5
Witt Laythwayt de Scoules mo^{9}: 7
An Infant of John Boultons in Ab: 18
Another poor child Margarett Joanes... 18
Witt Winell de Standishg: 27
Grace Ford fiti James de scotes 27
A child of a stranger 27
Roger Barton of Winst: mo^{9} 28
James Low fite Raphe de Hindley 29

MAY

Elles Mather de Walgate 1
John Hollinhead de pemb: p:... 2
Maud Forth de scoules 2
Nicholas Scasbrick fiti Nic: de Asp: 3
John Browne de Halgate p: 5
James Piningtō fite Nic: de wigā 6
Ellen Winstanley fiti Tho: de winstanley 10
Jane Cubban fitt Henry de Ab: 11
Elizabeth Glover vx: James de Scoutes 12
Joan Browne fiti Roger de marketst 17
Roger Bibby de Pemb: 18
Vx: John Gerrard de Halg: 18
A poor mā & a child out of Hindley p. 20
Ellen Street fiti Tho: de pemb p. 27
Roger Houghtō fiti John de Marketst: p. 28
Peter Brighouse fiti Robt de Sc: 28
Henry Ridding de walgate p. 29

JVUNE

Richard Darbishier de pemberton 17
John Rigby de pemberton 24

JUNE

James Higham filli Thomas 24
Margaret Croke do^9 to Thomas de Ince 25
Jane Barne wiffe to Gilbert de wigan 27

JVLIE

Jennet Sall wif to Richard de Hyndley... 5
Ales Rycrofte wif to James de woodhouse... 15
Margrett Seddan wif John de Inc̄ 19
John Slaynhed de Bulinges... 21
Elizbeth Brown wif to William de wigan 22
Eme Capper de Hallgait 22
Richard Markland filli William de Pemberton 22
And an other of his Brethren 23
M^s Thomas Gerreard wif Esquier de Innc̄ 24
Edward Farhvrst filli John de Pemberton... 27
Petter Rigby de Pemberton 30
Gawne Atherton filli Hvmfrey de pembertō 31
Hugh Forth Gerddelar de scoles 31

AUGVST

Roger Lee de Hawe 1
James Snapp de Hyndley 1
Richard Rogerson filli Edward de Pemberton 3
Shvsane Scott wif to Charles de scoles 5
John Worsley filli William de pemberton 8
Moses Pendelbvry filli Myles de Innc̄... 9
Margret Seddan do^9 to Thomas de Hyndley 10
Elizbeth Scott do^9 to Charles Scott de Scoles 15
Gilbert Talyer de Heyndley 17
John Kersley de Aspull 18
John Risley de wigan 18
Edmund Bvrye de Pemberton 20
Elizbeth Casson wif to William de Standishgait 23
Anne Deyn do^9 to Jefrey de wigan 24
Grace Scott wif to Hughe de Standishgait 26

SEPTEMBER

Rauf Aston filli Gilbert de Scoles 2
Elizbeth Dwlinge at Edward Marklandes 6
Rauf Elison de Heyndley 6
William Winstandley de Pemberton 6
Thomas Gearrard Gentelmā de Inc̄ 7
Doritye Howlm do^9 to Alexander de Aspull 8
Thomas Sargant filli John de woodhowes 9
Richard Swifte de Heyndley 11
William Keedd elies Irlands filli James... 11
John Pen̄yngton de Bulinges 12
Eline Jacson de Haw 15

SEPTEMBER

Daweseebell Innē widdow de Inē 17
Anne Withington widow de Heyndley... 19
Eline Markland widow de Scoles 20
John Keedd eles Irland de Standishgaitt 20
Elizbeth Ranford do⁹ to Raufe de pemberton ... ... [*sic*] 14
Robert Laithwhat de pemberton 25
Ales Laithwhat his wife 25
John Darbyshier de Aspull 27

OCTOBER

Anne Holme de wigan... 1
Roger Harockes filli Nycholas de Innē 3
Jennet Rigby de Heyndley 8
Elizbeth Ormeeshe do⁹ to Alexander de mylgait 11
Robert Smalshe de mylgait 12
——— Gearrard do⁹ to M⁹ Thomas esquyer 13
Eline Darbysheyer wyf to John de heyndley 14
Eline Chadocke de walgaitt 15
Ales Teyerar do⁹ to Thomas de winwike 16
James Medwall de heyndley 16
John Hvnt de Aspull 19
Ales Heyndley widowe de Heyndley 19
Margret Parker widow de mylgait 20
Thomas Atherton de Pemberton 20
Mary Bvrges wif to Frances [*sic*] 20
Hugh Ascowe de Standishegait 23
A child of Alexander Green Basse 25
Oliver Le de Scoles 27
James Jolie de mylgait 30
Rauf Leygh fill Oliver de mylgait 30
Roger Bavington fillie Thomas de whelley 31

NOVEMBER

William Barrow de Standishgait 1
——— Talier widow de Aspull 1
Annynfaint of M⁹ Weylbores 1
Jane Wood widow de Aspull 3
An Infant of James Winstandley 3
Margrett Crochley wiff to Thomas de mylgait 4
Eline Le wif to Petter de Hawe 4
A poore womā of heyndley 5
James Lancshe de scoles the elder 6
James Le filli Petter de Hawe 6
Adame Bankes de markethstid 8
Eline Masson widowe de markethstid 8
Richard Dvnne myler de scoles 9
Raufe Lowe filli John de whellie... 11

NOVEMBER

Edward Marsh de Heyndley 13
William Hylton de Heyndley 15
Raufe Masson filli Hughe de woodhowses 17
Eline Darbyshier de Pemberton 17
Thomas Evinges a Strañger died at Charnokes 18
Sislie Letherbarowe do^9 to Myles de mylgait 18
Jane Wood widow de scoles 18
Eline Talier de Heyndley 18
Jane Croke wife Henry de Aspull 19
Ales Yeat do^9 to John de Heyndley 20
Jane Cvbbane do^9 to Henry de mylgait 20
A sonn of John Lowe de whellie 20
Margret Glover do^9 to Thomas de scoles 22
Thomas Keed eles Irland filli James de walgait 23
Richard Tynker de Aspull 23
Margret Prytchet do^9 to John de scoles 24
A Poore womane at wolthew Howse de Pemb 25
Roger Orell de mylgait... 26
Williā Banke filli Robert de mylgait 26
Jane Barn do^9 to Robert Basse... 28
Margret Somner do^9 to Edward de mylgait 28
Raufe Higham de Aspull 30

DESEMBER

Gilbert Glover filli Thomas de scoles... 1
Mary Noryse de walgait 2
Eline Atheres do^9 to Richard de Heyndley 7
Elzbethe Bulloke wif to John 8
Eme Molinex do^9 to John de Pemberton 10
Eme Lowe wif to Raufe de Aspull 11
Hughe Torner de Pemberton 13
Richard Rygbee de Halgait 14
William Green filli Alexander de pembertō 14
William Talier filli Gilbert de Heyndley 16
Joyc Jones a Stranger 18
Jonny Chamberlen do^9 to Gilbert Bass 19
Edward Markland de Standishgait 20
Ann Ricroft a Stranger... 21
Anne Markland do^9 to Williā de pemberton 23
A Poore Cripell... 28
Humfrey Winstandley de winstandley 28
Roger Dvtton filli Thomas de Pemberton 29
Robert Hygham de Scoles 29
Jane Bertchall do^9 to John de Innē 30
Williā Hygham de Hyndley... 30
Agnes Sowthworth de Hyndley 30

JENVARY

John Davies filli John de Aspull 2
James Tallier de Hawe 4
Lawrancē Prescott filli Roberte de markethstid 4
Owld Robert deyed in the standishgaitt 4
James Ricr[o]fte de woodhowse 4
Roger Markland filli Williā de pemberton 6
Cattrine Seddan wif to Rauf de Aspull... 6
Rauf Burges de Scoles... 8
James Hollinhed filli Edward de Scoles... 11
Isebel Markland wyf to Williā de pembertō 11
Cattrin Barton wif to Williā de winstandley 12
Marye Winstandley wif to Robert de winstandley 12
Robert Pemberton de Innē 12
John Lowe filli Hughe de Heyndley 13
Raufe Lowe de Aspull 13
Margery Barn do⁹ to James de Standishgait 15
Margrett Letherbarow do⁹ to Roger de Hawe 15
Ales Berell a Stranger 16
Elizbeth Wood wif to Nycholas de Scoles 16
Jane Hollinhedd wif to John de pemberton 17
Jane Hodsonn wif to James de winstandley 17
Williā Cartwright filli James de winstandley 18
Cattrine Bridghowse do⁹ to John de Scoles 18
The wif of Thomas Womsley de Innē 21
Ales Marsh de Scoles 22
Robert Critoferson de Pemberton 23
Hughe Lowe de Heyndley 23
John Gearrard de wigan Glaseyer 25
Margret Johnson do⁹ to Thomas 25
Thomas Rillanc filli Raufe de pemberton 27
John Yeat de Heyndley 28
Rauf Lowe filli Hughe de Heyndley 28
Robert Leadbeater filli James de Innē 28

FERRVARY

Ales Chadocke do⁹ to John de Bulinges 3
Elizbeth Lowe do⁹ to Hughe de Hyndley 3
Williā Bremley de winstandley 3
Thomas Womsley filli Thomas de Inē 3
Jane wif of Gilbert Leythgoe de hyndley 5
Henry Wanwright filli Henry Bass 6
Williā Almand de wigan 8
Ales Tabbernar do⁹ to George de Pemberton... 8
Williā Molinex Gentilmā de pemberton 9
Henry Nelson de Aspull 9
Ales Lancsh widow de scoles 10
Eline Wood do⁹ to Roger de Standishgait 10

FEBRVARY

John Hawe de Heyndley 12
An Infant of Richard Thomasson de Heyndley 13
Shvsane Lowe do⁹ to Robert de Aspull 13
Williā Orell de Hallgait 14
Williā Leadbeater filli James de Innē 14
Williā Tylsley de Pemberton 15
Eline Scott wᵗʰ Wood Ledg de scoles... 15
James Leygh filli Raufe de wallgait 15
Thomas Jonson de woodhowses 15
Gilbert Leythgoe de Heyndley... 17
Robert Leythgoe de Aston buried heare 17
Roger Leygh de Pemberton 18
An Infant Richard Whallie de Innē 21
Williā Gearrard filli John de Scoles 22
Ales Haryson de Hyndley 23
Ales Forth do⁹ to Williā de scoles 23
Robert Anderton filli Raufe de Hallgait 23
Eme Deen do⁹ to Williā de halgait... 23
Margery Bradshawe de Heyndley 24
An Infant of John Houghton de wigan 24
Elin Edge do⁹ to Oliver of the Deyn pish 25
Thomas Twiste filli Thomas de Pembertō 25
Ales Diconson A stranger de Pemberton 25
Henry Bibye filli Thomas eles Glasbrok 26
Ales Par wiff to Breean de Hyndley 26
Margery Houghton do⁹ to Hugh de walgait 28

MARTCH

Robert Letherbarow filli Roger de woodhowes 1
Eme Medwall de Heyndley 1
Williā Tylsley filli Thomas de pembertō 3
An Infant of James Leadbeater de Inē 3
Widowe Greenhoughe de Inē 5
Jane Jonson de Aspull 5
John Gearrard filli Thomas esquier de Inē 6
Jane Hygham wiff to Williā de mylgait... 6
Jennet Barton de scoles 6
Roger Nallier de Pemberton 7
Thomas Kerby de mylgait 8
James Le filli John de scoles 9
Agnes Winstandley de wigan 9
James Leadbeater de Innē 9
Roger Lowe filli Hughe de heyndley 9
John Hodgreyfe filli John de Aspull 11
Thomas Farbrother filli Jefrey 11
Johon Bell eles Gorse de wigan 12
Anne Masson do⁹ to Adam de standishgait 13

MARTCH

Anne Lowe do⁹ to Edward de pembertō 13
Richard Wood filli Thomas de scoles 15
Anne Harvie wif to Gilbert de mylgait 16
Williā Barton de winstandley 16
Thomas Darbeeshier de winstandley 18
John Barton eles Marsh de scoles 18
Williā Higham de mylgait 20
Margret Platt wif John de hyndley 21
Elizbeth Marsh wif to Petter de standishgit 22

1624

Eline Smyth de Heyndley 25
Petter Farclough de scoles 25
Eline Heyton eles Auntie 25
Widowe Anderton de Abram 27
Jane Aspull do⁹ to Robert de Aspull 28
Jane Barton wiff to Richard de winstandley 31

APRYLL

Jane Dober widow de markethsted 3
Nicholas Witell de Heyndley 4
Robert Markland filli James de walgait 6
A Poore womā was buried 6
John Peñington filli Josseve 7
Isebell Harte widow de Abram 7
Elizbeth Bowthe wif to Thomas de Innē 9
Edward Hollinhed de scoles 10
The wif of Edward Bradshaw de whellie 15
John Pemberton filli James de whellei 15
Ellen Green wif to Alexander de pemberton 17
Roger Scott de woodhowses 19
Elizbeth Winstandley wif to Hughe de wigan 19
An Infant of Edward Rigby de Standishgait 28
Margret Houghton wif to Hughe de walgait 28
Anne Chadocke wif to Thomas de Billinges 29
Edward Bradshe de scoles 29
Margret Molinex de Halgait 29

MAY

Alexander Atherton de Pemberton 4
Dawseebell Jolie de Scoles 6
Inffantes towe of Williā Nyghgales 6
Robert Bielies de scoles 11
Margery Peñington widowe de scoles 13
Thomas Heyndley de pemberton 13

MAY

Roger Billies filli Robert de Scoles... 14
Elizbeth Nightgall wif to James de pemberton... 17
Ales Snart (?) wif to James de mylgait... 18
Williā Billies filli Robert de scoles 20
Thomas Orell de markethsted... 21
James Nightgall de Pemberton 25

JVNE

John Lowe Dwlinge in Scasbrike 2
James Beritchall filli Robert de Orell 9
Elizbeth Marsh widowe de mylgait 14
Eline Smetherst widow de pemberton 16
Margret Lancshe widow de scoles 20
——— Boulton widowe Abbrame 27
Robert Forster filli Williā de markethsted 30

JVLLIE

William Pemberton fill Witta desesed 4
Ales Rigby wif to Adam de Abram 7
Ales Jolie do^9 to James de mylgait 7
Cattrine Molinex wif to Hvmfrye de winstandley... 12
Edward Cower de woodhowse 14
Agnes Jolie wiff to Williā de woodhowse widow 16
Hughe Rigby filli Adam de Abram 18
William Stananought filli Christofer de hyndley 23
Agnes Wigan de Heyndley 23
Richard Lynell filli Williā de Halgait 26

AUGOST

Richard Lancshe filli William de scoles 7
William Masson filli Robert de Markethstid 10
Mary Starkie do^9 to Thomas de Halgaitt 13
John Hamson de Hallgait 27

SEPTEMBER

Elizbeth Holinhed wif to John de Hyndley 2
Ann Infant of M^9 Cattrall of the Crvkes 11
Ales Tallyer do^9 to Edmund de Pemberton 12
Rondell Lythgoe of Abbram 23
Margret Lowe wif to Roger de Heyndley 27

OCTOBER

James Talyer de Heyndley 4
Anne Forth do^9 Edward de Scoles... 5
Anne Bristowe wif to Frances [*sic*] de Pemberton 6
Elizbeth Forth do^9 to Edward de wigan 12
Anne Never wif to James de Halgait... 17
Thomas Boulton de Abbram 18

OCTOBER

John Rigby de manchester 22
——— Seddan do⁹ to Richard de woodhoes 25
Richard Wood filli Roger de Billinges Base 29
William Ormson de Leygh pishe 31

NOVEMBER

Ales Heyndlley de wigan 1
Ales Foster do⁹ to Williā alderman 3
Thomas Partyngton de Hawes 11
Anne Shuxsmith do⁹ to Williā de Scoles ... ...
Elizbeth Barrow do⁹ to Hugh de mylgait 13
Anne Infant of James Shuxsmith Basse 13
Elizbeth Hollinhed do⁹ to Robert de Heyndley 18
Anne Infant of Jefre Farbrother 22
Sarei Billinges de mylgaitt 25
John Willson de Bvllinges 29

DESEMBER

Anne Sothworth wiff to John de Hawe... 1
Margret Brown do⁹ to Rauf de Scoles 3
John Marsh de Pemberton 4
Robert Gorton de Aspull 8
Ales Scott wif to James de scoles 8
William Asley de Heyndley... 9
Eline Wittell wiff to Petter de Heyndley 10
Anne filies de mylgait 13
James Laithwhat de scoles 15
Ales Browne do⁹ to Williā gen̄ de Innc̄ 18
Rychard Farclug de winstandley 23
Agnes Bankes widow de mylgait 26
Anne Medwall wiff to Christofer de heyndley 28

JANVARY

James Anderton de Hallgaitt 1
Elliner Orell wife to Petter widow 1
An Inffant of Samwell Davies de Aspull 5
Richard Atheres de Heyndley 6
Ales Heyndley wiff to M⁹ Roger de Heyndley 9
Jennet Anderton wife James de Halgaitt 11
Mary Lowe wiffe to Robert de Scoles 14
James Edann de markethstid 16
Sibell Ascroft widow de Hallgaitt 16
Anne a poore womā de Heyndley 16
John Lythgoe fill Henry de Abram̄ 27
Ales Hilton do⁹ to James de Hyndley.. 27
Petter Platt de Aspull 28
Alles Bankes do⁹ to Charles de scoles... 28
Anne Bertch wiff to Tōs de whelley 30

FEB^D^UARY

Hughe Houghton filli Hugh de wallgaitt 6
Thomas Laithwhat filli John de Innc̄ 8
Robert Orell fill John de Markethstied 10
Edward Mather filli James de Leygh pish Ba 15
Ales Gorton do^D^ to Thomas de preston Base 18
Anne Whyttell de Heyndley 18
Margret Bertchall wif to Jefrey de Orell 23
Ann Infant of Richard Thomason de Hindley 26
Grace Wood widow de scoles 27
Elin Scott do^D^ to James de walgait... 27

MARCH

Mathewe Mowldinge de standishgait 8
Roger Ranford filli John de winstandley 9
Anne Showe do^D^ to Thomas de halgait 10
——— Gerrard wife to Thomas de Innc̄ 12
Eline Mathews de Innc̄ 13
Roger Ormson filli James de Hawe 13
Eline Smyth do^D^ to Robert de Aspull 14
Eline Morise do^D^ to Humfri de Heyndlie 17
Cattrin Farbrother fyll James de whalgait 17

ANNO DOM 1625

Jossef Greenn filli James de woodhowses 25
Alexander Howlden de Aspull... 27
John Bankes de mylgaitt 28
Widdow Hilton wiff to Williā de Heyndley 30
Ann Infant of Williā Masson de markethstied 30

APRILL

Janne Anderton do^D^ to Richard de Abram 1
Jonny Masson widowe de woodhowes 2
James Snart (?) de mylgait 7
Anne Rogerson wif to Edward de pembertō 7
Magret Gerrard do^D^ to Thomas de Inc̄ 9
Anne Wood widow de Halgait 12
John Presonn de Heyndley 12
Ales Scott wif to Edward widow 15
Elizbeth Orell do^D^ to Robert de markethstid 23
Eline Holinhed wif to Robert de Halgait 28
John Lowe fill Thomas de Whelley 29
James Markland filli Williā de scoles... 30

MAYE

William Winstandley de winstandley 12
——— Wood do⁹ to Richard de scoles 14
Jane Forth do⁹ Williā de scoles 15
Jan Orell do⁹ to James de Aspull 19
Roger Letherbarow fill Roger de welley... 21
Anne Lowe do⁹ to Raufe de Hindley 24
Roger Ormson eles Brown de Aspull Bass 29
Mary Mollinex do⁹ to Thomas gentellmā... 31

JVNE

Margret Laithwhat do⁹ to James de scoles 2
Roger Winstandley de Hallgaitt 4
Agnes Garrard do⁹ to Robert de Inc̄ 8
Williā Hilton fill James de Lowe green 12
Christan Anderton do⁹ to Raufe de Halgaitt 12
Mary Cattrall do⁹ to Williā de woodhowes... 16
Anne Atheres do⁹ to Richard de Hindley 19

JVLLY

Symond the fisher and Ovldman 2
Eline Gayt do⁹ to Williā de Heyndley... 10
Wydow Hvnt de Aspull 10
Eline Anderton do⁹ to Lawranc̄ de mylgait 12
Dorytor Aston wif to Rauf de Hyndley 13
Margret Bankes do⁹ to Raufe de mylgait 15
Roger Marsh filli John de pemberton 18
James Sherington de wigan markethstied 20
Roger Ranford de pemberton maryd mā 20
James Roby filli Breean de Bvllinges... 24
Margret Darbeeshier do⁹ to Roger de pemberton 24
Mary Steepell do⁹ to Thomas de pemberton 25
James Keed eles Irland de walgaitt... 26
Anne Hygham widow de Inc̄ 27

AUGVES

Anne S. Starkie do⁹ to Thomas de Halgaitt 3
Petter Marsh Aldermañ de Standishgaitt 6
Elizbeth Harte do⁹ to Oliver de Abram 6
Anne Molldinge widdow wif to Mathew de Standishgaitt 10
Anne Orell do⁹ to Alexander de winstandley... 10
Ales Dvtton do⁹ to Richard de Pemberton... 15
Roger Moncke fill Eles de walgait 27
John Seddan de Hyndley 29
Rauf Marsh filli Richard de Aspull 29
Anne Lowe do⁹ to Hughe de Hyndlie... 29

SEPTEMBER

Rauf Platt de Innē of Platt Bridg... 4
Richard Seddann filli Gilbert de scoles 13
Williā Watsonn filli James de Halgait 18
Jeffrey Ormsonn gentelmā de standishgait 24
Elizbeth Keetes do^9 Richard de Hindley 29

OCTOBER

Roger Freeth de Hawe... 5
Robert Heyndley de Pemberton 7
Anne Harvie do^9 to Jefrey de Pemberton 9
Elizbeth Mañ do^9 to Ather de whellie 13
Jonn Farbrother filli James de wallgait 13
Margret Franē wiff to Richard de Heyndley... 27
Hvmfrey Lowe filli Hugh de Hyndley 30

NOVEMBER

James Orell de Aspull 2
Jane Challinare wiff to Hughe de Standishgait 3
Inffanē towe of Petter Lowe de Astoñ 7
Jennet Jollie wiff to James de mylgait 15
Thomas Bridges de myllgaitt 20
An Infant of Thomas Allmond 20
Thomas Almond filli Thos 21
Isebell Pendellbery de Hindley 21
Ales Haslam widdow de wigan 22
Margret Elison do^9 to Rauf de Hindley 24
Jane Talbowt de Orell 27

DESEMBER

Petter Lancton de Hyndley mor 4
Richard Andertonn filli William de Pemberton 7
Jane Garrard wiffe to Rober de Innē... 8
Elizbeth Jollie do^9 to Alexander de Pembertō bass 15
Henry Bollocke de wallgait 16
Anne Marsdeyn do^9 to Thomas de mylgait 19
Jonny Bristowe widdow de pemberton Drownd 20
Elizbeth Lythgoe do^9 to James de Standishgaite... 23
Eline Lowe do^9 to William de hallgait 23
John Chaddocke de Bvling mo^9tiarj 25
Jane Hollinhed do^9 to Robert de scoles 26
Robert Hollinhed de Heyndley 27
Jonny Grine do^9 to Edward de Heyndley 27
Elizbeth Peñyngton wif to Nicholas de Bvlinges 28
Richard Biby filli John de Hawe 29
Ane Winstandlie do^9 to Adam de Scoles Shaking 31

JANVARY

Robert Peñington de markethstied 2
Thomas Atherton filli Henry de Pemberton 7
Robert Lowe filli John de welley 14
Margret Brown do^9 to Robert Basse 18
Debbrie Winstandley do^9 to Thomas de winstandley 20
M^9 Phillop Lancton esquier Gentelman de Heyndley ... 22
Elizbeth Cattrall widdow de woodhowses 23
Margret Hodswort wif to Cudborde de pembertō 27
Williā Browne de Scoles Gentelmañ 28
Thomas Bertchall de pemberton mor 28
Elizbeth Rigby do^9 to John de Innē 29

FEBVARY

Margret Winstandley } Doughteres to Thomas de winstandley 2
Mary Winstandley } 2
William Leythgoe filli Thomas de Halgaitt 3
Cattrin Shawe wif to James de Pemberton 3
Mary Sleyght do^9 to Williā de Pemberton 5
Williā Leygh filli Gilbert de markethsteed 8
Ann Infant of Thomas Wood de Aspull 8
Jane Shawe do^9 to Richard de Pemberton 13
Isebell Lancton do^9 to Petter de Hindley 14
Henry Bertchall filli Robert de Hindley 14
Williā Rollinson filli Richard de Pemberton 14
Jane Browne do^9 to Frances de markethstied 17
Margret Pemberton wif to Roger de wigan 24
Margret Snapp wif to Williā de Hindley 27

MARTCH

Jonny Atheres do^9 to Richard de Hindley 3
Edmund Green de whalgait... 7
Eline Bvrges do^9 to Henry de mylgait 7
Robert Bankes filli Charles de Scoles 8
Ales Forth do^9 to Richard de wigan 12
William Darbishier ales Bybee de Pemberton 14
Hvmfrey Atherton de Pemberton 15
Elizbeth Talier wiff to Lawranē de Hyndley 16
Elizbeth Holme do^9 to Thomas de Innē... 16
Thurston Snap filli James de Hindley 16
Myles Bertch filli Richard de Standisgait 18
Williā Shawe filli James de Pemberton 21
Gilbert Heyndley de Heyndley 23
James Snapp de Heyndley 23

Marriages.

MARIAGES A° D^I.

1594

NOUEMBER

Rauffe Wood Agnes Brownlow 10
James Bancke Elizabeth Casson 14

DECEMBER

Willm Forster Ellin Johnson 5
Henry Hilton Ellin Hindley 19
Ellice Greene Ellin Cowp ... ...

JANUARIE

Jeffrey Coockson Anne More 6
Humfrey Ellison Marie Houghton 12
Thomas Penkethman Elizabeth Lee 21
Edward Prescott Ellin Crosse ... ...
Henry Bibbie Ellin Rigbie 25

FEBRUARIE

Robt Jollie Cicily Higham 2
John Price Jane Orrell 3
Rauffe Hampson Margret Bradshaw 24
Olifr Lea Anne Hill ... ...

MARCHE

Hugh Grange Jane Longworth 2

1595

MAYE

John Winstanley Margret Langshaw of Wigan 5
Thomas Bradshaw Elizabeth Talio^9 of Wigan pish ... 20
Charles Talio^9 Jane Mather of Aspull 29
Henry Harte Margret Lithgoe of Wigan pish 29

JUNE

Oliuer Barne Elizabeth Boulton of Wigan 11

JULIE

Mathew Spenser Jenet Thompson of Wigan pish 11

AUGUST

Edward Ascrofte Anne Winstanley of Wigan pish 1

Transscribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

SEPTEMBER

John Walmsley Elizabeth Winnell of Wigan 8
Gilbt Winstanley Cicilie Horrocks of Wigan 15
Richard Dalton Katherin Higham of haigh 21
Thurstan Pembton Catherin Bradshaw of Wigan 29

OCTOBER

Thomas Langshaw Ellin Farbrother of Wigan 20
Henry Morres Elizabeth Chadocke of Wigan pishe ... 28

NOVEMBER

Robt ——— Jane Watelesly of Wigan pish 2

JANUARIE

James Talior Parret Ferclough of holland 7
Robt Nalio[9] Alice Piñington of Wigan pish 18
John Pomfrett Agnes Hampson of hindley ... ...

FEBRUARIE

Hugh Langshaw Grace Gardiner of Wigan 1
John Townlowe Jane Lathwat of Wigan 3

MARCHE

John Barker of Boulde Jane Rober of Wigan 2

A^O. D^I. 1596

MAYE

Roger Bradshaw Margret Hindley of Aspull 3

JUNE

Roger Wood Jane Higham of Aspull 22

JULIE

Hamlet Rutter Jane Martir of Wigan 29

AUGUST

John Birchall Alice Rowson of Ince 26

OCTOBER

James Jollie Jony Langshaw of Wigan 20

NOVEMBER

Wiłłm Astley Jane Langton of hindley 9

DECEMBER

Hugh Rigbie Isabell Locker of Ince 2

JANUARIE

Edmund Starkie Anne Greene of Wigan 10

FEBRUARIE

Rauffe Culshaw Jane Henry doughꝰs of Pemꝑton 14

Transscribed by me Roꝑ: Tompson ministr̃
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Aº. Dⁱ. 1597

Aprił

Richard Postolat Elizabeth Barne of Wigan 29
Richard Woodward Elizabeth Scott of Wigan 13

JUNE

Rauffe Birchall Margret Hindley of Wigan 22
Nicholas Lowe Jane Eccleston of Wigan ... ...

JANUARIE

Randle Lathforth Eliz: Pinington of Wigan .. ..

FEBRUARIE

Raph Astley Isabell Wackfeild of Wigan ... ...
Jephray Deine Jane Lithgoe of Wigan 26

Aº. Dⁱ. 1598

Aprił

Richard Heaton Cicilie Lithgoe both of this pish 17

JUNE

James Higham Margret Cowper both of this pish ...
Gilꝑt Haruie Anne Winstanley both of this pish 5

JULIE

James Gardiff Jane Browne both of this pish 13
Ewan Chadocke Margerie ——— both of this pish ... 24

OCTOBER

Adame Lathwat Elizabeth Man both of this pish ... 5
Wiłłm Forth Alice Scott both of this pish 9

NOUEMBER

Roger Hilton of ye Deyne pish Anne Platt of this pish ... 19

JANUARIE

Giles Spakeman of Leigh pish Elizabeth Haies of Wigan pish 7
Richard Hurleston of Edleston pish Jane Jollie of Wigan pish 9
John Pomfret Joane Hurst both of this pish 29

FEBRUARIE

Wlm̄ Watson Jenet Hodgeson both of this pish 2
Thomas Hornebie of Standish pish Ellin Winstanley of Wigan pish 5
Humfrey Edleston Jane———— both of this pish ... 15
John Winstanley Alice Lathum both of this pish 19

Transscribed by me Rob̄: Tompson Ministr̄
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

A^O. D^I. 1599

APRILL

Thomas Taylio^9 Ellin Greene both of this pish 8

MAIE

John Christoferson Ellin Darwell both of this pish ... 1
John Talio^9 Jane Lowe both of this pish 2
Adam Scoulcrofte of Boultō pishe Elizabeth Lowe of this parish... 21

JUNE

Wm Wood Marget Jollie both of this parish 14

AUGUST

Humfrey Mather Ellen Anderton both of Wigan 21
Athur Seddon Catherin Lea both of this pish 22
James Worsley Elnouer Boulton both of this pish ... 27

SEPTEMBER

Thom: Birchall of Ashton Anne Man of this parishe ... 3

DECEMBER

Humfrey Orrell Alice Molinex both of this pish 3

JANUARY

Samuell Idson Jane Scott both of this pishe 6
Robt Whiteside Jane Marshe both of this pishe 28
Miles Warde Eliz: Browne both of this pishe 30

1600

MARCH

James Laithwate of Deine pishe Anne Leegh of wigan pish 25
James Never & Maude Orrell of wigan pish 30

APRILL

Thomas Clough Jonne Dicke of wigā pish 13

JUNE

John Mullineux & Elizabeth Leigh both of this pish ... 9
Henry Jamesson & Katherine Taylio[9] both of this pish ... 24
Roger Wood & Elizabeth Lithgoe both of this pish... ... 29

SEPTEMBER

James Wigan & Anne Hollis both of this pish 14
John Wilson & Jane Huit both of this pishe 29
Gilbert Astley & Anne Browne both of this pish ... ...

OCTOBER

Wiłłm Foster & Jonne Astley both of this pish 6

p me Roƀ: Tompson Ministr̃

Churchwardēs { Wyllyam Bancke
Wiłłm Forth his marke ×

Wiłłm Heaton & Anne Rilands of pemberton 26

Novēber

Wiłłm Lathwaite & Mary Lea of Wigan 1
Richarde Foster of Prescot pishe & Marget Mosse of the pish of Wigan 9
Hūphrey Forth & Elnor Watson of wigā 17
James Athertō & Elizabeth Eddleston of Billinge 22

Decēber

Thomas Greene & Isabell Cowper of haigh 1
Thomas Scotte & Alice Greene of Wigā 7
Thomas Mosse & Alice Darbishire of Winstāley 27

JANUARY

Edwarde Bradshawe of ye deyne pishe & Jonne Mollineux of wigā pishe 4
Richard Darbishire & Jane Harvie of pemberton 10
Edmonde Winstāley et Jane Doman of wigā... 27

FEBRUARY

Euan Woresley & Ellen Marsh of wigan 2
Francis Mather & Susan Lyon of wigā 4
Roƀt Pemberton & Marget Heyes of wigan ... ...

FEBRUARY

John Prescot of Standishe pish & Jane Mather of wigā pish 10
Wiłłm Gate & Ellen Pendlebury of hindley 18
Laurence Charnocke & Issabell Winckley of Wigan 23

1601

APRILL

Roger Downes and Elizabeth Gerrade of wigan pish 23

p me Rob: Tompson mistr

Chorchwardens { Wyllyam Bancke
Wiłłm Forth his marke ×

MAY

Edmunde Lathwaite and Issabell Hindley of Hindley... .. 11
Ellis Hyton and Mary Baron of Hindley 17

JUNE

Wiłłm Finsh and Elizabeth Lea of wigan 8

JULY

Robert Forthe & Ellen Woode of wigan 23

OCTOBER

* Thurstane Pemberton & Grace Scotte of wigan 27

NOVEMBER

John Harrison of Winwicke parish & Elizabeth Voace of Wigan parish... 22

DECEMBER

John Whalley & Elizabeth Foster of Wigan 14

JANUARIE

Cutbert Platte of ye Deine pish and Majerie Dickinson of Wigan pish 24
Gilbert Lee and Grace Greene both of this pish ... ...

1602

APRILL

Peter Hetchen of Lathom & Marget Barron of Wigan... ... 15

MAY

Laurence Eddleston of Billinge & Ellen Eden of Winwicke pish 30

* This entry is written in large characters.

JUNE

Laurenc Piñington & Anne Heye both of Holland 13

AUGUST

John Peñington & ——— Woode of Billinge 24

SEPTEMBER

Henry Wakefeilde & Jane Challenor of wigā 5
John Eddleston & Anne Winstanly both of Billinge 21

OCTOBER

Thomas Mosley of Farneworth & Alice Scotte of wigā ... 10
Gespar Pickering of Hytō þish & Marget Atkinson of wigan þish 19

NOVEMBER

Edmund Walkeden of Bolton þish & Alice Lea of Haigh 23

þ me Roƀ: Tompson ministr̃

× Wm Pilkinton } Churchwardens
× John Scotte }

JANUARY

James Ince & Ellen Hesketh of Ince 23
Alexander Tomlinson & Mary Webster of Pemberton ...

1603

MAIE

William Shawe & Jane Woosie of holland 8
Edward Markland & Alce Farebrother of Wigan 19
Peter Finch & Ellin Scotte of Wigan 23
John Medwall of Hindley & Elizabeth Anderton of pemƀton 29

JULIE

John Brven of Stapleforth & Judith Amyas of Wigā 8
James Pattricke Alice Banckes of Wigan 23
Henrie Hampson of hindley Elizabeth Higham of Aspull... 24

AUGUST

Roger Bollocke Ellin Pattricke of Wigan 8

OCTOBER

Rauffe Forster of Prescot Jane Winstandley of Billindge ... 12
Rauffe Rainforth of Wigan þish Catherin Soothworth of Winwick 19

NOVEMB:

John Smith & Issabell Bancks of Abram 7
Richard France Margret Platt of hindley 30

DECEMB^R

John Orrell Margret Fairehurste of Holland 4
Thomas Higham Ellin Deane of Wigan 5
Thomas Cowper of Deane pish Jane Raphs daughter of Aspull 18

JANUARY

Peter Seddon & Elizabeth Meller of hindley... 5
Robt Thomason & Marie Jepson of hindley 16
Robt Hodgkinson & Margret Rigbie of hindley 30

FEBRUARY

Richard Thorpe of Manchester & Elizabeth Gardiner of Wigan 5
Richard Scott & Margret Baron of Wigan... 6
John Houghton & Ellin Marsh of Wigan 13

[1604]

APRILL

Peter Gregson and Anne Browne of Wigan ... ... [*sic*] 31

JULY

John Dobsonn & Margreat Threllsonn wiggin 15
James Whittell & Elina Rigbye of Pemertonn 26
Daniell Greene & Iszabell Glouer 30

Henrie Raynoldes entred

AUGUST

Thomas Wameslye & Joane Highham 12
Gilbarte Hinly & Alicia Forde de wigginn 12
John Ashetonn & Elizabeth Frannce 12

SEPTEMBE^R

Edwarde Rigbye & Elizabeth Carthwright 15
William Chetam & ———————— 23
Thomas Starkey & Agnes Birche 28
Richard Hodges & Elizabeth Holcfl 29

OCTOBER

Mathew Markeland & Elizabeth Mathe^rs 14
Robart Hill & Jenet Wakefeelde } Wigā 28
Frannces [*sic*] Rigbye & Elina Bate^rsbye } Wigā 29

FEBRUARIE

James a Lee & Elizabeth Highham 2

1605

Apreł

Thomas Cottereł & Margret Peme⁹tō 6
Laurence Allinsonn & Bennet Sanckey of yorke 8

MAYE

Thomas Hodgsonn & Emna Gesse 13
Ralph Morrice & Jennet Gardne⁹ widdo 28

JUNE

Richard Smithe & Lawri Barrow 1
Robarte Edge & Jane Prescott 24

JULIE

Henrie Hilton & Margret Greene 1

AUGUST

Williā Aynscowe & Alica Entwesley 4
Henrie Astonn & Elina Hinlye 7
Lawrance Wolfoł & Margret Farclugh 10

SEPTEMBE⁹

Mthew [*sic*] Tayler & Elinne Bradle 1
John Asmalle & Doritie Reeue 8
Thrustone Wamsely & Jane Phillice 9
Peter Ascraught & Elizabet Carthwrite 9

OCTOBE⁹

William Lawthewite & Anne Morrice... 20
Edward Boulton & Elizabeth Browne 24th

Nouēber

James Witteł & Anne Morrice 2
James Athertonn & Margeri Masonn 17
Williā Greene & Elizabeth ———... 30

DECEMBE⁹

Robarte Laithwaite & Jane Parr 1
Gilbarte Talbott & Emne Gaskił 2
Thomas Spademā & Margret Leae 18

JANUARIJ

Henrie Smith & widd Jollye 29

FEBRUARE

Gilbarte Ashetonn & Elizabeth Langshawe 3
Roger Browne & widd Whalie 16
Thomas Walthew & Jane Innce 19
Laurence Chaddock & Elline Walbank 24
John Layland & Catterine Athe⁹tonn 24
Mathew Greene & Jane Thomsonn 24

1606

MAYE

Robarte Hallrobin & Alicea Hiltonn 29

JULI

Edward Sumne⁹ & Elizabeth Morrice... 1
John Bordemā & Alicie Prescott 21

AUGUST

Williā Tayle⁹ & Elizabet Boulton widd 17

SEPTEMBE⁹

Adame Boulton Jane Greene 2
Oliue⁹ Whittingeton & Margret Hurste 7
Richard Shepherd & Clemence Lowe 8

NOUEMBE⁹

John Hide & Katterine Hide 17
Humphrie Whittell & Elizabeth Rothell 23

DECEMBER

Richard Malinge & Katerine Heitonn 15

JANUARIJ

Thomas Pemerton & Joane Langshaw 11
Thomas Gest & Elline Mathers 19

FEBRUA

Robart Hollinhed & Elliñ Grigsonn 2
Richard ———— & Margret Elisone... 11

1607

Aprell

Robarte Lee & Agnes his wyfe 8
James Wright & Anne Wood wid 8

JUNE

Adam Vauce & Iszabell Greene 12

JULY

James Grigsoñ & Elizabeth Greene 7
John Haruie & Eline Lanshawe 26
John ꝑpoynte & Jane Ridinge 29

AUGUST

Thomas Frithe & Elizabeth his wiffe 7

SEPTEMBE[R]

Robarte Finche & Elizabeth Hallowes 14

Henrie Raynoldes Clerk
Thomas × Taleton Hugh × Scott

OCTOBER

Edwarde Farclowe & Elizabeth Whale 4
Williā Woode & Alice Asheton 5
Ralph Anderton & Eline Birche 7

NOUEMBE[R]

Robart Billinge Jane Wright 29

DECEMBE[R]

Thomas Cowp alias Roper & Marie Winstanle 8
James Orreth & Marie Winckelye 21
Thomas Clough & Alice Bonnye... 21
John Price & Ellner Forthe 21

JANUARIE

Williā Cerslye & Anne Farringeton 2
Williā ptingeton & Allice Vrmston 24

FEBRUARIJ

John Becke & Alice Ascrought 3
Humfrie Rilandes & Elizabeth Athertonn 3
Richarde Wood & Cislie Boultonn 7

1608

MARCH

Charles Hinlie de Standige & Iszabeth Asheton of Abram ... 29

Apreth

Robarte Frannce & Ellin Brooke 7

JUNE

Gilbart Hollinhead & Jane Johnson of deane pishe 13

JULY

John Glasebrooke & Elizabeth Shawe 4

SEPTEMBE[R]

Ethis Hayton & Jone Lowe 11
George Langwood of boulto & Margret Diconson of wig pishe 11

OCTOBER

James Haruie & Elinor Chaliner 5
Alexzander Forthe & Grace Almon 17
James Scott & Elizabeth Bradley 30

Noueber

Ralph Marshe & Elizabeth Frith 2
Antonie Shakeshaft & Ann Winstanle 2
Gilbart Tayler & Margret Hinlye 9
Frances Markelande & Jane Lowe 26
Roger Bradshaw & Marie Reynoldes the minist's daughte' ... 30

Decemb'

James Hollenhead & Marie Forthe 1
James Tayler & Jennet Hilton 2
Oliue' Markeland & Ellin Leigh... 13
Hugh Entwesley & Doritie his wyfe 21
James Markeland & Elizabeth Greene 29

Ferruarie

Alexander Shepherd & Cattrine Hamsō 2
Hugh Grange & Margerie Ande'tonn 21
Gilbarte Barrowe & Margret Leigh... 22
Hugh Wood & Eliner Winstanle... 23
Thruston Shepherde & Eline' Lee of Haye 24
Thomas Dutton & his wyfe 27
Huge Scott & widdowe Johnson 28

ꝑ me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk

Thomas Banckes & Mathew Marklande } Churchwardens

[1609]

Aprell

Williā Laithwaith & Margeri Case 20
James Locker & Margrt Heskinn 25

Maye

James Hilton & Jane Rigbye 6
Rychard Smyth & Alice Farneworth de wig: 12

June

Robarte Forth & Caterine Gardine' 4
Myles Rigbie & Jane Harte... 10

August

Williā Gardiner & Ellin Bankes 9

Septembe'

Ellis Haytonn & Margeri Elisonn hinly 4
Williā Banes de winwicke & Elizab Taylo' wig̃ 10

OCTOBER

John Scott & Elizabeth Seddon 6
Richard Highham & Jennet Bradshaw 15
James Neuer & Anne Wilde... 30

Noūebe⁹

Ralph Wood & Jane Tompson 26
Wiłłiā Browne & Anne Crampton 27
Thomas Bartō & Alice Darbisher 27

DECEMBE⁹

Richard Shepherd & Joane Ormesonn 24

JANUA⁹LI

James Crouke Alicea Knowles 7

FEBRUARI

Alexzanda⁹ Forde & Ellin Pilkintoñ 4
Peeter Laithwaith & Eydyth Leyming 5

1610

MAYE

Mathew Seddonn & Jane Parr 1
Thomas Mosse of holland 28

JUNE

William Boultoñ Reade⁹ at billing and his wyfe 11
Williā Forde & Catterine Birchałł 20

AUGUST

Richard Bradley & Margret ——— 26

SEPTEMBE⁹

Giles Marshe & Eline Cowp 17
James Scott & Anne Tayler 18
Henrie Lowe & Jane Nayler 23

OCTOBE⁹

John Patericke & Eline Crosse 23

NOVEMB⁹

Xistophe⁹ Bankes & widdow Farclowe 3
James Forth & Iszabełł Rigbye 5
Roger Browne & Elizabeth Markeland 26

Decēber

Abram Duxberi & Jane Wameslye 2
Hugh Ascowe & Jane Cowlie 4

[Here occurs in the original an entry of marriage on 27th April, 1629, which will be found printed in its proper place.]

James Farebrother & Elizabeth Birtchall 8

Decēber

James Forth & Dorathy Anscoe 9
Seth Jolly & Margrett Brownloe 23
Micheall Forth & Margrett Pemb'ton... 27

JANUARY

Henry Raynolds & Kathrine Kidd alies Ireland 11
Thomas Parr & Elizabeth Parr 15
Humphrey France & Cisly Wamsley 22
Wiłłm Sumner & Ellen Leigh 22
Wiłłm Ford & Elizabeth Gerrard 28

FEBRUARY

Richard Darbyshire & Margery Lathwate 2
Giles Edge & Sisley Seddon 3

1611

Aprił

Thomas Barker & Elizabeth Platt 15
James Houghton & Margrett Buscowe wallgate 21

MAY

Miles Ward & Ellen Barne 1
Roger Orrell & Anne Ratliffe 5

JUNE

Thomas Crooke & Elizabeth Taylor 10

NOVEMBE'

Hugh Forth & Jane Grundie 4
Thomas Whetston & Jane Naylor 5
Wiłłm Naylor & Margery Langshaw 10
Edmund Lathwate & Alice Harrison 11
Robt Casson & Alice Gardner 18
Raph Browne & Anne Farebrother... 18

DECEMBER

Thomas Hampson & Elizabeth Edge 10

JANUARY

Wiłłm Lathwate & Elizabeth Rigby 20

FEBRUARY

Henrie Greene & Iabell Seddonn 5
Williā Wood & Sislie Seddon 16
Richard Letherland & Sislie Hollinhead 16
Alexzande' Barker & Marie Tomlinson 24
Lawrence Forde & Margret Greene 24
Thomas Winstanle & Jane Browne 25
Richard Tompsonn & Ellin Anderton 25

1612

APRILL

Wiłła Asmałł & Margerie Smałłshaw 23
Hvzone Barrow & Eliza Allenson 29
Edward Farbrothe[9] & Ellinn Ashetonn 29

MAYE

James Hiłł & Jane Grimshaw 5
Richard Trellfoll & Mar[9]t Southerd 10
Oliuer Worthingeton & Katrine Ashton 24

JUNE

Robart Whale Margeri Starkey 2

AUGUST

James Medwau Catheran Walker 20

SEPTEMBER

* Wiłłiam Molinex Margaret Reave of Dane pishe ... ...

OCTOBER

Edmund Bispam Ellin Perry maried 21
Deo Datus Paulet & Elizab Byrch 26

NOVEMB[9]

Mihiell March Alice Tildsley de pemb[9] 30

JANUARIE

Peter Cartwright An Teller both of this pishe 6
Charles Scott Susan Bankes de Scoules wig 10
John Wright Joane Turner 19
Miles Barnes Grace Barrow 27

FEBRUARY

Lawrence Rogerson Ane Harison 2
Gephera Roby Catherin Roby de Wig: 9
Peter Leatham de Wig: p. Margaret Lyon de prest p ... 10
Rychard Johnson Sara Harison de Wig: 15

Churchwardens Willia Bankes
Humfra France

1613

APRILL

Robart Piñington Elinour Littler 6
Laurence Piñington Margaret Gerrat 27

* This is an interlineation in a different hand, and follows the 25th February, 1611, in the original.

MAY

Mathew Parker Elin Barne 27
Thomas Sowthward Grace Street 25

JUNE

Susan Greene Edward Swansey 13

JULY

Thomas Lytherland Ane Cartwright 17

AUGUST

Humfay Dutton Margaret Barrow 2
Rychard Ford Elin Pendlebery 22

SEPTEMB^R

Gilbart Bibby Catheran Neller 20

OCTOBER

Raph Anderton Alice Orrell 2
John Wood Annes Scott 12
John Rigby Jane Battersbye 30

NOVEMBER

Williā Winstandley Jane Flecher 20
Williā Boyer Catheran Prescot 25

DECEMBER

Henry Morris Ane Fleetcroft 1

JANUARY

Humfray Roby Elin Hvnt 1
Hugh Lowe Elsabeth Whittell 2
Alexand^r Neller Margaret Birches 16
James Leathwhet Elsabethe Locker 16

FEBRUARY

James Pinington Margaret Darwen 12
John Asmall Margaret Chadocke 27
Thomas Sephton & Elizabeth Holland 28
Thomas Ince & Catheran Snart (?) 29

MARCH

Rychard March Susan Teller 1
James Whitfeld Ane Hetton 2

Churchwarden Willā Ascrofte

1614

JUNE

Williā Wood Elizabeth v^d 2
Adam Winstandley Ane Farbrother 5
Williā Dutton Marie Orrell 8
Williā Boyes Catheran Anderton 14

JULY:

Edmund Sumner Margaret March 31
Thomas Bibby Elizabeth Broune 31

AUGUST

Humfray Turner Alice Rivington 15
Williā March Alice Pendlebery 19

SEPTEMBR

John Lea Elin Aughton 12
Henry Bullocke Elizabeth Finch 13
Peeter Greene Elin Travis 25
Robart Barne Margaret vx eius 29

OCTOBR

Robart Crouchley Ane Broune 20

NOVEMBR

John Hurst Ane Chadocke 1
Henry Gore Grace Holme 5
John Lee Elin Aughton 6
John France de Standishe Elizabeth Haswall de Egleston 20
Mathew Parker Margaret Leeigh... 30

DECEMBR

* James Barne Catheran Prescot 12
Thomas Starkey Margaret Boulton 27

JANUARY

Francis Burgas Mary Ryding 6
Myles Byrches Catheran Lanngshaw 8
Williā France Elizabeth Downs 9
David Holland Margery Prescot 29

Church wardens } Will Leathwhet, Gilbart, Gardner

FEBRUARY

Williā Orrell Elin Orrell Aspull 5
Elice Medow Alice Moris 11
Rychard Johnson Isabell Greene 12
Thomas Goodlew Elizabeth Massy 16
Williā Boyer Elin Toppin 29

MARCH

Thomas Tounley Elin Anderton 19
Edmund Atherton Margery Asmall 20
Rychard Farclough Elizabeth Smallshaw 20

Churchwardens } Willā Leathwhet, Gilbart Gardner

p me Edw: Tempest Curat

* This entry is struck through in the original.

ANNO DNI 1615

APRILL

John Birch Ane Holland 16
Rychard Turner Catherine Ricroft 25

MAY

Williā Midleton Jane Almond 7
Laurence Bery Ane Draper 16
Williā Leatham Ane Molinex 18
Williā Wakefeld Christian Litherbarow 26
James Barne Lore Leaigh 27

JUNE

Robart Wienne Elin Rilands 8
Robart Smethurst Jony March 26

JULY

Brian Molinex Elizabeth Fasakerley 2
Williā Wood Mary Seddon 13
James Bispam Elin Willson 23
Christofer Fairebrother Mary Lathwhet 25

[The following entry is not in order of date in the original, but follows a burial on the 4th April, 1616]

AUGUST

Maried in fane ecclea 1615 August 4
Robart Piñington Jane Stannanought both of this parishe of Wigan 4
Thomas Sime Margaret Kilsaw 19
Miles Bradshaw Elizabeth Teller... 24

SEPTEMBR

Raph March Catherine Starkie 3
Williā Stannanought Catherine Byrom 21

OCTOBR

John Vesome Margery Picavance 22

[See note on page 283]

JANUARY

Richard Barton husbandmā marryed Jane Scot 18
Willm Chrouchly of Blackburn yeomā maryed Cicely Rive of Wigan 27

FEBRUARY

James Holden marryed Ellen Taylo[?] of Aspull 8
Robert Green marryed Jenet Bawfront of Dean 12
Edward Hampson marryed Jane Ashton 15
Edward Martland of Wigan maryed Mary Athertō haye ... 20

1616

APRILL

Bryan Parr of hindley marryed Margaret Harvy of winwick 5
Alexander Ascroft maryed Ann Foster de wigan 14
Thomas Nicholson of Standish marryed Jane Leigh of winwick 30

MAY

William Lanneckton Elizabeth Greene of hindley 1
Robart Orrell Elizabeth Jolly of Wigan 10
Robart Mason Catherine Ascroft of Ormeskirke 22
James Baron Alice Talbott of winwike 23
Thomas Makatire Elizabeth Orton 26
Roger Lowe Margaret Seddon of Leigh 28
James Pemberton Prudence Mather of Ince 29

JULY

William Molinex Jane Leaigh 7
James Idon maried Elizabeth Fynch... 18
William Martland maried Elizabeth Wode 25

AUGUST

Robart Garrat of Ince Jane Baxter of Winwicke 27

SEPTEMBER

Peeter Higham Catherine Greene 30
John Prescot Margaret Walthew ... ...

OCTOBER

Lawrence Stannanought of Egleston Margaret Prescott of Wig 14
Thomas Ford Jane Gardner Wig 19
Willia Langshaw Margaret Scott 26

NOVEMBER

James Winstandley of Winstandley Margery Athertonn Pemberton 4
Gilbart Martland Sarah Forth of Wig 19
Peeter Slanhead Elizabeth Kempe of Prescot pishe ... 22

DECEMBER

Roger Pemberton Margaret Browne Wig... 9
Hugh Winstandley Elizabeth Anderton ... ...
John Par Ane Yeat of Hindley 12

JANUARYE

Robart Martland Elice Ford Wigan 12
Humfay Chadocke Margaret Mose of Billing 27
John Wood Elizabeth Orrell Bill ... ...
James Orrell Elin Brouneley Scoules ... ...

FEBRUARIE

Willm Suxsmyth Elin Ford... 14
James Nayller Elin Harisonn 29

MARCH

Willm Bankes Elizabeth Garrat 3
Christofer Medow Ane Ricroft 4

1617

MAY

Thomas Martland Elin Winstandley 5
Peeter Deane Jane Hill 30

JUNE

Roger Rigby Ane Hart 9
Richard Hallyworth Elizabeth Orrell of Haygh 23

AUGUST

Roger Bibby Ane Fisher Wigan 12
Willm Ascroft Elizabeth Gaskell Billing . ...

NOVEMB^R

Edward Tayler Marye Griffin ... .

DECEMB^R

John Hampson Elizabeth Wilson Wigan p 3
Thomas Jameson Catherine Wate Wigan p 15
James Charles Margery Ashton 25

JANUARYE

Gilbart Ford Alice Tarleton 27
Francis Hoult Catherine Taller of Halsall pishe . . 28
Rychard Downall of Prescott pishe Alice Fareost of Billing 30

FEBRUARY

Rychard Holland Ane Par of Winwike pishe 4
Henry Whalley Margery Farclough Holland 12

1618

APRILL

George Vose Aspull Elizabeth Hitton 8

MAY

Hugh Houlme Elin Snart (?) of Wig 8
Peeter Finch Cathrine Prescot 18
Oliver Leigh Margery Orrell 26

JUNE

Thomas Haigh Mary Swinerton Pembr 8
John Laythwhett Alice Wood Wig 9

JULY

Charles Tayler Ellin Cotterell 5
Robart Jolly Gane Rimmer 13

SEPTEMB^R

Thomas Leaigh Catherine Pendlebury 27
James Dicconson of Deane pishe Elizabeth Pemberton

OCTOB^R

Willm Lowe Margaret Prescot Standise p 4
Edmund Birchall Ane Leythwhet Pemb^r 12
John Hargraves Margaret Wright 19
Robart Bankes Judeth Prescot Wig 25

NOVEMB^R

Gilbart Tayler Margaret Greene 2
John March Alice Hawworth 17

Robart Markeland Raph Asley churchwardens

DECEMB^R

Rychard Worthington Pemb^r Margery Bradshaw 6
John Farebrother Elizabeth Bankes 12
Rychard Worthington Ane Snape Hindley 14
Davy Greene Grace Meddow 22

FEBRUARIE

Lawrence Law Winweeke pishe Margaret Brouneley of pishe of Wig 7
Robart Case Jane Aughton Wig .. ..

Churchwardens
Robart Markeland R.M.
Raph Asley R.A.
Curat Edw: Tempest
Anno Dni 1619

1619

APRILL

Willm Whalley Gennit Shaw of Haigh 20
Thomas Law Elin Bradley 21
John Gardner Elizabeth Foge 26
* Oliver Prescot of Dalton and Sissily Beri maried at wig 1619 27 of Aprill ... ...
James Tayler Ane Rothwell de Haigh 27

MAY

Will Liptrot Elin Fasakerley 5
John Catherall Ane Capper 9
John Lydyeat Ellin Sothworth... 18

AUGUST

Thomas Wynstanlye Ellin Blemeston... 24

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Chamberlaine Jane Houghton 24

* This entry is not in this order of date in the original, but follows the 4th December, 1610, where it has been inserted in a different hand at the foot of the page.

OCTOBER

Nicholas Harockes Jane Bertsall 19
Alexander Bvckley Mary Kinge 31

NOVEMBER

Thomas Atkinson Elizbeth Kersley 1
Petter Parpoynt Elizbeth Tallyer 22

DESEMBER

Henry Cvbame Jane Savell 6
Williame Brown Elizbeth Markland 21

JANUARIE

Thomas Worthington Elizabeth Barnes 5

FEBRUARY

Willm Bawden Isabell Wakefield 6
Robt Prescot Jane Scot 7
Thomas Parpointe Elizabeth Gorton 10
Rog Winstanley Jane Whiteside 11
Willm Orrell Grace Chadock 13
John Denison Ellin Winstanley ... ...
James Higham Elizabeth Reve 17

1620

JULY

Thomas Tayler and An Hurste both of this pish 20
Raphe Higham & Elline Bancks both of this pish 31

JANUARY

Thomas Wood & An Tarleton of this pish ... ...
Raphe Leigh & Elline Forste^9 of this pish ... ...

FEBRUARY

Edward Hollinheade Elline Langshawe 5

1621

APRILL

Nicholas Scott & M^9garet Fairebrother both of this pish ... 3
Henry Spencer & An Whittle both of this pish 12

MAY

Gilbert Ford Elline Ford of ye Scoles 7

JULY

Robt Shawe & M^9garet Piningtō of this pish 2
Robt Jeffereys & Mary Kersley both of this pish 4

NOVEMBER

John Cookson & Jane Hunt 5
Thomas Byrome winwick pish & Margerie Wainwright ... 6

FEB

Robt Belcher & Mary Farclugh 3
Tho: Tyrar & Grace Crouchley of Wig... 5
Will Berchall & Jane Orrell ... ...
George Norres Boultō & Katherin Brighouse 12
Will Turner & Margerett Sale 12
Wilt Hollies & Ellin Deane 17
Charles Tayler & Emme Lea ... ...
Robt Baldwin & Margerie Wakefeild 18
Richard Smalshaw & Katherin Sort 22

1622

MAY

Robt Pemberto & Margaret Lathwayt 7
James Pickavance & Anne Mosse 8
Hugh Laythwayt & Elinne Browne 14
James Bartlett & Margarett Orrell ... ...
Robt Boultō & Sicely Molinex 21
John Laythwayt & Dorothy Orrell... 27

JUNE

James Redforth & M^garet Low 3
Tho: Naylier & Anne Darbishire 10
John Snart (?) Ellin Green 14

JULY

John Potter of Ashton & Grace Naylor... 3
Will Fowler & Ellen Mason 7

AUGUST

Richard Goodhusband & Elizabeth Grange 11
John Vprichard & Ellen Leigh ... ...

SEPT

Wilt Mauson & Katheren Farington 7
Tho: Holme & Jane Eckersley 10
Will Shuxsmith & Alice Rylance 21

OCTOB

Humfrey Platt & Margarett Finch 7
Robt Hindley & Margarett Ayscow... 26

NOVEMB

One [but not entered]

JANUARIE

Raph Low Katherin Bradshaw ... .
Thomas Wholey Winwick pishe Anne Lea Standish pish 14
Wilt Hardeare Bolto pish Elizabeth Greenhalgh 22

FEB

Richard Bradshaw & Margarett Smith de Atherton 2
John Hyndley & Anne Fooks alias Aspull... 10

1623

APRILL

John Dobson Ellen Townlow 20

MAY

John Williamsone & Katherin Faringtō 5

[There appear to be no other Marriages entered until 4th July, 1625.]

1625

JVLLIE

William Beearam Elin Petterson 4

AUGVES

The words "Syser the glasema" occurring here are struck through

William Aston Eline Wood 8
Lawrance Heaton Cattrin Brecke 10
[No entry] 18

SEPTEMBER

William Bvrton Elizbeth Wigan 4
John Grange Jane Lancshe 6
Richard Torner Mary Annderton... 8
John Billie Anne Wood ... ...
Jeffrey Molding Mary Wood... 19

OCTOBER

Seser the Glasmā Elizbeth Haseleden 8
William Ford Margret Grestey 9
John Hamson Elizbeth Seddan 10
Randall Latchford Margret Lee 17
Thomas Moryes Eline Moncke... 18
William Markland Jane Bronlow... ... ...
Roger Winstandley Ales Cottrell 26

NOVEMBER

Willia Layland Jane Lowe 1
Ather Crose Grace Shawe... 3
Roger Jollie Eline Lowe 27

At the top of the page is the following entry of a marriage out of its due order:—

"A mariage in May 1625 Will Partington & Elline the first of ye p^r^sedent"

DESEMBER

Rober Higham Elline Penyngton... 5
Henry Hemdley Margret Talier 12
Thomas Whithed Jane Whallie 21

JENVARY

John Farbrother Elizbeth Boulton 12
Hvmfrey Mollinex Ales Roby 16

FEBVARY

Williā Molinex Ales Bvrges 2
James Green Anne Mvlinx ... ...
Robert Colley Eline Edelston 7
Thomas Cheytom Jennet Snapp 20
Thomas Crouke Elizbeth Penington 21

[The Marriages for November, December, January, and February, 1615, and one in 1616, appear in the original after the Burials for December, 1616. They have, however, been struck out, and in the margin is the following note: "All these are registred in their right place." The following entries have however been omitted]

MARIAGES 1615

NOVEMB^9

Gilbart Ashton Jane Mather Hindly 9
Robart Smalshaw Jane Harisonn 21
Adam Bankes Elin Walthew 25

DECEMB^9

Williā Bavington Elin Lawton winwike 2

1616 [No month given]

Edmund Bisphā Catherin Lathā att Leigh ... ...

APPENDIX I.

REPEATED NAMES.—*See Note on Page 32.*

CHRISTENED

1593

			SEPTEMBER
Marie Hampson	f	John H	2
Wlū Page	f	Christopher P de wigan... ...	5
John Bibbie	f	Wlū Bibbie de wigan	12
Roger Barrone	f	James B de Wigan...	
Agnes	f	James Fairhurst de Wigan ...	16
Wlū Gorton	f	Robt Gorton of Aspull	21
John Grange	f	Wlū Grange de Wigan	23
			OCTOB^{R}
Robt Markland	f	Mathewe M^{R}kland de W ...	
Ellin Winstandley	f	Gilbt W de Wigan	7
Gilbt Langshawe	f	Humfrey L	12
Jane	f	Rich Winkley de wigan	26
			NOVEMB
Anne Battersby	f	Robt B	1
Raph Liptrot	f	Miles L de Innē...	4
Alice Scott	f	John Scott de Wigan	9
Wlū Hollice	f	Raph Hollice	11
Wlū Marshdeane	f	Wlū M^{R}deane	17
James Banks	f	Thomas B	
Oliū Tarleton	f	John T de W	23
Alice Farbrother	f	Will F...	
Elizabeth Hindley	f	Wm Hindley de hindley ...	
Christian Barowe	f	Robt	25
Hugh Lathwaite	f	Wm Lathwait	
Elno^{R} Piñington	f	Jeffrey P	

APPENDIX II.

REPEATED NAMES.—*See Note on Page 95.*

CHRISTENED

1615

	JANUARY
Wiłłm sonn of John Platt of Ince christened	2
Elizabeth Daughter of Laurence Piñington	2
Anne Daughꝑ of Wiłłm Nayler of Ashton	5
Jane Daughꝑ of Jeffry Bolton of wigan	12
James sonne of John Mollineux of Pemberton	12
Margaret Daughꝑ of Nicholas Anderson	12
Elianor Daughter of Tho: Mollineux of haukly	14
Oliver son of Oliver Hart of Abram	19
Elen Daughter of Richard Marsh of Aspull...	19
Elen Daughꝑ of Peter Low of haigh...	25
Willm son of Margaret Dike of wigā Bastard	26
John son of John Fayrbrother of haigh	26
James son of Peter Green of wigan	27
Raph son of Henry Ferriman of Pemb:	27
John son of Henry Renolds of wigan	29
	FEBRUARY
Elizabeth Daughter of Dorathy Langton of hindley chrisened	4
Thomas son of George Wainwright of halewood...	5
Richard son of John Darbyshire of Aspool	6
Margaret daughter of Hugh Bradly of Aspull	8
Margery daughter of Wiłłm Ford of scoles	10
Richard son of James Wood of aspull	18
Thomas son of Wiłłm Gardiner of scoles...	18
Raph son of Hugh Cowper of wigan	18
Robert son of Richard Taylo^{9} of Wigan	25
Hugh son of John Plat of Pemberton	29
Robert & Giles sonnes of John Hunt of Aspool	29
Roger Hindly son of Edward Hindlye	29

MARCH

Allice daughter of Wiłłm Boyse of wig christened 3
Gilbert sonn of Raph Ford 10
Richard son of John Aughton wig 10
John son of John Davye of Aspool 12
Elen daughter of Robt Smethurst of pemb: 12
Allice daughter of Roger Lee of haigh 22
Elizabeth daughr of Wiłłm Hodgson of haigh 22
John & Thomasin Infants of Raph Morrice 23
Grace daughter of Wiłłm Bibby of scoles... 25
Grace daughter of Michael March 26
Alice Ormston daughr of James of Aspull 27
Elizabeth daughter of Allexander Winstanley of pemb: ... 28

Edward Tempest minist:
James Scott &
Roger Brown Churchwardens
for the year past

BURYALLS 1615

JANUARIJ

Margret wife of Roger Law of Hindley was buryed in Wigan 9
Gad Hayton of Hindley 11
Annes wife of James Woodworh of Aspull 13
Wiłłm Foster of Scols buryed 15
Robert Burchall of Pemberton 16
Anne wife of Richard Orrell 17
Wiłłm & Margret Infants of Wiłłm Foster of Scoles ... 27
Evan Griffith of Liverpool 30
Robert sonne of Wiłłm Foster of Scoles 31
John son of Thomas Hampson of Standishgate 31

MARCH

Jane daughter of Elice Medow of Hindly buryed 5
Peter Pendlebery of Ince 6
Margery wife of John Law of Wigan 7
Allice daughter of Wiłłm Boyse of Wig 8
James son of John Wood of Scoles 9
Robart & Giles sonnes of John Hunt of Aspool 10
Richard Shey of Whelley in Wig 11
Thomas Naylor of Pemberton 20
Robert son of John Holinhead of Pemb 26
Janes daughter of Richard Wood of Wig... 27
Adam Hindley of Aspool... 29

1616

APRILL

Lore Smyth of Wig Wid: buryed 4

Episcopal Transcripts.

CHRISTENINGS .	*pp.*	1—131	*inclusive.*
BURIALS	„	132—258	„
MARRIAGES . . .	„	259—283	„

The earliest Transcript at Chester is one of 1600, and there are only about six in all relative to the period printed, and most of these are much mutilated. The Present Volume has been compared with the Transcripts, and any material variation noted.

Page	Wigan Register	Episcopal Transcript	Date
85	Gilbart...	William	May 29
86	Robert	Rychard	July 5
86	William	James	Sep. 13
* 107	Elline d. of Francis Browne		April
107	William	Richard	May 2
112	Baldwin	Greene	Oct. 23
113	Gatde	Garrard	Dec. 15
221	Watson	Walton	May 19
222	Whitsyde	Whitfeld	Aug. 8
222	John	James	Oct. 8
223	Richard	Robert	Jan. 17
* 223	Alice Darbishire Wigan		March
263	Ann	Elizabeth	Sep. 14

* These entries are omitted in the Wigan Register

Indexes.

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* 1—131 *inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ 132—258 „
MARRIAGES . . „ 259—283 „

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a name has an alias each form of the name is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form.

Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A

ABRAM, Lannce, 225
Margaret, 135
Mr., 199
Thomas, 199, 225
Acton [Actonn], Elizabeth, 128
John, 118, 128
Richard, 118
Adams [Adames], Jeffray, 217
Robert, 129
Thomas, 129
Adamson, John, 54*
Adlington, Ellen, 120
Hugh, 120
Jane, 23
Agnes, Litle, 169
Edward, 163
Ainscow [Ainscoe, Ainscowe, Anscoe, Anscowe, Anscow, Anskew, Aynscowe, Aynscow Ayscow],
Ainscow, Agnes, 134
Anne, 60
Dorathy, 272
Edward, 206
Elizabeth, 44, 161
Ellen, 178, 184, 215
Hugh, 79
James, 6, 140
John, 6, 53, 134, 155, 160, 161, 178, 181, c. of 185
Margaret, 281
Margery, 79, 188
Miles, 44, 53, 60, 70, 87, 104, 155, 158
Robert, 70, 104
Thomas, 87
William, 267
Allen [Allans, Alline, Allinne],
Alice, 79
Ann, 51
David (Davie), 62, 70, 79, 89, 99, 235
Dorothy, 70

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Allen, Elizabeth, 62, 186*
James, 89
Margaret, 99, 235
Thomas, 51
Allenson [Allinsonn], Eliza, 273
Lawrence, 267
Almond [Allmond, Almand, Almon, Almont, Almontt, Almund],
Alice, 72, 198
Anne, 96
Ellen, 119
Grace, 269
James, 24,* 86, 164
Jane, 16, 276
John, 29
Margery, 169
Nicholas, 14, 162
Ralph, 108, 109, 245
Robert, 14, 79, 141, 151
Thomas, 16, 29, 65, 68, 108, 119, 129,* 164, 198, 199, 202, 212, 245, 257*
William, 65, 68, 72, 79, 86, 96, 109, 121,* 199, 202, 250
Alred, Margery, 194
William, 194
Ammerie, Maud, 210
Amyas, Judith, 265
Ancocke, Richard, 177
Ander: [Almost certainly 'Anderton']
John, 8
Ralph, 8
Anderson, Margaret, 285
Nicholas, 285
Anderton [Andertonn, Andertonne, Annderton],
Agnes, 161
Alice, 72
Ann, 92, 97, 225
Catherine, 74. 169, 274
Christian, 118, 256
Christopher, 2, 35, 104, 133
Cicilie, 175
Clement (f.) 76
Elizabeth, 6, 11, 202, 265, 277
Elizar (f.), 148
Ellen, 26, 50, 104, 109, 127, 189, 235, 256, 262, 272, 275
Ellinor, 31
James, 6, 13, 30,* w. of 138. 175,* 176,* 180, 200, 202,* 254*
Janne, 255
Jennet, 254
Joan, 25
John, 2, 14, 16, 20, 26, 27, 33, 35, 41, 43, 48, 50, 57, 72, 115,
Anderton, John, *continued*—
148, 161, 163, 176, c of 206, w. of 210, 214, 224, 229
Lawrance, 16, 33, 41, 127, 163, 256
Margaret, 27, 94
Margery, 68, 270
Marie, 23, 57, 123, 148, 282
M. 202
Mistress, 207
Nicholas, 94
Peter, 17, 22,* 148, 164
Ralph, 68, 92, 100, 109, 118, w. of 145, 159, 251, 256, 269, 274
Richard, 129, 180, 255, 257
Robert, 11, 20, 23, 24,* 25, 31, 100, 175, 235, 237, 251
Roger, 13, 17, 48,
Thomas, 14, 76
Widow, 252
William, 20,* 43, 74, 97, 115, 123, 129, 189, 225, 257
Anes, Susan, 226
Water [Walter], 226
Anslowe, Ralph, 100
Richard, 100
Arrowsmith [Arosmith, Arosmyth, Arowsmith, Arowsmyth, Arrowsmithe, Arrowsmyth],
Alice, 120, 227, 244
Edmund, 64
Elizabeth, 76
Ellen, 112, 129, 149, 191
Gilbert, 111
Henry, 119
Hugh, 127, w. of 184
Jane, 23, 108, 150, 158
John, 89, 229
Parnel, 113
Richard, 108, 112, 119, 127, 244,
Robert, 14, 23, 32, 64, 76, 89, 113, 120, 129, 158, 227, 229
Thomas, 14, 32, 111
Arthures. [Arthure, Atheres],
Alice, 245
Anne, 127, 256
Elizabeth, 85
Ellen, 249
Joan [Jonny], 258
Margaret, 91
Richard, 85, 91, 127, 218,* 245, 249, 254. 256, 258
Ascowe [Asq. Ayscow],
Hugh, 104, 248, 271
Margaret, 281
Thomas, 104

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Ascroft [Ascraught, Ascrofte, Ascrought, Askecrought],
Alexander, 32, 108, 277
Alice, 27, 269
Ann, 26, 187, 221
Catherine, 277
Christiam [*sic*], 167
Edward, 50, 204, 260
Elizabeth, 13, 182, 196
Ellen, 55, 76, 108
Emme [Em], 33, 166
Gilbert, 133, 162, 176
Isabell, 138, 188
James, 55, 207
John, 55
Judith, 39, 171
Margaret, 18, 83
Miles, 179
Nicholas, 6, 12, 18, 162, 184
Peter, 267
Richard, 4, 13, 26, 33, 39, 74, 134, 138, 166, 171, c. of 174, 176, 187, 201
Sibell, 254
Thomas, 4, 12
William, 6, 21,* 32, 50, 55, 74, 76, 83, 88, 167, 179, 217, 274, 278
Ascroft alias Ormeshaw,
Elizabeth, 214
William, 214
Ashall [Asheall, Ashele, Ashull],
Alice, 222
Cicily, 218
Elina, 60
Frances [m], 201
Gilbert, 218, 222
James, 82, 86, 113
John, 73
Margaret, 73, 113, 213
Nicholas, 8
Ralph, 66, c. of 212
Richard, 66
Thomas, 60, 66, 82, 86, 114, 201
William, 8, 66, 114, 213
Ashemore, Henry, 64
Jane, 64
Ashley [Ashele, Ashelee, Asheley, Ashelye],
Elizabeth, 220
James, 83
Ralph, 64,* 74, 75, 83, c. of 212
Robert, 70
Thomas, 64, 86
William, 70, 74, 75, 86, 213
Ashton [Asheton, Ashetonn, Ashtonn, Assheton, Aston, Astone, Astonn],
Alexander, w. of 190, 215
Alice, 9, 269
Anne, 154
Catherine, 63, 121, 208, 273
Dorytor, 256
Elina, 59
Elizabeth, 64, 83
Ellen, 226, 233, 273
Gilbert, 59, 63, 77, 97, 126, c. of 196, 211, 233, 247, 267, 283
Henry, 106,* 267
Humphrey, 129
Isabell, 92, 269
James, 22, 41, 116
Jane, 77, 111, 116, 159, 276
John, 22, 64, 68,* 72, 76, 99, 106, w. of 139, 149, 166, 192, 213, d. of 213
Margaret, 72, 83, 243
Margery, 278
Mary, 129
Mr., 64
Nicholas, 68
N.X.N., 190, 213
Ralph, 9, 67, 92, 236, 247, 256
Richard, 31,* 41, 58, 67,* 76, 88,* 106, 126, 164, 204, 207, 226,* 243
Robert, 99
Thomas, 58, 149
William, 67, 97, 111, 121, 166, 204, 282
Ashurst [Ashvrst], Edmund, 102
Mary, 129
Mr., 168
Thomas, 102, 129
Ashurst alias Smyth, Lore, 223
Asley, *see* Astley,
Asmall [Asmalle, Asmaw, Asmole, Asmow],
Edward, 33
Ellen, 83, 87
Gerethe, 33
Harry, 86 *
Henry, 72, 83, 87, 96, 107, 205, 218
Hugh, 87, 226
Humphrey, 117
John, 65, 96, 97,* 226, 267, 274
Margaret, 205
Margery, 275
Robert, 117

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Asmall, Roger, 72
Susan, 87, 218
William, 65, 107, 273
Aspeshawe, Adam, 110
Thomas, 110
Aspinall, Christian, 31
Edward, 31, 42
Henry, 244
Raphe, 244
William, 42
Aspull [Aspall, Aspoll, Aspoole, Aspoull, Aspow],
Adam, 21, 38, 41,* 45, 50, 53, 60, 160, 173, 180, 188
Alice, 95
Anne, 160, 180
Elizabeth, 41, 53
Ellin, 45, 60, 188
Henry, d. of 213
James, 19, 85, 95
Jane, 115, 252
John, 114, 157
Margaret, 114
Miles, 38
Richard, 8, 88, 98, 115, 127*
Robert, 8, 19, 88, s. of 151, w. of 196, 218, 252
Thomas 21, 41, 50, 148, 173
William, 50, 85, 98
Aspull alies Fooks, Anne, 282
Astley [Aslee, Asley, Asleye, Asteley],
Alicia, 58, 146
Anne, 10
Ciseley, 26, 111
Ellin, 2
Emme, 53
Gilbert, 53, 263
James, 78, 112,* 117, 245
Jennet c. of 181, 230
Joane [Jonne], 137, 178, 263
John, 53, 163
Katherin, 18
Margaret, 46, 150, 190, 226
Margery, 153
Marie, 117, 245
Oliver w. of 145, 179
Peter, 111
Ralph, 26, 42, 46, 53, 58, 104,* 111, 163, 177, 231, 243, 261, 279
Richard, 102, 144, 230
Robert, 137, 150, 189, c. of 190, 226
Thomas, 152
William, 2, 10, 18, 42, 78, 102, 111, 177, 178, 243, 254, 261
Aston, *see* Ashton
Athers [Atheres], *see* Arthures
Anne, 127
Richard, 70,* 78, 127
William, 78
Atherton [Athertonn, Athertune, Athetonn],
Alexander, 5, 10, 18, 31, 60, 156,* 161, 205, 252
Alice, 141, 148
Anne, 74, 152, 170, 174, 203, 205, 230
Catherine, 88, 267
Edmund, 63, 80, 275
Elizabeth, 11, 25, 71, 80, 161, 269
Ellin, 18
Gawine, 247
Henry, 63, 149, 245, 258
Humphrey, 31, 71, 74, 144, 161, 170,* 174, s. of 206, 230, 245, 247, 258
James, 3, 5, 11, 135, 141, w. of 142, 142, 148, 174, 178, w. of 198, 203, 217, 231, 263, 267
Jane, 64
Joane, 174
John, 8, 25, 266
Lore, 170
Margaret, 100, 153, 234
Margery, 72, 277
Marie, 60, 276
N.X.N., 63, 143, c. of 182
Peter, 10
Richard, 63, 64, 72, 88, 100, 234
Robert, 3
Thomas, 10, 248, 258
William, 8
Atherton alias Harison,
Humphrey, 84 c. of
N.X.N., 84
Atherton als Hindley, Margaret, 153
Atkinson, Edward, 226
Frances, 108
John, 108
Margaret, 265
Thomas, 280
Aughton [Augton], *see also* Houghton
Edward, 226
Elizabeth, 93, 231
Ellen, 275*
George, 226
Hugh, 105, 228*
Isake, 224
Jane, 100, 279
John, 94, 100, 106, 219, 224, 231, 286

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259--283

Aughton, Margery, 105
Mary, 219
Ralph, 93
Richard, 94, 286
William, 106
Auntie eles Heyton, Eline, 252
Aynsworth, Gilbert, 211
John, 211

B

BABINGTON [Babbington, Babingtonn], *see* Bavington
Alice, 28
Ellen, 37, 47
Joane, 53
John, 107, 134, 138
Mary, 18, 173
Roger, 57, 128, 248
Thomas, 18, 23, 28, 34,* 37, 47, 57, 97, 164,* 165, 173, c. of 174, c. of 175, 220, 248
William, 23, 53, 97, 107, 128, 283
Bake, Elizabeth, 49
Peter, 49
Baker, Ralph, w. of 154
Baldwin [Baldeine, Balden, Bawden, Bawdwen, Bawdwin, Bowden],
Elizabeth, 24
Gilbert, 37, 43, 49, 122, 124
James, 49
Jane, 118, 242
Margaret, 112
Richard, 24
Robert, 37, 281
Roger, 125
William, 43, 112, 118, 122, 124, 125, 242, 280
Baliffe, Ellen, 44
William, 44
Ballard [Ballerd], Anne, 29
William, 29
Balshay [Balshey], Robert, 119, 244
Thomas, 119, 244
Baly [Balie, Baylie], Catherine, 20
Christian, 54
Dorothy, 52, 187
William, 20, 52, 54, 187
Bancrofte, John, 178
Banes [Baynes], James, 230
William, 270
Banington, William, 117*
Bankes [Banck, Bancke, Banckes, Bancks, Bank, Banke, Banks],
Adam, 2, 3, 8, 9, 16, 17, 69, 76, 97, 98, 104,* 110, 112, 120,* 137, w. of 148, 152, 211, 219, 233, 248, 283
Agnes, 254
Alice, 3, 9, 11, 44, 120,* 131, 219, 254, 265
Ann, 2, 4, 29, 124
Charles, 17, 42, 66, 74, 81, 89,* 101, 120, 130, 180, 200, 254, 258
Christian, 50, 221
Christopher, 80, 150, 271
Elizabeth, 41, 62, 97, 112, 144, 200, 238, 279
Ellen, 80, 124, 270, 280
Elliner, 104
Garrard, 69
George, 85
Gilbert, 44, 50, 56, 61, 62, 63, 69, 76, 101, 115, 196, 211, 221
Grace, 63, 64, 66, 199
Henry, 158
Issabell, 195, 265
James, 17, 32, 33, 37, 55,* 81, 88, 120, 122, 125, 158, 165, 227, 259, 284
Jane, 16, 56, 72, 81, 98, 116, 156, 211
Jennet, 63, 78
John, 9, 17, 29, 39, 125, 135, 150, 158, 195, 207, 255
Katherine, 52, 74, 206, 239
Lore, 25
Margaret, 20, 104, 125, 182, 256
Margerie, 8
Mary, 138
Mr., 56, 62, 69, 238
Ralph, 2, 37, 39, 108, 112, 115, 125, 149, 207, 256
Robert, 31, 69, 78, 81, 92, 104, 109, 116, 124,* 130, 239, 240, 249, 258, 279
Susan, 26, 273
Susanna, 240
Thomas, 3, 4, 26, 32, 37, 41, 52, 53, 63, 71, 72,* 73, 74, 92, 93, 95, 99, 105, 110, w. of 141, 205 206,* 210, 225, 235, 270, 284
William, 2, 9,* 11, 15,* 20, 31, 33, 37, 42, 47,* 48, 49, 53, 64, 82, 85, 88, 93, 104, 105, 107,* 108, 109, 112, 122, 131,

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M . pp.* 259—283

Bankes, William, *continued*—
w. & c. of 138, w. of 143, 150, 156, 158, 183, 184, 185, 199, 210, 217, 233,* 238, 249, 263, 264, 273, 277
Bardon, Catherine, 139
Francis, 139
Barker, Alexander, 272
Charles, 103
Ellen, 40, 149
James, 17
John, 17, 40, 85, 106, 146, 216, 260
Jony, 106
Margaret, 133
"One" c. of 184
Richard, 85, 216
Robert, 140
Thomas, 103, 272
Barker als Turner, Alexander, 183
An, 113
Ralph, 113
Barliecorne [Barlicorne],
N.X.N., c. of 205, bastard of 213
Barlow, Anne, 116
Gilbert, 116
Barnes [Barn, Barne], Alice, 73
Alicocke, 172
Catherine, 130
Charles, 33
Eline, 72, 86
Elizabeth, 10, 13, 82, 87, 209, 212, 261, 280
Ellen, 272, 274
Gilbert, 73, 82, 86, 92, 104, 130, 209, 247
Grace, 71, 73, 158, 225, 234
James, 23, 53, 91, 250, 275, 276
Jane, 87, 173, 218, 247, 249
John, 29, 30, 35, 38, 53, 204, 234
Lore, 13
Margaret, 92, 113, 122, 235
Margery, 250
Miles, 87, 98, 122, 273
Oliver, 13, 29, 158, 212, 259
Ralph, 23, 30, 41, 89, 91, 104, 216
Robert, 41, 89, 97,* 98, 129,* 234, 235, 249, 275
Roger, 73, 127
Thomas, 33, 71, 136, 214
William, 35, 38, 72, 87, 113, 127, 172, 218, 225, inf. of 227
Baron [Barone, Barron, Barrone],
Alice, 8, 113, 237
Edward, 53
Baron, Elizabeth, 78, 159, 211, 239
Ellen, 184
Gilbert, 25, 50, 67, 78, 98, 111, 113, 236, 237, 239
Grace, 236
James, 2, 121, 211, 235, 277, 284
Jane, 190
Joane, 135
John, 20, 135, 167, 184
Margaret, 13, 149, 238, 264, 266
Margery, 121
Marie, 59, 264
Miles, 111
Oliver, 18, 27, 67
Ralph, 8, 13, 27, inf. of 239
Robert, 18, 20, 27, 38, 140, 190, 191
Roger, 2, 27, 53, 59, 284
Thomas, 38, 50, 135,* 191
William, 25, 98, 167, 238
Barres, Ewan, 17
Robert, 17
Barrow [Barawe, Barow, Barowe, Barrowe],
Anne, 122, 123
Catherine, 6
Christian, 32, 284
Edward, 26
Elizabeth, 125, 254
Ellen, 19, 39, 149, 213
Gilbert, 5, 36, 39, 43, 75, 92, 107, 122, 180, 192, 221, 270
Grace, 43, 219, 273
Hugh, 11, 92, 123, 125, 221, 254,
Hvzone, 273
James, 83
Jane, 107
Jenet, 151
Joan, 43
John, 83, 118, 121
Lawri [Laura], 267
Margaret, 274
Margery, 120
Ralph, 6, 43, 104, 120
Robert, 5, 11, 19, 26, 32, 60,* 75, 107, 151, 200,* 234, 284
Thomas, 36, 107, 121, 205, 219, 234
William, 104, 118, 248,
Barrowe alias Ricraught,
Margaret, 213
Barson, John, 100*
Bartle [Bartell, Bartelye],
Elizabeth, 76, 208
Ralph, 76, 79, 208
Thomas, 79

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Bartlett, James, 281
Barton [Bartonn], Alice, 214
Easter, 101
Edward, 109, 235
Elizabeth, 2, 119
Ellen, 79, 180
Gilbert, 20, 24, 81, 84, 180,* 207
Humphrey, 143
Jane, 252
Jenet, 251
John, 89, 109,* 207, 252
Katherine, 250
Lawrance, 119
Margaret, 79, 180
Ralph, 89
Richard, 20, 79, 84, 101, 109, 116, 214, 252, 276
Roger, 43, 246
Thomas, 24, 151, 271
William, 2, 81, 116, 165, w. of 209, 250, 252
Barton alias Marsh, John, 252
Bate [Batt], Edmund, 35
Elizabeth, 157
James, 14
John, 14, 35
Bath, James, 143
Battersby [Bartersby, Batersbie, Batersby, Batersbye, Batesbie, Battersbie, Battersbye, Battersebye],
Ann, 32, 46, 80, 191, 284
Christopher, 12
Elizabeth, 85
Ellen, 6, 10, 266
Jane, 93, 274
Joane, 133
Margaret, 96, 194, 224
Ralph, 12
Robert, 6, 10, 32, 99, 191, 194, 229, 284
Thomas, 80, 85, 93, 96, 99, 109, 129,* 224
William, 46, 109, 153
Bavington, *see* Babington
Bawdwen [Bawden, Bawdwin], *see* Baldwin
Bawfront, Jenet, 276
Baxter, Jane, 277
Baylie, *see* Baly
Baynes, *see* Banes
Beck [Becke], Anthony, 83
Ellen, 22
John, 83, 214, 269
Peter, 22
Bedforde, Alice, 82
Ellice, 82
Beearam, William, 282
Beesley, Anne, 144
Ellen, 181
Bell alias Gorse, Johon [*sic*], 251
Belshe [Belcher], John, 123
Robert, 123, 281
Bennet, Henry, 186
Berchall, *see* Birchall
Berell, Alice, 250
Beri [Berrie, Berry, Berrye, Bery], *see* Bury
Bertch, *see* Birch
Bertsall, Jane, 280
Bertles [Birckels], Alice, 121
Ann, 91
Thomas, 91
Besley, William, 22*
Bibby [Bibbie, Bibbye, Biby, Bibye, Bybbie, Bybby, Bybbye, Byby],
Agnes, 148, 174
Alice, 88, 96, 132, 144, 158, 165, 172, 224, 228
Ann, 3, 69, 97, 243
"Blind," 207
Dowce, 154
Edmund, 163, 216
Edward, 163
Elizabeth, 234
Ellen, 161, 183, 229
Ellice, 32
Gennit, 229
Gilbert, 80, 97, 183, 228, 274
Grace, 95, 100, 160, 286
Henry, 3, 32, 36,* 38, c. of 41, 46, 49, 55, 108, 167, 168, 172, 181, 229, 234, 259
Hugh, 79
James, 91, 98, 100, 108, 146, 234,* 244
Jane, 38, 244
John, 32, 36, 46, 97, 161, 168, 181, 207, 239, 257, 284
Katherin, 36, 167
Margaret, 3, 149, 200
Mary, 79, 239
N.X.N., 207, 233
"Ould blind," 207
Richard, 69, 91, 96, 107, 170, 233, 257
Robert, 98
Roger, 49, 80, 146, 160, 174, 226, 243, 246,* 278
Sheath [*sic* "Seth"], 200

C..*pp.* 1—131 *B*...*pp.* 132—258 *M* *pp.* 259—283

Bibby, Sissly, 226
Thomas, 3, 55, 88, 97, 119, 170, 201, 275
William, 32, 95, 107, 119, 161,* 179, 224, 233, 243, 284, 286
Bibye alias Glasbrok, Henry, 251
Thomas, 251
Byby ales Darbishier, Alexander, 131
Anne, 131
William, 258
Billie [Bielie], John, 282
Robert, 252, 253*
Roger, 253
William, 253
Billinge [Billing], Lawrance, 100
Margaret, 100
Richard, 71
Robert, 71, 119, 269
Roger, 119
Sarei. 254
William, 119
Bimson [Bimsonn], Elizabeth, 227
Ellin, 5
Margery, 235
Thomas, 5, 227, 231, 235
Birch [Bertch, Birche, Birches, Byrch, Byrches],
Agnes, 266
Alexander, 112, 241
Ann, 237, 254
Brian, 6
Elizabeth, 191, 273
Ellin, 75, 164, 269
Grace, 98
Harry, 89
Henry, 6, 12
John, 47, 130, 276
Jone, 235
Lawrance, 8
Margaret, 217, 274
Mary, 104
Miles, 97, 98, 235, 237, 258, 275
Nicholas, 106
Richard, 12, 75, 89, 97, 104, 112, 241, 258
Thomas, 47, 254
William, 85,* 106, 130, 138
Birch als Cooper, Henry, 150
Birchall [Berchall, Beritchall, Bertchall, Birchawe, Bircheall, Birchhaw, Birshaw, Birtchall, Birtchal, Birtchall, Brichell, Burchall, Byrchall, Byrcheall, Byrtchall],
Birchall, Alice, 57, 61, 105, 151, 163
Anne, 96, 137, 233
Catherine, 21, 271
Edmund, 110, 279
Elizabeth, 96, 111, 113, 152, 271
Ellin, 14, 85, 140, 151, 226
Geffrie, 66, 156, 255
George, 18, 101, 112, 114, 143, 218, 236, 244
Gilbert, 1, 226
Grace, 166
Henry, 66, 241, 258
Isabell, 77
James, 9, 152, 253
Jane, 37, 46, 61, 77, 176, 181, 237, 243,* 249
Jennit, 97, 218, 225
John, 46, 97, 99, 101, 111, 181, c. of 198, 225, 243, 249, 260
Margaret, 18, 110, 152, 170, 192, 239, 255
Matthew, 160
Miles, 237
Oliver, 2, 149, 159
Peter, 60,* 68
Rachael, 114
Ralph, 2,* 9, 17, 21, 43, w. of 148, 192, 218, 261
Randle, 96,* 101, 226, 233
Richard, 37, 43, 50, 61, 120, 241
Robert, 65, 96, 105, 114,* 199, 223, 240,* 243,* 253, 258, 286
Thomas, 1, 14, 57, 61, 65, 68, 77, 101, 113, 176, 199, c. of 201, s. of 226, 258, 262
William, 2, 17, 50, 85, 99, 120, 143, 170, 239, 281
Birckels, *see* Bertles
Birkett, Thomas, 245
Bispham [Bispam], Edmund, 273, 283
James, 276
a Bispome, Laurence, 197
Blackeborne, Edmund, 221
Elizabeth, 221, 229
Thomas, 229
Blake, Ellin, 45
John, 71
Mary, 37
Miles, 165
Mr., 37, 63, 71, 165
Peter, 45, 63
Robert, 63
Blemeston, Ellen, 279
Blind Tomes, Isabell, 169
a Blind Tomey alis Crosse, Peter, 61
William, 61

C...pp. 1—131 *B..pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Bloumer, Robert, 49 *
Bollocke, *see* Bullock
Bolton [Boulton, Boultone, Boultonn, Boultow],
Adam, 35, 52, 57, 71, 75, 81, 112, 206, 268
Alice, 43
Anne, 94, 102, 104, 112, 129
Catherine, 45, 184, 191, 194
Cislie, 51, 269
Edmund, 147
Edward, 45, 48, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 77, 81, 84, 117, 122, 124, 191, 194, 199, 200, 202, 215, 232, 267
Elizabeth, 42, 52, 62, 84, 124, 156, 182, 206, 215, 219, 259, 268, 283
Ellen, 39, 71, 202
Ellenor [Elner], 57. 119, 262
Geffrey, 51, 67, 75, 85, 94, 104, 119, 285
Gilbert. 197
Henry, 56. 61, 69, 78, 94, 102, 110, 200, 215,* inf. of 237
Isabell, 155
Jane, 39, 94, 285
John, 67, infant of 246
Jone, 52
Judith, 117
Margaret, 56, 275
Margery, 78, 215
Mr., 110
Nicholas, 69, 71, 102, 215
N.X.N., 253
Ralph, 42, 62, 71, 81, 91, 102, 182
Richard, 81, w. of 206, 219, 233
Robert, 85, 120, 129, 144, 155, 156, 202, 281
Thomas, 43, 47, 52, 68, 120, 156, 202, 253
William, 35, 47, 48, 87,* 91, 119, 122, 133, 164, 228, 271
Bonnye, Alice, 269
Booth [Boothe, Both, Bouth, Bowth, Bowthe, Buth],
Alexander, 53, 190
Elizabeth, 124, 252
Grace, 57
James, 95
Joan, 243
John, 124
Margery, 67, 96, 224
Robert, 74
Booth, Roger, 53, 57, 67, 74, 95, 96, 190, 224, 243
Thomas, 252
Bord, John, 106
William, 106
Bordeman, John, 268
Borne, James, 27
Ralph, 27
Borowe, Ellin, 26
Bould [Boulde], Alice, 179
Elizabeth, 203
Ellen, 169
George, 169
Gilbert, 30
Henry, 93
Margaret, 30
William, 93
Boulden, Grace, 121, 246
William, 121, 246
Bouling, *see* Bowling
Boulton, *see* Bolton
Bowar, John, 124
Richard, 124
Bowden, *see* Baldwin
Bowling [Bouling], Hugh, 98, 116
Margery, 98
Mary, 116
Boyer, William, 274, 275
Boyes [Boyce, Boyse],
Alice, 94, 223, 286*
Robert, 38, 101
William, 38, 94, 101, 223, 274, 286*
Bradlaw, Jane, 50
Richard, 50
Bradley [Bradle, Bradly], *see also* Bradlaw,
Elizabeth, 269
Ellen [Elinne], 267, 279
George, 44
Hugh, 94, 224, 285
Margaret, 94, 285
Peter, 44
Ralph, 105, 113
Richard, 113, 271
Thomas, 224
William, 105
Bradshaw [Bradsaw, Bradshawe, Bradshe, Bradshew],
Adam, 121
Alice, 29, 204
Anne, 60, 80, 121, 176, 192, 238
Anthony, 90
Catherine, 87, 151, 219, 260, 281
Christopher, 101

C...pp. 1—131 *B..pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Bradshaw, Dorothy, 150
Edward, 63, 166, 178, w. of 252, 252, 263
Elizabeth, 41, 79, 87, 148, 219
Ellen, 13, 72, 107, 155, 161, 212
Elinor, 101
Francis, 93
George, 20, 171, 177
Isabell, 20
James, 3,* 5, 134, 150
Jane, 134
Jennet, 177, 271
John, 51, 171, 176, 186, 208, 224
Judith, 56
Margaret, 76, 175, 259
Margery, 230, 251, 279
Maude, 144
Miles, 5, 13, 23, 29, c. of 200, w. of 203, 204, 226, 276
Mr., 63, 70, 74, d. of 198
Nicholas, d. of 187, 208
Peter, 74
Ralph, w. of 146, w. of 196
Richard, 51, 158, 282
Roger, 41, 51,* 56, 60, 63, 70,* 72, 74, 77,* 79, 87, 93, 101, 107, 158, 166, w. of 168, 175, 177, s. of 182, 192, 219, 226, 230, 260, 270
Thomas, 80, 90, 101, 259
William, 76, 87, 100,* w. of 143, 153, 161, 219, 227*
Braythwaite [Brathet, Brathwhatt],
Alice, 246
Elizabeth, 163
Marie, 212
Mathew, 163
"Ould," 212
Breares, *see* Briers
Brecke, Cattrin, 282
Bremley, William, 250
Bretherton, Hugh, 156
Brichell, *see* Birchall
Brickhill [Brickell], Eline, 126
Myles, 112
Thomas, 112, 126, inf. of 234
Bridge [Bridg], Anne, 96
Joan, 158
Robert, 158, 216
Thomas, 43, 96, 240, 241
Bridgeman [Bridgman], Charles, 109
Dr. 223, 224
Ellenor, 120, 244
James, 105
John, 95, 98, 105, 109, 120, 224, 227, 244
Bridgeman, Mary, 98, 227
William, 224
Bridges, Catherine, 75
John, 125
Robert, 69
Thomas, 69, 75, 125, 257
Bridghouse, *see* Brighouse
Briers [Breares, Breres, Brers, Bryers, Bryres],
Ann, 62, 198, 214
John, 83
Lawrence, 58,* 62, 69, 75, 80, 83, 198, 214,* 218
Mr., 62, 69, 75, 198
Richard, 69, 218
Thomas, 75, 173
William, 80
Briggs [Briges, Brigge, Brigges],
Catherin, 118, 211
Elizabeth, 102
James, 82
Jane, 113, 238
Jo., 238
John, 113
Robert, w. of 207
Thomas, 82, 88, 102, 112, 118, 211, 236
William, 88
Brighouse [Bridgehowse, Bridghouse, Bridghowse, Brigghouse],
Agnes, 30
Alice, 50, 126
Catherine, 123, 250, 281
Elizabeth, 90
Ellen, 43, 162
John, 39, 119, 123, 126, 250
Peter, 30, 34, 39, 43, 50, 56, 58, 61, 63, 98, 119, 162, 187, 200, 212, 246
Robert, 34, 90, 98, 238, 246
Susan, 238
Widow, 237
William, 56, 187, 200
Brike, Edward, 39
Robert, 39
Brindle [Bryndle], Elizabeth, 67
James, 221
Roger, 183
William, 67, 183, 221, 245*
Brirsley, Ann, 218
William, 218
Bristow [Bristall, Bristowe],
Anne, 117, 253
Francis (f.), 98, 253
Francis (m.), 117
Jonny (f.), 257

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Bristow, Margaret, 226
Siser, 98, 226
Bromolowe, "Ould," w. of 201
Broocsmouth, William, 146
Brook [Brooke, Brvke], Ellin, 269
John, 83, 102
Joseph, 68
Mary, 128
Nathaniel, 68
Richard, 83, 102, 128
Thomas, 68, 202
Brookes, Elin, 108
Elizabeth, 93
John, 221
Richard, 93, 108, 221
Broscopp, Isabell, 22
John, 22
Broston, Francis, 97
William, 97
Browles, Richard, 118
William, 118
Brown [Broune, Browne],
Alice, 59, 92, 254
Anne, 46, 47, 51, 129, 175, 183, 185, 186, 238, 263, 266, 275
Bridget, 36
Dowsabell, 47, 167
Edward, 51, 101, 186, 229
Elizabeth, 23, 38, 76, 98, 123, 185, 207, 220, 240, 247, 262, 267, 275
Ellen, 78, 99, 227, 281, 287
Francis, 18, 99, 103, 129, 227, 258, 287
Garrard, 83
George, 123
Grace, 29, 182
Hugh, 105, 133
James, 12, 13, 32, 36, 38, 46, 47, 78, 83, 90, 113, 123, 159, 183, 185,* 214
Jane, 22, 119, 129, 191, 246, 258, 261, 272
Joan, 178, 216, 246
John, 5, 12, 16, 18, 34, 83, 97, 135, d. of 179, 214, 246
Margaret, 12, 103, 125, 130, 167, 244, 254, 258, 277
Mr., 113
Nicholas, w. of 204
Oliver, 125
Peter, 9, 16, 142
Ralph, 4, 12,* 18, 22, 78, 98, 116, 123, 125, 129, 159, 168, 207, 240, 244, 246, 254, 272
Brown, Robert, 5, 59, 68, 130, 144, 148, 167, 202, 258
Roger, 4, 32, 47, 53, 68, 78, 89, 90, 95, 97, 105, 113, 125, 145, w. of 147, 202, 207, 216,* 222,* 223, 246, 267, 271, 286
Sisley, 116
Thomas, 113
William, 9, 12, 13, 18, 23, 29, 34, 53, 76, 83, 89, 92, 101, 111,* 113, 119, 123,* 132, 159, 167, 172, 175, 187, 216, 229, 240,* 247, 254, 258, 271, 280
Brown eles Ormson, Roger, 256
Browne alias Worsley, Jony, 228
Brownlow [Bronlow, Brouneley, Brounelowe, Brounlowe, Brownelow, Brownley, Brownloe, Brownlowe],
Agnes, 180, 259
Alice, 160
Edward, w. of 171, 193
Ellen, 277
Jane, 282
Jennet, 203
John, 167
Margaret, 179, 272, 279
Robert, 160, 195
Roger, 180
William, 179, 209
Brven, John, 265
Bryers, *see* Briers
Bryndle, *see* Brindle
Buckley [Buckely, Bvckley],
Alexander, 82, 111, 117, 191, 207, 240, 280
Edward, 82, 239
John, 111, 191, 240
Thomas, 117
William, 239
Bulling, Hugh, 115
John, 115
Bullock [Bollocke, Bullocke, Bulloke],
Alice, 4, 134
Anne, 9
Catherine, 103, 112, 220
Elizabeth, 66, 151, 204, 249
Ellen, 121
Henry, 26, 97, 103, 111, 257, 275
Hugh, 62, 73, 98, 209
John, 1, 9, 81, 132, 234, 240, 249
Margaret, 175
Richard, 31, 97, 112, 121, 128, 234
Robert, 1, 4, 6, 26, 31, 132, 134, 137, 213

C. pp. 1—131 *B pp.* 132—258 *M pp.* 259—283

Bullock, Roger, 62, 66, 73, 81, 88, 98, 111, 175, c. of 197, 204, 209, 224, 265
Thomas, 88
William, 6, 128
Burgesse [Burgas, Burges, Burgis, Bvrges, Bvrgue-],
Alice, 14, 24, 148, 283
Anne, 25, 29
Elizabeth, 74
Ellen, 37, 48, 128, 258
Francis, 6, inf. of 222, 248, 275
Henry, 74, 78, 82, 91, 100, 110, 128, 210, 220, 258
Humphrey, 43
Jane, 167, 217
John, 48, 128
Katherine, 110
Margaret, 18
Margery, 78
Mary, 210, 248
Ralph, 18, 24, 36, 43, 52, 62, 128, 167, c. of 195, 250
Robert, 62, 82, 100, 220
William, 6, 14, 18,* 29, 37, 52, 91, 179, 203
Burgh, Henry, 119
John, 119
Burrow alias Northerin John,
John, 227
Burscoe [Burcowe, Burscow, Buscowe],
Alexander, 192
Margaret, 240, 244, 272
Bury [Beri, Berrie, Berry, Berrye, Bery, Burie, Bvrye],
Alicocke, 171
Cisely, 279
Edmund, 156, w. of 171, 174,* 247
Ellinor, 6
Humphrey, 182, 203
Lawrence, 276
Ralph, w. of 159, 213
Sissily, 6
Buscowe, *see* Burscoe
Bvrton, William, 282
Byrch, *see* Birch
Byrom [Biram, Birom, Byram, Byrome],
Alice, 139
Catherine, 276
Ellen, 210
John, 78, 215
Massie, 78, 228
Richard, 139*
Simon, 153
Thomas, 280

C

CADOCKE, *see* Chaddock
Calderbanke [Caldebancke, Caldertanck, Calderbancke, Caulderbancke],
Adam, 168
Alexander, 8
Ellen, 55
Margaret, 14, 141
Miles, 2
Robert, 55
Thomas, 2, 8, 14, 168, 172
Calliner, *see* Challiner
Capper, Agnes, 44
Anne, 279
Eme, 247
John, 69
William, 44, 69
Carsebey, John, 8
William, 8
Carter, Peter, 21*
Cartwright [Carthwright, Carthwrite],
Alexander, 149
Anne, 168, 274
Elizabeth, 38, 123, 187, 266, 267
Hugh, 113, 237
James, 10, 181, 250
Jane, 119
Jenit, 94, 194
John, 94, 113, 119, 123, w. of 208, 237
Margaret, 2, 149
Peter, 273
Ralph, 10, 181, w. of 205
Roger, 2, 214
William, 153, 250
Case [Cash, Casse],
Alexander, 7, 18, 35, 70, 108, 149
Catherine, 91
Christian, 119
Elizabeth, 109, 213
Ellen, 77
Grace, 6, 102, 105, 121, 243
Jennet, 18, 226
John, 96,* 163
Margery, 270
Richard, 11, 85, 96, 102, 105, 121, w. of 137, 216, 243
Robert, 18, 70, 85, 91, 108, 109, 119, 158, 226, 279
Roger, 199
Thirstan, 105
Thomas, 85, 105, 112
William, 6, 7, 11, 18, 35, 77, 85, 96, 112, 163, 213, 216

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Cash, *see* Case
Casson, Elizabeth, 247, 259
Henry, 129
Isabell, 122
Margaret, 127
N.X.N., 127
Robert, 272
William, 122, 129, 247
Catterall [Caterall, Catherall, Cathero, Catrall, Catterow, Catterowe, Cattrall, Cattrow, Cattrowe, Cotterall, Katerall], *see also* Cotterell,
Adam, 21, w. of 134, 140, 157, 170
Ales, 30, 140
Alexander, 146, 241
Anne, 57, 91, 194, 205, 253
Catherine, 73
Edward, 91
Elizabeth, 16, 82, 155, 258
Ellen, 225
Henry, 208
Humphrey, 204, 225
James, 139, 208
Jane, 101, 227
Joan, 159, 169, 170, 177
John, 21, 116, 125, 279
Lawrence, 159
Margaret, 147
Mary, 60, 127, 256
Miles, 81
Mr., 253
Peter, 49, 81, 91, 99, 116, 169, inf. of 181, 185, inf. of 189, 205, 227
Roger, 30, 99, 155, 177, 226,* 227
Thomas, 75
Widow, 244
William, 16, 49, 57, 60, 73, 75, 82, 91, 101, 125, 127, 177, 185, 194, inf. of 211, 256
Caulderbancke, *see* Calderbanke
Censelye, *see* Kenesely
Cerkeny, *see* Kirby
Cerslie [Cersely, Cerselye, Cerslye], *see* Kersley
Chaddock [Cadocke, Chaddocke, Chadock, Chadocke], *see also* Chadwicke,
Alice, 250
Anne, 178, 180, 252, 275
Elizabeth, 31, 156, 175, 224, 260
Ellin, 24, 248
Ewan, 160, 175, 178, 261
Grace, 280
Chaddock, Humphrey, 10, 73,* 224, 238, 277
Isabell, 10
James, 25, 156, 207
Jane, 65, 75, 79
John, 155, 160, 250, 257
Lawrance, 79, 136, 267
Margaret, 274
N.X.N., 135
Oliver, 1
Peter, w. of 147, 152, 169
Ralph, 65
Thomas, 1, 241, 252
William, 148, 152
Chadwicke, *see also* Chaddock,
Lawrance, 104
William, 104
Challiner [Calliner, Chaliner, Chalinor, Challenor, Challinare, Challinor],
Alice, 79, 216
Cicilie, 135
Edmund, 183
Elizabeth, 114
Ellin, 44, 178
Elinor, 269
Flightwood, 124
Hugh, 44, 62, 64,* 65, 79, 93, 114, 124, 178, w. of 180, 199, 216, 257
Jane, 257, 265
Margery, 64, 183
Thomas, 93
Chamberlaine [Chamberlen],
Elizabeth, 131
Gilbert, 108, 249
Jane, 108
Jonny [Joan], 249
Thomas, 111, 131, 279
William, 111
Chapman, Henry, 81
Margaret, 81
Charles, James, 278
Charnock [Charnocke, Charnoke],
Anne, 5
Elizabeth, 41, 206
Ellen, 132
Humphrey, 9
Isabell, 71
Joan, 132
John, 5, 50, 61, 149
Judith, 52
Lawrance, 50, 52, 61, 71, 264
Luce, 9
Margaret, 35

C. *pp.* 1—131 *B*..*pp.* 132—258 *M*.. *pp.* 259—283

Charnock, Mary, 154
Miles, 132,* 158, w. of 184
Mrs., 206
N.X.N., 249
Ralph, 33, 35, 41, 46, 145, 151, 186
Robert, 46
Roger, 33
Cheetam [Cheatton, Cheetom, Cheetton, Chetam, Cheytom, Chitam, Chitham, Chitom, Chiton], *see also* Chitton,
Anne, 3, 65, 179
Ellin, 81
Hugh, 154
Jane, 55
John, 19, 65, 72,* 81,* 187
Margaret, 98, 162, 187
Richard, 55
Robert, 19
Samuel, 124
Thomas, 3, 130, 159, 162, 179, 283
Widow, 196
William, 72,* 81,* 98, 108,* 124, 130, 154, 266
Chester, Alexander, 128
John, 128
Chitton [Chittan], ? Cheetham,
Abraham, 90,
John, 90
Thomas, 88
William, 88
Chowe, Arthur, 126
John, 104
Richard, 126
Thomas, 104
Chrestersonn, Christerson, *see* Christophersone
Christophersone [Chrestersonn, Christerson, Christoferson, Christorson, Critoferson],
Edward, 104
Ellen, 55
Francis, 104, 233
Henry, 120
Jane, 221
John, 262
Katherin, 244
N.X.N., 104
Peter, 48
Richard. 4, 120, 233
Robert, 250
Thomas, 4
William, 48, 55, 221
Church alias Trelford, William, 227
Cilchee. *see* Culshaw
Clairon, *see* Clayton
Clarke, Elizabeth, 31
Thomas. 31
Clarkesonn [Clearkson], Anne, 96
Ewan, 14
George, 96
William, 14
Clayton [Claiton], Ann, 188
Henry, 11
John, 11
Clemence, Ann, 51
William, 51
Clough, Catherine, 93
Constance, 79
Elizabeth, 116
Grace, 55
James, 84, 93, 103
Jarvice, 84
Lawrence, 61
Margaret, 103
N.X.N., 200
Ralph, 52, 188
Thomas, 48, 52, 55, 61, 79, 116, 184, 188, 200, 263, 269
William, 48, 184
Cobbon, *see* Cubbon
Cobham [Cobbame, Corbam], *see also* Cubbon,
Ann, 115
Henry, 112, 115, 120
Jane, 120
Margaret. 112
Codgrave, William, 142
Coinway, *see* Coniway
Cole, John, 5
Peter, 5
Colley, Robert, 283
Collier [Coller], Alice, 130
Elizabeth, 133
Francis, 119
Margaret, 164
Peter, 119
William, 130
Coniway [Coinway, Connawaye],
Margaret, 212
Robert, 160, 167*
Cooke [Coock, Coocke], Alice, 202
Catherine, 156
Ralph, 152
Thomas, 156, 177
Cookson [Coockson, Coocksonne, Cookeson, Cookesonn, Cookesonne, Cooksonne, Kookeson],
Anne, 37, 50

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Cookson, Catherine, 61, 79
Elizabeth, 48, 185
Ellen, 44, 178
Gilbert, 65, 70
Hugh, 114
Isabel, 57
James, 180
Jane, 210
Jeffrey, 44, 46, 48, 53, 61, 70, 83, 114, 178, 180, 185, 241, w. of 242, 259
Jennet, 209
John, 37, 46, 280
N.X.N., 83
Ralph, 46, 202
Robert, 46, 50, 57, 65, 79, 202, 245
William, 53
Coockson als Dottell, Thurstan, 148
Cooley, *see* Cowley
Cooper, *see* Cowper
Cooper als Birch, Henry, 150
Coore, *see* Cower
Copper, *see also* Cowper, Richard, 109
Robert, 109
Corbam, *see* Cobham
Corran, *see* Currant, Clemence, 186
Cotterell [Cotrell, Cotterall, Cottrell, Cottrill], *see also* Catterall,
Adam, 4, 24, 28, 120, 193
Alice, 25, 62, 282
Catherine, 10, 218, 234
Elizabeth, 10, 28, 46,* 181*
Ellen, 14, 45, 180, 278
Grace, 139, 184
Humphrey, 14
Jenet, 35
John, 45, 120, 180
Ralph, 24
Thomas, 4, 25, 35, 62, 234, 267
Widow, 244
William. 10,* 174
Couldocke, Custance, 225
Thomas, 225
Couper alias Prescot, Robert, 208
Coutsnape, John, 160
Cower [Coore, Core, Cowere],
Anne, 57, 215
Bryan, 173
Edward, 49, 57, 65, 76, 170, 215, 253
Jane, 49
John, 19, 170
Mary. 65
N.X.N., 168
Parnell, 19
William, 76
Cowl, Ellen, 40
Cowler, Isabell, 173
Cowley [Cooley, Cowlie, Cowlye],
Alice, 78
Anne, 6, 139, 157, 197
Elizabeth, 160
Ellen, bast. of 182
Grace, 183
Henry, 66
Humphrey, 160, 165, 183*
James, 66, 78, w. of 136, 197, c. of 197, 209
Jane, 271
John, 186*
Miles, 193
Robert, 164
William, 6, 157
Cowper [Cooper, Couper, Cowpper], ? *see* "Copper,"
Agnes, 16
Alexander, 18, 148
Alice, 18, 35, 63, 166
Ann, 162
Elizabeth, 22
Ellen, 38, 259, 271
Henry, 12, 19
Hugh, 35, 38, 43, 44, 50, 55, 63, 72, 81, 94, 166, 237, 285
Isabel, 50, 263
James, 22, 129, w. of 134, 160, 177, 186
Jane, 141, 148
John, 9,* 16, 62, 72, 97, 137, 160, 162, 210
Jony, 106
Katherine, 55
Margaret, 261
Miles, 19, 106
Parnell, 145
Ralph, 43, 44, 94, 119, bast. of 176, 285
Richard, 102, 124
Robert, 81, 97, 119, 129, w. of 140, 186, 201
Roger, 102, 124
Thomas, 12, 224, 266
William, 62
Cowper alias Roper, Thomas, 269
Crampton, *see* Crompton
Crancke [Cranck, Cronnke, Crownk],
Alice, 135
Hugh, 57, 228
James, 57
Jenet, 139
Craven, George, 106

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Craven, John, 106
Crichlawe, *see* Crouchley
Crocke, *see* Crook
Croft [Crofte], Anne, 127
Ather, 282
Thomas, 127
Croichlaw *see* Crouchley
Crompley, Ellin, 88
Ralph, 88
Crompton [Crampton, Cramptonn],
Agnes, 14
Anne, 271
Eleise, 234
Elizabeth, 197
Henry, 191
Hugh, 16
Ralph, 14, 202*
Thurstan, 243
William, 16, 243
Crook [Crocke, Croke, Crooke, Crouck, Croucke, Crouke, Crowke],
Ales, 29, 76, 115
Charles, 114
Elin, 90, 104
Elizabeth, 78, 122
Grace, 99
Henry, 249
Hugh, 3, 29, 93
James, 78, 93, 104, 115, 125, 271
Jane, 249
John, 122
Margaret, 105, 125, 247
Margery, 219
Nathaniell, 202
"One," 154
"Ould," widow of 204
Robert, 76
Roger, 99
Thomas, 3, 90, 105, 114, 202, 246, 247, 272, 283
William, 104, 217, inf. of 230
Crosfeeld, Jane, 80
John, 80
Crosse [Crose], Alice, 79
Ather, 282
Ellin, 259, 271
Emme, 29
Joan, 13
John, 7, 13, 29, 174
Margaret, 69
Margery, 7
Ralph, 73
Thomas,
William, 73, 79, 91*
Crosse alis Will a Blind Tomey,
Peter, 61
Thomas, 69
William, 61
Crossebye, Thomas, 1
William, 1
Crouchley [Chroichlaw, Chrouchlowe, Chrouchly, Chrouchlye, Chrouchlaw, Chrowchlow, Crichlawe, Crochley, Crochlley, Croichlaw, Croichlawe, Croichloe, Croichlowe, Croitchley, Croitchlow, Crouchelow, Crouchelowe, Crouchlowe, Croytchlow],
Alice, 65, 229
Ann, 231
Catherine, 92, 221
Elizabeth, 26, 117, 163
Ellen, 36, 141
Geffrey, 1, 5, 11, 21, 26, 36, 158
Grace, 41, 281
Henry, 5, 75
Humphrey, c. of 61, 65, 71, 75, 82, 86, 87, 92, 96, 111, 219, 221, 229
James, 62, 110, 111, 219
Jane, 35, 101
Jeffrey, 71, 82, 171
Jennet, 63
John, 1, 11, 55, 132, 139, 145
Joseph, 96
Margaret, 46, 127, 162, 171, 248
Margery, 87
Nicholas, 226
Ralph, 63, 74, 224
Richard, 62
Robert, 46, 92, 101, 110, 117, 127, 275
Thomas, 21, 35, 41, 55, 74, 86, 92, 248
William, 1, 21.* 132, 146, 147, 276
Croucke, *see* Crook,
Crowforde, William, 146
Crowle, John, 82
Thomas, 82
Crownk, *see* Crancke
Crowshow [Crowshey],
N.X.N., w. of 139
Robert, 29
Thomas, 29
Cubbon [Cobbon, Cubban, Cvbame, Cvban, Cvbbane, Cvbbon], *see also* Cobham,

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Cubbon, Elizabeth, 227
Henry, 128, 227, 246, 249, 280
James, 101,* inf. of 228, 233
Jane, 246, 249
Margaret, 128
Cubbord, *see* Cupbord
Cudd, Agnes, 15
Elizabeth, 15
Culshaw [Cilchee, Coulchey, Culchet, Culchew, Cullshaw, Culshet, Culsheth, Culshowe, Cvlshe, Kilsaw, Kilsawe, Kilshaw, Kilshawe, Kilshet],
Ann, 115, 134, 232
Elizabeth, 60
Geffrey, 52, 55,* 143, 162, 187
Gilbert, 52, 187, 221
Hugh, 42, 175
Isabell, 232
John. 19,* 144, 145
Margaret, 58, 162, 276
Ralph, 42, 221, 261
Robert, 127
Roger, 58, 103, 115
Thomas, 60 103, 133, 221, 234
Widow, 209
William. 127, 172
Cupbord [Cubbord],
Ann, 98
Elizabeth, 99
Harry, 98
Henry, 99
Currant, *see* Corran, Matthew, 206
Curtice alies Garnett, Thomas, 210
Curtise, Elizabeth, 190
Thomas, 190

D

DABSON [Dabsonne], Ann, 77
Elizabeth, 68
John, 68, 77
Dalight, Edward, 136
Richard, 142, 151
Dalton, Ann, 245
Elizabeth, 19
Ellen, 231
James, 19
Richard, 37,* 168,* 183, 245, 260
Roger, 241
Thomas, 183, 231, 232
William, 241
Dan, John, 148
Danbye [Danby], Ann, 115
Catherine, 123
Myles, 115, 123
Darbyshire [Darbeeshier, Darbishaw, Darbishawe, Darbishear, Darbisheer, Darbisheere, Darbisher, Darbishier, Darbishire, Darbshire, Darbysheyer, Darbyshier],
Alexander, 131
Alice, 84, 89, 111, 263, 271, 287
Anne, 90, 131, 281
Christopher, 158, 177
Elizabeth, 77, 177
Ellin, 22. 82, 213, 248, 249
Isabel, 22
James, 101
Jane, 79, 117, 222, 242
John, 8, 60, 73, 77, 84, 94, 110, 115, 121, 240, 246, 248,* 285
Margaret, 63, 110, 121, 240, 241, 246, 256
Marie, 12
N.X.N., 56, 145, 193
"One," 201
Richard, 8, 56, 60, 79, 89,* 94, 98, 193, w. of 213, 222, 246, 263. 272, 285
Robert, 3
Roger, 17, 98, 115, 256
Thomas, 89, 100, 252
William, 3, 12, 17, 63, 73, 82, 90, 100, 101, 111, 117, 213, 227, 242
Darbishier ales Byby, Alexander, 131
Anne, 131
William, 258
Darman, *see* Dormer
Darwell, Ellen, 262
Darwen, Margaret, 274
Dauber [Dober], Henry, 114
Jane, 252
Rachael, 114
Davies [Davice, Davisse, Davyes],
Charles, 112, 237
James, 116
John, 87, 94,* 112, 116, 126, 237, 250,* 286*
Richard, 87
Samwell, inf. of 254
William, 126
Deane [a Deane, Deen, Deine, Dene, Denie, Deyn, Deyne],
Alice, 61, 65, 91, 233
Anne, 10, 247

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Deane, Elizabeth, 18, 110
Ellen, 43, 54, 93. 99. 165, 266, 281
Eme, 251
Hugh, 111, 240
James, 3, 4, 13, 47, 65, 98, 200, 214
Jane, 55, 84
Jeffrey, 8, 43, 91, 98, 117, 178, 185, 236, 247, 261
Jennet, 68, 106, 233
Joan, 164, 169, 236
John, 38, 65, 68, 73, 84 91, 93, 106, 111, 122, 200, 202, 233, 236, 240
Jone, 237
Jonnet, 202
Lawrence, 47, 189, 212, 218
N.X.N., 74, 212
Peter, 13, 278
Ralph, 122, 123, 135, 146
Richard, 114
Robert, 47, 54, 61
Sarah, 117
Thomas, 4, 10, 18, 23, 186
William, 23, 38, 47, 55, 65, 73, 74, 91, 99, 110, 114, 123, 169, 182, 185, 233, 235, 251
Denison, Catherine, 57
Elizabeth, 194
Ellin, 167
John, 280
Matthew, 29, 36, 57, 157, 167, 194, 215
Thomas, 221
William, 29, 36, 157
Dennis [Denis], Elizabeth, 13
John, 17
Matthew, 13, 17
Peter, 232
Dennye [Deny], Ellen, 78
James, 244
Margaret, 244
Thomas, 78
Denton, Ellin, 122
Thomas, 122
Derbies man, My Lord, 147
Dicconson [Dickinson, Dickonson, Diconson],
Alice, 251
Anne, 193
Edward, 91
James, 93, 118, 279
Jane, 82
Margaret, 9, 102, 269
Dicconson, Margery, 264
Ralph, 9, 69, 193
Richard, 118
Roger, 82, 91, 102
Thomas, 93
William, 69, 172
Digby, Mary, 86
Mihill, 86
Diggell, Michael, 65
Robert, 65
Dike [Dicke, Dyke], Ales, 237
Anne, 22
Elizabeth, 14
Isabel, 142
Jennet, 207
Joan, 263
Margaret, 94, 213, 285
Mary, 215
Roger, 169, 202
William, 14, 22, 94, 169, 212, 215, 285
Dike alias Pemerton, Jennet, 207
Dober, *see* Danber
Dobson [Dobsonn], *see also* Dabson
Alice, 244
Ellin, 86
James, 86
John, 97, 211, 244, 266, 282
Margaret, 97, 211
Dolphin [Dollfynn], Celina, 60
Grace, 189
John, 60
Doman, *see* Dormer
Dormer [Darman, Doman, Dormar],
Edward, 18
James, 11
Jane, 263
William, 11, 18, 46,* 182*
Dottell als Coockson, Thurstan, 148
Doun, Joan, 242
Richard, 242
Doustall, Catherine, 120
John, 120
Downall [Downeall, Downell, Downow],
Adam, 189
Ann, 7
Catherine, 109, 188
Gennit, 229
Henry, 245
Joan, 245
John, 138, 167, 170,* 229
Ralph, 15, 133
Richard, 278
Robert, 7, 109

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Downall, Thomas, 7
William, 7, 15, 242
Downam, Seth, 145
Downes [Downas, Downs],
Elizabeth, 188, 275
Henry, 42
Roger, 53,* 188, 264
William, 42
Draper, Ane, 276
Dun [Dune, Dunne, Dvnne], Ann, 96
Cicelye, 108
Edward, 110
Elline, 110, 122
Richard, 96, 102, 108, 122, 242, 248
Robert, 102
William, 242
Dvnstall [Dvnstell], John, 129, 130, 181
Richard, 129, 130
Dunstan, John, 193
Dunstar [Dunster], Eliza, 113
Ellin, 194
James, 181
John, 113, 181, 191
N.X.N., 191
Dutton [Dvtton], Agnes, 234
Alice, 220, 256
Bryan, 141
Dorothy, 245
Elizabeth, 99, 107, 206, 229, 241
Eline, 90
Grace, 187
Hugh, 178, 218, 236
Humphrey, 99, 107, 218, 220, 222, 274
James, 86, 141, c. of 217, 229, 245
Jane, 115
Jennet, 155
John, 90, 95,* 109, 132, 134, 139, 205, 218, 220, 222, 233
Marger, 89, 218
Richard, 97, 109, 200, 234, 256
Roger, 249
Thomas, 86, 97, 115, 249, 270
William, 89, 206, 274
Duxbury [Duxberi], Abraham, 108, 271
Robert, 108
Dyke, *see* Dike

E

ECCLESTON [Ecclestons, Egelston],
Alice, 80
Anne, 80
Eccleston, Geffrey, 5
James, 135
Jane, 261
Jenet, 141
Margaret, 5
Thomas, bast. of 163
Eckersley, Giles, 244
Jane, 281
Eden, *see* Edon
Edge, Elizabeth, 237, 272
Ellen, 27, 98, 251
Giles, 15, 80, 98, 111, 239, 272
Hugh, 8, 15, 27, 69, 80, 237
James, 111
Joan, 239
John, 15
Oliver, 251
Richard, 15
Robert, 8, 69, 267
Edgekers [Edgecer], John, 9, 60
Mary, 60
Robert, 9
Edger, William, 229
Edleston [Eddlesten, Eddleston, Edelston, Edgellstone],
Alice, 5
Edward, 40, 168
Elizabeth, 263
Eline, 283
Hugh, 42
Humphrey, 168, 171, 225, 262
Jane, 191, 201
John, 265
Lawrance, 6, 40, 171, 264
N.X.N., 42
Thomas, 6, 225
Thurstane, 5, 21, 157, 201
Edon [Edann, Eden],
see also Yeaddall,
Alice, 155
Ellen, 264
James, 254
Peter, 155
Edward, Ralph, 4
Thomas, 4
Edwards, Litle, c. of 173
Egelston, *see* Eccleston
Ellison [Elinson, Elison, Elisone, Elisonn, Elizson, Ellisonn, Ellisson],
Henry, 75
Humphrey, 259
Isabel, 37
Jane, 3
John, 75

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Ellison, Margaret, 11, 188, 257, 268
Margery, 270
Peter, 159
Ralph, 31, 37, 71, d. of 189, c. of 194, 247, 257
Richard, 3, 11, 19, 31, 71, 159, 168
Widow, 236
"Wife of Ould," d. of 204
William, 19, 145
Emer, Jane, 19
Margaret, 19
Emorell [probably Em. Orell], N.X.N., w. of 154
Entwisle [Enteweslye, Entisley, Entwely, Entwesly, Entwesley, Entwislie, Entwisley, Entwislye],
Agnes, 29
Alice, 267
Dorothy, 270
Edward, 8, w. of 163
Elizabeth, 34, 37, 85, 164
Ellin, 76, 118
Francis, 25
Hugh, 76, 85, 98, 170, w. of 197, 208, 270
Jane, 8
Margaret, 170
Richard, 25, 29, 34, 37 118, 164, 214
Robert, 79
Thomas, 67,* 79, 83, 98
Widow, 213
William, 83
Eretone, Elin, 222
Henry, 222
Evinges, Thomas, 249

F

FAIREROTHER [Fairebrother, Farbrother, Farebrother, Fayrbrither, Fayrbrother, Fayrebrother, Ferbrother],
Adam, 57
Alexander, 87, 109
Alice, 4, 23, 32, 78, 120, 134, 265, 284
Ann, 54, 80, 108, 126, 127, 212, 254, 272, 274
Catherine, 88, 126, 219, 255
Christopher, 43, 48, 54, 64, 185, 190, 193, 220, 276
Cicily, 181
Fairbrother, Edward, 62, 84,* 92, 114, s. of 197, 220, 228, 273
Elizabeth, 23,* 67, 108, 111, 114, 158, 168, 219, 239, 240
Ellin, 33, 43, 44, 81, 96, 119,* 129, 194, 209, 230, 260
Geffrey, 27, 96, 106, 115, 229, 251, 254
Grace, 84
Henry, 8, 40, 54, 92, w. of 144, 153, 170, c. of 173, 173, 190
Humphrey, 4, 166
James, 8, 34, 45, 52, 80, 88, 92, 103,* 108, 119, 121, 127, 148, 219, 230,* 239, 245, 255, 257, 271
Jane, 92, 103, 106, 169, 201, 220
Joan, 170 *
John, 13, 14, 27, 33, 40, 67, 75, 78, 81,* 87, 92, 94,* 102,* 106, 108, 109, 111, 120, 121, 126,* 201, 217, 220, 229, 232, 240, 245, 257, 279, 283, 285 *
Margaret, 92, 124, 157, 280
Margery, 103, 152, 230
Mary, 48, 81, 185
Miles, 27
N.X.N., 84
Ralph, 2, 13, 158,* 171, 207
Richard, 39, 169, 188, 238
Robert, 40
Roger, 33, 170, 182, 194
Thomas, 33, 40, 57, 91, 109, 115, 119, 124, 129, inf. of 162, 169, 251
William, 2, 14, 32, 39, 44, 45, 52, 54, 62, 64, 75, 88, 91, 106, 109, 169, c. of 174, 191,* 209, 211, 219, 230, 232, 238, 284
Fairclough [Faclough, Farcloth, Farclough, Farclowe, Farclug, Farclugh, Farclvgh, Fareclough, Fareclought, Fayrclough, Fayreclough, Ferclough],
Alexander, 155, 189
Alice, 132
Anne, 152
Cicily, 151
Edward, 51, 55, 70, 85, 105, 124, 191, 192,* 269
Elin, 105
Elizabeth, 93, 221
Gilbert, 124

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Faircough, James, 70, 187, 213
Jane, 227
Jennet, 85
John, 9,* 13, 47, 81, 142, 175
Lawrance, 213
Margaret, 17, 267
Margery, 278
Mary, 42, 281
N.X.N., 47
Parret, 260
Peter, 9, 42, 51, 58, 191, 252
Richard, 9, 17, 81, 82,* 93, 163, 254, 275
Robert, 132
Thomas, 13, 55, 151, 189, 192
Widow, 271
William, 58, w. of 172, 195
Fairhurst [Fairehurst, Farehurst, Farehust, Fareost, Farest, Farhvrst, Fayrest, Fayrhurst],
Agnes, 32, 284
Alice, 278
Edmund, 244
Edward, 247
Elinor, 153
Elizabeth, 10, 22, 139
Ellin, 137, 169, 175, 211
Gawen, w. of 151
Henry, 175
James, 10, 28, 32, 40, 108, 120, 147, 166, 185, 243, 284
Jennet, 246
John, 4, 22, 40, 169, 243, 244, 247
Margaret, 266
Margery, 4, 42
Oliver, 86
"One," 170
Otiwell, 211, 228
Peter, 61
Richard, 72
Robert, 28, 166
Thomas, 28,* 61, 72, 86, 108, 120
William, 42
Fardeworth, Richard, 104
William, 104
Farington [Farringeton], Ann, 269
Catherine, 281, 282
Farnell, John (f.), 191
Richard, 191
Farnworth [Farneworth, Farneworthe],
Alice, 270
Ann, 15, 51
Edward, 123
Farnworth, Elizabeth, 6
Ellin, 5
Giles, 6
John, 12, 64
Margaret, 93
Richard, 5, 12, 15, 51, 64
William, 93, 123
Farrimond [Farriman, Farrimonde, Feriman, Ferimond, Ferimonde, Ferriman, Ferrimonde],
Anne, 22, 157
Catherine, 8
Henry, 8, 94, 285
Jane, 180, 217
John, 141
Margaret, 45
Ralph, 45, 94, 180, c. of 184, 285
Richard, 22, 132
Robert, 22
Thomas, 22, 157
Fazacerlie [Fasakerley, Phaseakerley],
Ann, 59
Elizabeth, 276
Ellen, 279
James, 53, 59
Thomas, 53
Fegage (?), James, 36
Jennet, 36
Fell, Alice, 28, 158
Anne, 37, 152
Edward, 31, 37, 158
Ellin, 9
Lawrence, 152
Katherine, 31
Peter, 9
Ferclough, *see* Fairclough
Ferriman, *see* Farrimond
Filford, Alice, 36
John, 36
Filies, Anne, 254
Finch [Finc, Fince, Finche, Finsh, Fynch, Fynche],
Alse, 51
Ane, 102
Catherine, 44, 71
Elizabeth, 57, 83, 195, 217, 275 277
Ellin, 18, 79, 193
Fleetwood, 243
Francis, 2, 133
Gerrard, 74
Grace, 195
James, 2, 18, 64, 66, 96, 197, 201
John, 55, 57, 191*

C pp 1—[illegible] *B pp* 132—[illegible] *M pp.* 253—283

Finch, Margaret, 39, 44, 48, [illegible], 79, 234, 281
Mary, 122
Pears, 90
Peter, 43, 193, inf. of 220, 265, 278
Robert, 44, 48, 55, 57, 66, 74, 83, 90, 96, 102, 122, 126, 191, 195,* 201, 217, 243, 269
Sarah, 56
Thomas, 57, 64, 79, 227
Widow, 197
William, 51, 56, 64, 71, 79, 126, 221, 264
Firth, *see also* Frith, James, 191
Joane, 191
Fisher, Ane, 278
Jane, 230
Thomas, 184
Fleetcroft, *see* Flitcroft
Fleetwood [Fleetwoode, Fletewoode, Fletwood],
Bridget, 41
Christian, 33, 179
Dorothie, 44
Edward, 28, 33, 38, 41, 44, 50, 52,* 179
Elizabeth, 38
Theodor, 28
Fletcher [Flecher], Edward, 36
Jane, 274
Peter, 28
Thomas, 25, 153
William, 25,* 28, 36
Flitcroft [Fleetcroft], Alice, 167
Ann, 274
John, 167
Fogg [Fodge, Fog, Foge, Fogge, Fouge],
Alice, 22, 128
Elizabeth, 121, 125, 279
James, 14, 22, 30, 112, 230
Jane, 107
John, 112
Margaret, 115
Miles, 14, 107, 115, 125, 230
Ralph, 30, 112, 121, 128
Fooks alias Aspull, Anne, 282
(*) Ford [Foord, Foorde, Forde],
Adam, 139
Alexander, 13, 17, 19, 22, 34, 37, 39, 88, 97,* 106, 111, 128, 137, 139, 214, 225, 233, 271
Alice, 7, 24, 91, 96, 98, 107, 121, 139, 220, 224, 266
[illegible] Ann, 7, 26, 43, 96, 97, 104, 128
Catherine, 16, 84, 166
Christopher, 33, 216
Cony, 165
Edward, 37, 48, 104, 111, 185
Elice, 277
Elizabeth, 8, 14, 18, 19, 78, 90, 96, 113, 119, 130, 137, 213, 214, 240, 243
Ellen, 26, 33, 34,* 85, 103, 106, 110, 237, 277, 280
Gilbert, 3, 69, 94, 106, 112, 121, 243, 278, 280, 285, 286
Grace, 3, 8, 17, 18, 77, 119, 122, 231, 246
Hugh, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 48, 77,* 78, 91*, 96, 97, 100, 133, c. of 170, 185, 213,* 221,* 225, 227, 236, 243
James, 1, 7, 8,* 12, 18, 20, 33, 38, 43, 85, 101, 113, 121, 160, 161, 219, 224, 225, 246
Jane, 39, 79
Joan, 6, 160
John, 103, 113, 195
Katherine, 7, 38, 134
Lawrence, 61, 85, 91, 98, 112, 115, 119, 128, c. of 212, 272
Lore, 238
Margaret, 1, 16, 86, 91, 96, 110, 112, 118, 238, 242
Margery, 3, 77, 94, 134, 224, 285
Mary, 97
Michael [Mihill], 85, 91, 96, 98, 105, 113, 224
Miles, 61, 77, 84, 93, 103, 119, 244
N.X.N., 84
Ralph, 6, 18, 34, 69, 75, 77,* 91, 94, 96, 106, 111, 116, 119, 221, 235, 238, 285, 286
Richard, 25, 31, 34, 75, 86, 100, 110, 130, 230, 274
Robert, 26, 77, 90, 91, 101, 106, 108, 111, 122, 161, c. of 206, inf. of 210, 221, 237, 244
Roger, 36
Thomas, 7, 11,* 16, 18, 34, 84, 105, 112, 120, 161, 208, 235, 277
William, 3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 26,* 33, 39,* 79, 84,* 88, 91, 93, 94, 96, 98, 101,* 103, 107, 108, 110,* 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 128, 165,

(*) "Ford" and "Forth" seem to be used indiscriminately

Ford, William, *continued*—
183, 184, 216, 222, 224, 227,* 232, 233, 235,* 240, 242, 243, 271, 272, 282, 285
Foresheye, Alice, 141
Forster [Foster], Alice, 74, 254
Anne, 37, 88, 276
Degry, 122, c. of 182
Edmund, 88, 98
Elizabeth, 41, 264
Ellen, 50, 57, 61, 280
Gilbert, 55, 188
Grace, 98, 148
Gregory, 31, 38, 50, 222
Joane, 191
John, 10, 85, 101, 102, 188, 191, 195, 215
Lawrence, 50, 78, 148, 188
Margaret, 31, 64, 82, 114, 222, 223, 286
Nicholas, 52, 246
N.X.N., 181
Ralph, 66, 265
Richard, 102, 263
Robert, 38, 45, 92, 101, 114, 122, 125, 148, 177, 195, 223, 253, 286
Sheath, 64
Thomas, 70
William, 10, 37, 41, 45, 50, 52, 55, 57, 61, 66, 70, 74, 78, 82, 85, 92, 125, 181, inf. of 210, 215, c. of 219, 223,* 246, 253, 254, 259, 263, 286 *
(*) Forth [Foorth, Foorthe, Forthe, Fourth, Fovrth],
Alexander, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 49, 51, 53, 56,* 57, 59, 62, 83, 115, 125, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141,* 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158*, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176,* 178, 180, inf. of 184, 190, 192, 193, 194, 200, 204, 260, 261, 262, 269
Alice, 49, 50, 125, 131, 188, 251, 258
Ann, 30, 52, 123, 128, 188, 198, 253
Catherine, 4, 68, 115
Christian, 53, 201
Forth, Dorothy, 104
Edward, 122, 128, 253
Elizabeth, 43, 53, 58, 71, 94, 122, 141, 201, 223, 238, 253
Ellin, 83, 115, 127, 201
Ellner, 269
Gilbert, 44, 123, 129, 156, w. of 198, 234*
Grace, 55, 83
Hugh, 4, 30, 43,* 44, 50, 53, 55, 63, 71, 86,* 104, 125, 157, 158, 188, 192, 196, 201,* 238, 247, 272
Humphrey, 44, 45, 49, 55, 178, 194, 263
James, 29, 44, 49, 55, 56, 62, 152, 178,* 189, 200,* 233, 271, 272
Jane, 234, 256
Jennet, 44, 178
John, 94, 127, 162, 165, 203, 223,* inf. of 228
Jone, 29, 175
Judith, 43, 108, 234
Katherine, 59
Lawrence, 55, 59
Margaret, 129, 192, 193
Margery, 156, 176
Mary, 49, 69, 189, 270
Maud, 246
Michael, 158, 239, 272
Miles, 51, 55, 69
N.X.N., 200
Ralph, 53, 125, 188
Richard, 58, 59, 63, 68, 94, 108, 131, 190, 223, 234, 258
Robert, 50, 52, 59, 83, 110, 157, 188,* c. of 193, 193, 200, 232, 264, 270
Sarah, 277
Thomas, 29, 45, 67, 68, 70, w. of 197, 202, 204, 234*
William, 29, 30, 30, 43, 48, 49,* 50, 53, 59, 115, 150, 157, 165, 175, 178, 185, c. of 196, 196, 198, 200, 201, 202, 251, 256, 261, 263, 264
Foster, *see* Forster
Fowler, Jane, 242
Marie, 27
Thomas, 27
William, 281
Fouler [Fowler] als Preston,
Henry, 227
James, 148

(*) "Forth" and "Ford" seem to be used indiscriminately.

Foxe, Lawrence, 221
Fradsham [? Frodson], An, 114
Thomas, 114
France [Frannce], Agnes, 7
Alexander, 49
Alice, 49, 89, 172, 245
Ann, 49, 149, 198
Charles, 19, 163, 178
Cicily, 132, 185, 188
Elin, 93, 153, 189
Elizabeth, 12, 81, 244, 266
Henry, 7, 63, 132, 153, 195
Hugh, 24, 151
Humphrey, 16, 50, 52, 81, 82, 89, 100, 109, 186, 188, 208, 232, 272, 273
Jane, 19, 128
John, 84, 145, w. of 148, 172, 275
Margaret, 49, 109, 181, 257
N.X.N., 198, 208
Ralph, 23, 24
Richard, 4, 12, 16, 100, 142, w. of 144, 164, 172,* 181, 188, 189, 257, 265
Robert, 185, w. of 213, 269
Thomas, 4, 63
William, 93, 128, 146, 211, 275
a Frannce, Thomas, c. of 198
French, John, 214
Frier, Gilbert, 188
Frier alias Vuredye, Jennet, 196
Frith [Freath, Freeth, Freth, Frithe, Frythe], *see* Firth,
Alice, 243
Ann, 210
Catherine, 158
Cicilie, 173
Elizabeth, 177, 270
James, 4, 90, 134, 191, 198, 210, 214
Jane, 198
Jennet, 209
Joane, 191
John, 4, 134, 162
Margaret, 193
Nicholas, 209
N.X.N., 193, 200
Ralph, 179
Roger, 90, 177, 179, 257
Thomas, 158, 162, 200, 204, 268
a Frithe, Nicoll, 82
Robert, 82
Frodson [? Fradsham], James, 104
Thomas, 104
Fynch, *see* Finch

G

GARDENER [Gardiner, Gardner, Garrdner],
Alexander, 16, 28, 34, 159
Alice, 34, 89, 102, 163, 220, 272
Catherine, 10, 17, 85, 192, 270
Christopher, 5, 12,* 19, 27, 76, 77, 185
Elizabeth, 4, 124, 266
Ellen, 5, 77, 79, 178
Gilbert, 16, 62, 66, 69, 76, 77, 85, 89, 90, 91, 131, inf. of 215, 216, 219,* 220, 222, 242, 275*
Grace, 260
James, 14, 211, 261
Jane, 28, 123, 159, 219, 277
Jeffrey, 166
Jennet, 62, 83, 116, 267
Joane, 194
John, 7, 14, 27, 66, 69, 79, 110, 116, 145, 239, 279
Lawrance, 110
Lore, 7
Margaret, 27, 69, 216
Marie, 7, 197
Miles, 7
Mr., 197
Robert, 23, 69, 123, w. of 235, 240
Thomas, 16, 27, 94, 135, 142, 166, 193, 285
William, 4, 10, 16, 17, 19, 23, 77, 83, 89, 94, 102, 124, 131, 172, 220, 226, 242, 270, 285, 287
Garner, Catherine, 118
Edward, 26
Elizabeth, 26
Ellen, 152
John, 154
Robert, 154*
William, 154
Garnett, alies Curtice, Thomas, 210
Garrard, *see* Gerrard
Gaskell [Gaskill], Alexander, 171
Alice, 154
Edmund, 106
Elizabeth, 278
Ellen, 171
Emne, 267
John, 113
William, 106, 113
Gatde, Robert, 113
Thomas, 113

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Gate [Gayt], Ellen, 256
Ellinor, 225
Humphrey, 8, 153, 225, 236
John, 153
Ralph, 8
William, 256, 264
Gaylady, Elizabeth, 215
Thomas, 215
Gellibrand, Cicilie, 145
Gerrard [Garrard, Garrarde, Garrart, Garrat, Garratt, Garret, Garrot, Gearrard, Gerard, Gerrade, Gerrarde, Gerrart, Gerrat, Gerreard],
Agnes, 11, 120, 256
Alice, 12, 72, 82, 205
Cicily, 158
Clare, 146
Cuthbert, 94
Elizabeth, 15, 39, 53, 108, 129, 145, 163, 186, 264, 272, 277
Ellin, 12, 36, 44, 75, 117
Elnour, 136
George, 103
Gilbert, 39, 44, 64, 72, 81,* 88,* 205
Grace, 133, 226
Isabel, 141
James, 7, 21,* 52, 66, 75, 82, 91, 99, 135, 147, 153,* two infs. of 169, 191, 239
Jane, 19, 63, 135, 200, 257
John, 93, 103, 105, 186, 200, 239, w. of 246, 250, 251*
Lore, 142
Lyonesse, 133
Margaret, 17, 27, 66, 115, 117, 241, 255, 273
Margery, 29
Marie, 23, 64
Miles, 15, 33, 42, 52, 72, 84, 158, 163, 222, 226, 230
Mr., 81, 198, 248
Mrs., 247
N.X.N., 191, 248, 255
Nicholas, 117
Oliver, 242
"Ould Mr.," 198
Peares, 226
Peter, 11, 17, 27, 100, 136, 182
Ralph, 19, 153
Robert, 100, 104, 112,* 115, 120, 129, 147, 237,* 239, 241, 256, 257, 277, 287
Thomas, 25,* 33, 84, 88,* 94, 99,
Gerrard, Thomas, *continued*— 100,* 104, 105, 108, 117, 242, 247,* 248, 251, 255,* 287
William, 7, 36, 42, 53, 63, 91, 93, 137, 142, 251
Gest [Gesse], Catherine, 96, 228
Emna, 267
Susan, 78
Thomas, 78, 86,* 96, 228, 268
Gibson [Gibsonne], Daniel, 129
Elizabeth, 129
Ellen, 222
James, 48
John, 3, 13, 195, 222
Salaman, 48
Thomas, 13
Gidlowe [Giudlaw, Giudlawe, Goodlawe, Goodlew, Goodlow, Goudlowe, Gudlawe, Gudley, Gudlow, Gudlowe, Guidlaw, Guidlowe], *see also* Judlowe,
Alice, 40
Anne, 150
Dorothy, 153
George, 185
John, 113, 245
Margaret, 107, 193
Mr., 199
Robert, 172
Singleton, 111*
Thomas, 40, 107, 184, 185, 193, w. of 196, 199, 224, 275
William, 113, c. of 171, 184
Gilson, Francs, 157
Glasbrooke [Glasbrocke, Glasbroke, Glasbroocke, Glasbrook, Glasbrough, Glasbrouke, Glasebroke, Glasebrooke],
Alexander, 3, 19, 80, w. of 148, 220, 221, 236
Anne, 3, 216, 236, 239
Edmund, 62, 163
Elina, 62
Ellin, 188
Henry, 3, 106
James, 91, 100, 228, 239
Joan, 242
John, 3, 80, 100, 110, 128,* 269
Margaret, 3
N.X.N., 200
Robert, 19, 110
Thomas, 3, 91, 106, 114, 200, 228, 239,* 242

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Glasbrooke, William, 114
Glasbrok alias Bibye, Henry, 251
Thomas, 251
The Glaseman, Syser [Seser], 282*
Glover [Glouer], Alice, 40, 82, 111
Ane, 89
Catherine, 99, 107
Elizabeth, 59, 246
Ellen, 47, 71, 204
Gilbert, 90, 249
Henry, 69
Isabel, 266
James, 40, 47, 54, 59, 69, 89, 90, 194, 246
Jane, 47
Margaret, 54, 105, 164, 194, 249
N.X.N., 81, 212
Robert, 47, 82, 89, 99, 105, 107, 110, 241
Thomas, 71, 78,* 81, 84, 111, 204, 212, 223, 249*
William, 84, 89, 110, 164, 215, 223
Godbeare [Godbearde], Adam, 46, 181
John, 46, 181
God-send-vs, William, c. of 191
Golborn [Gowborne], Humphrey, 107
Mary, 98
Richard, 98, 107, 127
William, 127
Goodhusband [Goodhvsband],
Adam, 128
Jane, 123
Richard, 123, 128, 281
Goodlow, *see* Gidlowe
Gore, Ane, 231
Persevell, 231
Henry, 275
Gorse [Gorce, Gosse], Ann, 221, 231
Ellen, 42
Gilbert, 60, 221*
Henry, 42, s. of 167
James, 151
Jane, 60, 159
Margaret, 154
Robert, 143
Gorse alias Bell, Johon [*sic*] 251
Gorton [Gortonn],
Alice, 80, 126, 255
Ann, 137
Edward, 80
Elizabeth, 95, 280
Ellen, 74, 169, 236
Henry, 64, 169
James, 74, 95
Jane, 38, 180
Gorton, Joan, 242
John, 242
Margaret, 6
Ralph, 64
Robert, 6, 16, 32, 38, d. of 210, 236, 254, 284
Thomas, 16, 124, 126, 236, 255
William, 32, 124, 242, 284
Gosse, *see* Gorse
Goulbrook, Richard, 117
Thomas, 117
Gould, "One," 63
William, 63
Goulden, Elizabeth, 87
Thomas, 87
Gowborne, *see* Golborn
Gower, Edward, 42
Thomas, 42
Grange [Grang, Graynge],
Alice, 46, 189
Ane, 86
Charles, 37, 168
Cicily, 46, 188
Elizabeth, 238, 281
Ellen, 41, 43
Grace, 30
Hugh, 37, 41, 168, 176, 259, 270
James, 22, 86
Jane, 176
John, 22, 32, 36, w. of 143, 153, 162, 282, 284
Lancelet, 43, 48, 162, 180, 183, 200
Matthew, 48, 200
William, 30, 32, 36, 46, 154,* 180, 188, 189, 199, 284
Greefin, *see* Griffin
Greemshe *see* Grimshaw
Green [Greene, Greenn, Grene, Grine],
Adam, 132
Agnes, 55
Alexander, 34, 37, 48, 68, 76, 180, 185 218,* c. of 248, 249, 252
Alice [Ales], 5, 11, 24, 29, 32, 35, 148, 160, 161, 209, 263
Anne, 53, 59, 124, 220, 261
Annes, 84
Charles, 22, 33, 55, 64, 74, 157, 169, 226, 231
Christopher, 6
Daniell, 266
David [Davie, Davy], 11, 19, 24, 84, 118, 132, c. of 155, 157, 189, 197, 279

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Green, Edmund, 7, 14, 32, 45, 50, 161, 182, 189, 193, 240, 258
Edward, 37, 74, 149, 209, 257
Elizabeth, 12, 51, 56, 91, 111, 120, 162, 163, 187, 210, 218, 226, 237, 268, 270, 277
Ellin, 19,* 48, 56, 61, 102, 160, 165, 252, 262, 281
Ellice, 162, 197, 223, 259
Elinour, 157
George, 9, 20, 74, 90, 149, 212
Gilbert, 50
Grace, 76, 264
Hamlet, 10, 19, 22, 34, 39, 44, 56, 61, 76, 102,* 148, d. of 197, 199
Hammon, 50
Harry, 84
Henry, 74, 153, 272
Humphrey, 44
Isabel, 268, 275
James, 19, 22, 23, 33, 36, 48, 54, 59, 68, 76, 82, 94, 102, 110, 160, 165, 208, 209, 218, 222, 228, 231, 255, 283, 285
Jane, 6, 10, 138, 169, 240, 268
Joan, 7, 142, 157, 162, 189, 257
John, 7, 17, 35, 45, 48, 50, 143, 182, 185, 239
Joseph, 255
Katherin, 33, 117, 277
Lettis, 223
Loare, 51
Margaret, 12, 14, 23, 24, 33, 69, 80, 105, 109, 112, 127, 148, 189, 267, 272, 279, 287
Margery, 134, 216
Mary, 5, 139
Matthew, 69, 81, c. of 199, 208, 215, 267
N.X.N., 193
Peter, 7, 94, 100, 106, 111, 117, 123, 189, 232, 275, 285
Ralph, 6, 39, 85, 90, 109, 126, 212, 217, 226
Randan, 64*
Richard, 3, 53, 81,* 82, 91, 124, 165, 219
Robert, 10, 54, 81, 105, 110, 117, 118, 120, 126, 127, 142, 216, 241, 276
Roger, 3, 5,* 9, 12, 51, 210
Susan, 33, 274
Thomas, 10, 19, 24, 29, 33, 36, 51, 56, 69, 76, 80, 100, 160, 190, 208, 214, 263
Green, Thurstan, 84, 102, 112
William, 6, 12, 17, 20, 22, 24, 64, 69, 85, 106, 117, 123, 139, 149,* 163, 187, 209, 215,* 217, 232, 239, 249, 267, 287
Greenhalgh [Greenhaulgh],
Elizabeth, 281
Giles, 241
Katherine, 241
Greenough [Greehough, Greeneh, Greenehough, Greenehow, Greeneow, Greeneowe, Greeneough, Greenhough, Greenhoughe, Greenowg, Grenehough, Grenehowe, Grenough, Gryneowgh],
Adam, 59, 196
Alice, 5
Edmund, 63
Elizabeth, 5, 88, 98
Ellen, 54
Gilbert, 58
Giles, 23, 26, 54, 58, 72, 82, 160,* 196
James, 63, 68, 88, 160
Joan, 160
John, 11, 16, 58, 82, w. of 144, 164, 212
Margaret, 16
Marie, 11, 138
Michael, 45
N.X.N., 51
"One," 182
Ralph, 45, 51, 59, 68, 90
Richard, 26
Robert, 58, 90
Thomas, 23, 98
Widow, 251
William, 72
Gregson [Gredgson, Gregsonn, Gregsonne, Griggesonn, Griggsonn, Grigson, Grigsonn, Grigsonne],
Alexander, 8, 15, 92, 109, 196
Alice, 20
Ellin, 2, 77, 88, 103, 208, 268
Francis, 162
Henry, 5, 174
Humphrey, 58
Isabel, 20, 162, 164
James, 15, 72, 77, 86, 88, 216, inf. of 219, 225, 268
Joane, 174
John, 2, 72, 92, 97, 103, 141, w. of 141, 197, inf. of 230

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Gregson, N.X.N., 58, 64
Peter, 64, 266
Susan, 97
Thomas, 5, 86, 216
William, 8, 109
Grestey, Margaret, 282
Griffin [Greeffin, Greefy], George, 86
Jane, 86
Mary, 278
Vian, 223
Griffith, Evan, 286
Grigorie, Adam, 73
Joane, 73
Grigson, *see* Gregson
Grime, John, 224
Roger, 224
Grimshaw [Greemshe, Grimeshaw, Grimshall, Grimshawe, Grimshay, Grinshall, Grymshawe],
Agnes, 245
Alice, 165
Anne, 54, 71, 87, 110, 211, 232
Dorothy, 92
Ellen, 37, 71
Gilbert, 40, 207
Humphrey, 30, 40, 55, 127, 165, 192
James, 59, 105, 239, 240
Jane, 86, 182, 273
John, 122
Jone, 239
Margaret, 30, 105, 240
Margery, 105
Matthew, 44
Miles, 26, 37, 44, 96, 122 w. of 136, 189
Roger, 54, 59, 74, 86, 87, 92, 96, 98, 105, 110, 115, 122, 122, 127, w. of 149, 240
Thomas, 26, 74, 115, 182, 203, 240
William, 55, 98
Grine, *see* Green
Grinshall, *see* Grimshaw, Ann, 110
Roger, 110
Grundie, Alexander, 138
Jane, 272
Grymshawe, *see* Grimshaw
Gudlowe, *see* Gidlowe
Gurley, George, 245

H

HACKING, Anne, 40
Lawrence, 40
Haies, *see* Hey *and also* Haigh
Haigh [Haygh, Heigh], Anne, 28
Christopher, 148
Elizabeth, 138
Ellen, 39
Gilbert, 163
Henry, 28, 148, s. of 157
Jane, 163
John, 69, 103, w. of 142
Roger, 103
Samuel, 79
Thomas, 278
William, 138
Hale, Elizabeth, 232
Robert, 112
William, 112, 228,* 232
Hall [a Hall, Halle], Alice, 72
Anne, 172
Elizabeth, 106
George, 172*
James, 118, 127
John, 72
Jonie, 172
William, 106, 118, 127
Halliwall, Josua, 215
Robert, 215
Hallonne [? Allen], Isabel, 68
Ralph, 68
Hallowes, Elizabeth, 269
Giles, 196
Grace, 210
Ralph, 196
Hallrobin, Robert, 268
Hallyworth, Richard, 278
Halton, Jane, 37
Ralph, 37
Robert, 114
Thomas, 114
Hammon [? Almond], John, 179
Hampson [Hamson, Hamsonn, Hampsonn],
Adam, 36, 199
Agnes, 260
Alice, 192, 214
Anne, 16
Catherine, 270
Edward, 276
Elizabeth, 10, 127
Ellen, 38, 101, 133
Grace, 188
Henry, 9, 16, 61, 184, 188, 220, 265
James, 36, 136, 166, 180, 227
Jane, 9, 36
John, 32, 38, 214,* 223, 253, 278, 282, 284, 286

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Hampson, Margaret, 25, 152
Mary, 32, 284
Peter, 177
Ralph, 259
Robert, 18, 25, 36, 39,* 86, 152, w. of 154, 165, 166, 172,* 184, 215
Thomas, 10, 18, 86, 101, 127, 223, 272, 286
William, 61
Hapwood als Slater, *see* Hopwood als Slater
Gilbert, 26
John, 26
Hardeare, William, 281
Hargreave [Hardgreave, Hardgreve, Hargraves],
Elizabeth, 111
John, 111, 119,* 128, 279
Roger, 128
Harris [Harries, Haryes],
Elizabeth, 126
Gilbert, 127
Henry, 105
James, 240
Richard, 126, 240
Sara, 105
William, 127
Harrison [Harison, Harisonn, Haryson],
Adam, 146
Alice, 12, 251, 272
Ann, 225, 273
Catherine, 10
Edward, 105
Elizabeth, 28, 151
Ellen, 6, 160, 277
James, 6, 12, 18, 69, 80, 178, 200, 236, 242
Jane, 283
John, 12, 16, 22, 65, 144, 220, 264
Margaret, 12, 32, 217
Mary, 206, 211
Peter, 80, 242
Ralph, 245
Richard, 24,* 105, 151
Roger, 9
Sarah, 273
Sisilie, 65, 200
Thomas, 2, 10, 16, 18, 22, 28, 32, 168, 225
Widow, 209
William, 2, 69, 135
Harison alias Atherton, Humphrey, 84
N.X.N., 84
Harrockes [Harockes, Harokes, Harox, Harrocke, Harrocks, Harroxes], *see also* Horrocks,
Anne, 10
Elizabeth, 67, 112
Ellen, 102
Frances, 4, 10
Joan, 241
John, 80
Margaret, 4
Nicholas, 248, 280
Roger, 248
Thomas, 85
William, 67, 80, 85, 92,* 102, 112, 241
Hart [Harte, Hartes, Hartt], Ann, 278
Elizabeth, 58, 98, 111, 256
Eme, 126
Henry, 54, 208, 259
Isabell, 174, 252
James, 105, 107, 233
Jane, 112, 186, 270
John, 12, 98, 107, 112, 126
Mary, 128
Miles, 54
N.X.N., 58
Oliver, 94,* 105, 111, 233, 256, 285*
Peter, 173, w. of 178
Richard, 1, 12
Roger, 141
Susan, 14
Thomas, 1, 128
William, 14, 186, 245
Harvie [Haruie, Haruye, Harvy, Harvye, Hervie],
Alice, 77
Ann, 19, 95, 118, 189, 219, 252, 257
Catherine, 105
Edmund, 125
Elizabeth, 72, 74, 175, 191
Ellin, 24, 25, 108, 191, 233
Gilbert, 52, 57, 65, 72, 76, 175, 206, 210, 235, 252, 261
Hugh, 84, 95, 108, 120,* 142, 197
Humphrey, 57, 210
James, 3, 65, 72, 77, 83, 91, 106, 118, 125, 191, 205, 269
Jane, 10,* 23, 177, 181, 230, 263
Jeffrey, 24, 46, c. of 184, 231, 257
Joane, 72, 91, 196, 205
John, 3, 15, 19, 74, 76, 83, 191, 196, 220 233, 268
Lawrence, 125
Margaret, 52, 75, 210, 276

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Harvie, Margery, 106
Mary, 197
N.X.N., 206
Ralph, 84, 219, 231
Sheath, 75
Thomas, 23, 46, 105, 125, 175
William, 15, 141, w. of 144, 151, 185
Haselden [Haselen, Haseleden, Hasledeine, Haslendine, Hasselden],
Elizabeth, 103, 282
Emme, 116
John, 80, 103, 202
Richard, 60, 80
Thomas, 60, 202
Hasewall [Haswall], Elizabeth, 275
Joane, 190
Mary, 50
Thomas, 50
Haslam [Haslome], Alice, 33, 257
Ellen, 229
Francis, 4
Margaret, 17, 20, 143
Robert, 20
Roger, 4, 17, 33, 234
William, 229*
Hassocke, Anne, 173
Hatton, Alice, 20
Bridget, 173
Ellin, 174
Francis, 3, 36, 174
Jane, 105
Margaret, 10
Robert, 25, 105, 240
Thomas, 3, 10, 20, 25, 36, 173, 174,* 192, 240
Haughe, Elizabeth, 31
Henry, 31
Hauton, Haughton, *see* Houghton
Hauworth, *see also* Haworth and Howorth,
Henry, 54*
Hawe, John, 122, 251
Margaret, 122
Hawen, Ralph, 2
William, 2
Hawleworthe, Charles, 103
Richard, 103
Haworth [Hawworth], Alice, 279
Elline, 111
Richard, 111
Haye, *see* Hey
Haygh, *see* Haigh
Hayland, Jane, 207
Hayland, John, 207
Hayton [Haytoun], *see also* Huyton,
Ellice, 76, w. of 203, 205, 209, 269, 270
Gad, 286
Jane, 205
John, 76, 80, 209
Nicholas, 213
N.X.N., 213
Thomas, 80
Heaton, Alice, 47
Hercules, 78
John, 156
Lawrance, 282
Margaret, 175
Mr., 159
Mrs., 165
Ralph, 159
Richard, 47, 78, 261
Thomas, 50
William, 50, 151, 156, 159, 175, 263
Heigh, *see* Haigh
Heigham, *see* Higham
Heiton [Heyton, Heytonn, Hiton, Hitonne, Hyton], *see also* Hayton & Huyton,
Ellen, 75, 191
Ellis, c. of 187
Nicholas, c. of 195
Henry, 126
John, 71
Mr., 71
Thomas, 71
William, 75, 126
Hemdley, Henry, 283
Henry daughters, Jane, 261
Henshaw, Anne, 243
Hervie, *see* Harvie
Hesketh [Hesket, Heskett],
Alice, 161
Edmund, 37, 161, 164, 187
Ellen, 265
Joan, 164
Margaret, 37
Heskin [Heskine, Heskinn], James, 90
John, 131
Margaret, 131, 270
William, 90
Hetchen, Peter, 264
Hetton, Anne, 274
Hey [Haies, Hay, Heye, Haye, Heyes],
Anne, 265

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Hey, Elizabeth, 217, 228, 237, 262
Henry, 176, w. of 203
Jane, 9
John, 9, 217
Margaret, 263
Richard, 82*
William, 82, inf. of 216
Heycocke, James, 1
Jane, 132
Heyton eles Auntie, Eline, 252
Hide, *see* Hyde
Higginson [Higgenson, Higingson],
Alice, 108
Ralph, 4
Robert, w. of 235
Roger, 4, 108
Thomas, inf. of 229
Higgins ali Pemerton, Richard, 204
Thomas, 204
Higginson als Pemberton,
Higgenson alls Pembton,
see Higins al Pemerton
Ralph, 190
Richard, 42, 176
Seth, 42, 176
Higginson alias Robinson, John, 121
Roger, 121
Higham [Heigham, Highame, Highan, Highham, Hygham],
Alice, 6, 21, 59, 70, 179
Ann, 256
Catherine, 176, 260
Cicily, 259
Elizabeth, 41, 149, 179, 265, 266
Ellen, 82, 107, 155
Isabell, 16, 165
James, 59, 73, 80, 121, 128,* 229, 247, 261, 280
Jane, 110, 163, 234, 251, 260
Joane, 174, 239, 244, 266
John, 54, 141, 157, 168, 176, 199, 219
Margaret, 31, 113, 121, 229, 233
Margery, 80, 224
Mary, 10, 139
N.X.N., 57, 208
Ould, 199
Peter, 102, 110, 120, 128, 231, 277
Ralph, 102, 113, 120, 154, 174, 231, 249, 280
Richard, 41, 68, 171, 207, 271
Robert, 10, 16, 31, 54, 73, 110, 112, 134, 157, 208, 233, 241, 241, 244, 245, 249, 283
Higham, Roger, 68, 82, 99,* 103, 107,* 112, 120, 161, 179,* c. of 179, 232, 238, 241
Thomas, 1,* 6, 57, 70, 103, 110, 120, 134, 232, 235, 245, 247, 266
William, 21, 107, 128, 146, 149, 249, 251, 252
Higins al Pemerton, Jane, 63
Roger, 63
Higinson ali Pe, N.X.N., 75
Thomas, 75
Hill, Anne, 259
Elizabeth, 102
Ellen, 89
Henry, 10
James, 59, 212, 216, 273
Jane, 98, 226, 278
Jenet, 212
Jony, 218
Lore, 98, 226
Margaret, 60, 221
Margery, 65, 202
Marie, 2
Robert, 59, 65, 72, 81, 89, 98, 102, 114, 129,* 226, 243, 266
Thomas, 2, 10, 60, c. of 63, 81, 114, 202,* 243
William, 72, 89,* Inf. of 211, 218
Hilton [Hillton, Hiltonn, Hylton],
Alice, 80, 109, 211, 254, 268
Annes, 220
Elizabeth, 87
Elies, 87, 93
Ellen, 113, 239
Gilbert, 86, 115, 121, 128, 216
Henry, 64, 71, 80, 83, 89, 98, 118, 121, 211, 216, 217, 259, 267
James, 10, 71, 76, 86, 89, 98, 106, 113, 129, 135, 239, 254, 256, 270
Jane, 89
Jennet, 270
John, 12, 109, 118
Margaret, 98, 128, 129
Maude, 157
N.X.N., w. of 154*
Roger, 262
Thomas, 153
Widow, 255
William, 10, 12, 64, 76, 83, 89, 93, 106, 115, 231, 249, 255, 256
Hinde, Richard, 193
Hindley [Heyndley, Hindle, Hindly, Hindlye, Hinley, Hinlie, Hinly, Hinlye, Hyndley],

C...pp. 1—131 *B ..pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Hindley, Adam, 61, 71, 82, 90, 166, 223, 241,* 286
Alexander, 69, 159
Alice, 54, 181, 235, 248, 254*
Anne, 46, 48, 66, 180, 196, 200, 233
Catherine, 6,* 68, 83, 207
Charles, 269
Christian, 51
Cicily, 186
Dorothy, 72, 206
Edward, 75, 94, 208, 285
Elizabeth, 7, 32, 165, 172, 246, 284
Ellen, 59, 93, 96, 120, 186, 210, 259, 267
Gilbert, 101, 139, 223, 258, 266
Henry, 101, 128, 198
Hugh, 38, 46, 52, 60, 68, 75, 83, 96, 156, 216, 233
Isabel, 264
James, 52, 71, 115, 136, 232
Jane, 39
Jenet, 159, 215
Joane, 186, 238
John, 12, 54, 90, 123, 176, 236, 282
Juliann, 60
Margaret, 75, 116, 260, 261, 270
Margery, 45, 215
Mary, 146, 215
Mr., 59, 60, 72, 75, 206, 208, 210, 254
N.X.N., 82, c. of 213
Peter, 96*
Ralph, 4, 42, 47, 48, 60, 90, 132, 141, 187, 235, 241*
Richard, 45, 51, 69, 116, 125, 226, 238
Robert, 47, 59, 60, 61, 66, 68, 123, 146, 176, Inf. of 177, Inf. of 186, 186, 198, 207, 216, 230, 235, 257, 281
Roger, 4, 60, 62,* 66,* 68, 72, 75, 87, 90, 93, 94, 97, 141, 158, 172, 196, 200, 206, 208, 210, 225, 254, 285
Simon, 115, 128, 236
Susan, 87
Thomas, 7, 12, 97, 225, 226, 252
William, 32, 39, 42, 52,* 60, 125, 140, w of 143, 172, c. of 184, 186, 187, 206, 219, 225, 284
Hindley als Atherton, Margaret, 153
Hirdson, Thomas, 116
William, 116
Hitches, Ann, 21, 238
James, 21
Hiton, *see* Huyton
Ho * *, Hugh, 82
Robert, 82
Hodgden, Jane, 214
Hodges, Richard, 266
Hodgkinson [Hodkinson], John, 74
Robert, 266
Thomas, 67
William, 67, 74
Hodgreyfe, John, 251*
Hodgson [Hodgeson, Hodgsonn, Hodson, Hodsonn, Hodsonne],
Adam, 87, 154
Alicia, 59
Elizabeth, 94, 286
Ellen, 106
Gilbert, 128
James, 80, 115, 250
Jane, 63, 250
Jenet, 262
Robert, w. of 240, d. of 240
Thomas, 59, 115, 267
William, 63, 80, 87, 94, 106, 128, 286
Hodson [Hodsonn, Hodsonne], *see* Hodgson,
Hodswort, Cudborde, 258
Margret, 258
Hogley [Houley, Houlley], Agnes, 15
Alice, 13
Gilbert, 13
Martin, 3, 15, 148
Roger, 3
Holc [? Holker], Catherine, 74
Ellen, 74
Holcroft [Holcraft, Holcraught, Holcrofte, Holcrought, Houlcroft, Houlcrofte, Houlcrought, Houldcrofte, Houlecrofte, Howcroft],
Alice, 165
Ann, 30, 58, 160,* 186, 212
Catherine, 11, 73
Elizabeth, 104
Ellen, 23, 79, 140
Gilbert, 4, 58, 65, 73, 79, 93, 104, 132
Hamlet, 93
Isabel, 163
Jenet, 214
John, 27, 155
Margaret, 65
Thomas, 4, 11, 23, 27, 30, 160,* 186, 212, 214, 230
Holcu, Elizabeth, 266

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Holden [Houlden, Howlden],
Alexander, 96, 255
Elizabeth, 96
Ellen, 231
James, 276
Ralph, 231
Holdines, N.X.N., c. of 198
Holland [Hollan],
Anne, 82, 219, 14, 276
David, 275
Elizabeth, 18, 274
Ellen, 89
James, 75, 216
Mary, 127
Ralph, 75, 82, 89, 112, 127, 216, 219, 244
Richard, 278
William, 14, 18, 112, 244
Holle, Elizabeth, 68*
Hollen, Ellen, 20
Jane, 20
Hollice [Hollies, Hollis, Hollise],
Anne, 155, 263
Cislie, 53, 190
Edmund, 24
Elizabeth, 46, 171, 287
Ellen, 129
Gilbert, 24
Giles, 17
Jane, 121
Jenet, 155
Joan, 149
Mary, 58
Ralph, 17, 32, 39, 46, 53, 58, 190, 205, 284
Susanna, 39
William, 32, 121, 129, 171, 281, 284
Hollinhead [Holenheades, Holenhed, Holihead, Holinhead, Hollenhead, Hollinehead, Hollinheade, Hollinhed, Hollinhedd, Hollinshead, Hollynheade],
Ales, 117
Ann, 27, 81, 216. 227
Catherine, 55, 77, 204, 209
Charles, 34
Cicily, 272
Edward, 51,* 99, 107, 118, 186,* 250, 252, 280
Elizabeth, 5, 73, 100, 212, 224, 253, 254
Ellen, 8, 44, 67, 81, 86, 163, 255
Gilbert, 73, 269
Grace, 56, 70
Hollinhead, Hugh, 40, 55, 93, 119, c. of 158, 223
James, 5, 34, 35, 44, 51, 73, 79, 88, 114, 118, 160, 166, c. of 195, w. of 195, 216, 236, 250, 270
Jane, 12, 40, 250, 257
Jenet, 51, 211
Joan, 160
John, 27, 35, 49, 56, 67, 70, 71, 73, 81, 99, 107, 119, 166, 216, 223, 246, 250, 253, 286
Lore, 114
Margaret, 12
Margery, 71, 79, 216
N.X.N., inf. of 167
Randle, 20, 89, 169, 220
Richard, 8, 20, 89, 163, 169, 287
Robert, 49, 68, 77, 81, 86, 88, 89, 93, 100, 117, 204, 209, 212, 220,* 223,* 240, 254, 255, 257,* 268, 286
Thomas, 68, 89, 132, 240
Hollinhed ali Jolly, Catherine, 71, 204
Holihead ali Jolly, Robert, 71, 204
Holme [Hollm, Hoome, Houlme, Howlm],
Alexander, 247
Alice, 214
Ann, 13, 248
Doritye, 247
Elizabeth, 97, 123, 225, 258
Ellen, 240
George, 13
Grace, 275
Henry, 84, 93, 97, 105, 112, 122, 130, 222, 225
Hugh, 278
Isabel, 181
John, 112
Margaret, 165
Margery, 84
Mary, 122
N.X.N., 147
Oliver, 165
"One," 123
Ralph, 105
Richard, 130
Thomas, 35, 240, 258, 281
William, 93, 222
Hoorde, Alice, 53
John, 53
Hope [Hoope, Hopp], Anne, 55
George, 236
John, 45, 64
Margaret, 129

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Hope, Roger, 64
Thomas, 45, 55, 110,* 129, 236
Hopwood [Hopwoode], Alice, 176
Jane, 17
Joan, 37
John, 17, 37, 176
Hopwoode als Slater [Hapwood als Slater],
Gilbert, 26, 188
John, 26, 188
Hornbie [Hornebie], Thomas, 56, 262
William, 56
Horrocks [Horackes, Horox, Horrakes], *see also* Harrockes,
Ales, 110
Cicily, 260
Elizabeth, 133, 138
Francis, 138*
Joan, 240
John, 238
Nicholas, 119, 238, 240
Roger, 61, 119
William, 61, 110
Houghton [Haughton, Haughtonn, Hauton, Hougton],
Alice, 13, 28, 140
Anne, 84
Catherine, 6
Cicily, 10
Clemence, 143
Dorothy, 118
Edward, 33
Elizabeth, 4, 181, 196
Ellen, 13, 35, 139, 206, 208, 229
George, 33, 91, w. of 143, 193
Gilbert, 75, 83
Hugh, 75, 83, 90, 101,* 115,* 243, 251, 252, 255*
James, 1, 3, 6, 11, 26, 90, 110, 134, 221, 272
Jane, 1, 11, 279
Jefferie, 81
Joan, 21, 146
John, 59, 66, 75, 84, 120, 149, w. of 195, 246, inf. of 251, 266
Margaret, 66, 252
Margery, 59, 251
Marie, 259
Matthew, 4, 10, 13
N.X.N., 3, 81, 192
Oliver, 21, 28, 35, 118, 147
Ralph, 75, 110, 118, 167, 192, 196, 229
Richard, w. of 141, 143
Houghton, Robert, 25, 152
Roger, 120, 167, 246
Thomas, 91, 118, 238
William, 141, 206
Houlden, *see* Holden
Houldworth, John, 244
Houley, *see* Hogley
Houlme [Howlme], *see* Holme
Hoult [Howlt], Alexander, 219
Elizabeth, 122
Francis, 278
Hugh, 122
Jony, 219
Howard [Howarde], Agnes, 34
Robert, 34, w. of 164
Howcroft, *see* Holcroft
Howe, Richard, 67*
Howldsworth, Thomas, 189
Howorth, *see* Hauworth & Haworth,
Thomas, 127
William, 127
Hudson [Hudsonn],
Elizabeth, 107, 233
James, 106
John, 107, 118, 233
Robert, w. of 202
Thomas, 116, 118
William, 116
Huit, Jane, 263
Hulme, Margaret, 156
Richard, 238
Hulton, Henry, 17
Isabel, 17
Hunt [Hunte, Hvnt], Anne, 59
Ellen, 274
Giles, 94, 223, 285, 286
Jane, 280
John, 59, 77, 94, 223, 248, 285, 286
Robert, 94, 223, 285, 286
Widow, 256
William, 77
Hurleston, Richard, 262
Hurst [Hurste], Ann, 280
Joan, 262
John, 275
Margaret, 268
Hutton, Edward, 7
Gilbert, 18
Thomas, 7
William, 18
Huyton [Heitonn, Hiton, Hyton, Hitton],
Alice, 151
Catherine, 268

Huyton, Christopher, 173
Elizabeth, 113, 278
Ellen, 191, 223
Ellis, c. of 187, 264
Gad, 223
Henry, 113
Hugh, 162, 163, 221
James, 116, 173
Joan, 159
John, 169, 173*
Margaret, 160, 163*
N.X.N., 145
Nicholas, 169
Richard, 156
Robert, 165
Roger, 162
Thomas, 116, w. of 140, 159, 168
William, 223
Hyat, Elizabeth, 120
James, 120
Hyde [Hide], Catherine, 268
Elizabeth, 134
James, 198
John, 235, 268
William, 134, 147
Hyton, *see* Huyton

I

IDON, James, 277
Idson, Samuel, 252
Ince [Innce], Alexander, 145
Alice, 13, 106, 169, 230
Catherine, 126
Cisiley, 8
Daweseebell, 248
Elizabeth, 97, 205
Ellen, 122,* 220, 243
Geffery, 161, 192, 210
Grace, 156, 224
Henry, 35, 166
James, 2, 35, 39, 103, 110, 143, 155, 166, 167, 170, 178, 183, 230, 265
Jane, 92, 182, 183, 192, 267
Joane, 163, 178
John, 29, 31,* 35, 117, 161, 163,* 166, c. of 177, c. of 179, 180, 182, 186, 195, 205
Jonne, 203
Margaret, 39, 154, 170
Margery, 155, 183
Mary, 180
Miles, 5, 8, 29, 118, 156, 161*
Mr. 195, 205
N.X.N., 186
Ince, Rauffe, 6, 35, 92, 166
Richard, 143, 167, 169, 215
Robert, 5, 6, 106, 122, 126, 220
Thomas, 2, 6, 38, 43, 97, 103, 110, 117, 118, 122, 137, 230, 274
William, 6, 13, 38, w. of 176, 205
Ireish, James, 20
John, 20
Ireland [Irelande, Irelands, Ireleland], Ann, 93, 225
Catherine, 93, 101, 222
Henry, 42, 173
James, 15, 103, 186
John, 76, 82, 93, 101, 222, 225
N.X.N., 82
Thomas, 42, 76, 103
William, 15, 144, 151
Ireland alias Kidd,
" " Keed,
" " Kid,
" " Kid, junior,
" " Kyd,
" " Kydd,
Irelande alias Kyd,
Irland " Keed,
Ireleland " Kid,
Ellen, 108, 203
Gilbert, 122
James, 65, 67, 71,* 130, 247, 249, 256
John, 65, 67, 70, 87, 108, 122, 218, 248
Katherine, 272
Robert, 70
Thomas, 249
William, 87, 130, 218, 247

J

JACKSON [Jacson], Ellen, 247
Henry, 6, 17
Jane, 6
Thomas, 17
Jake, John, 13
Robert, 13
James, William, 123*
Jameson [Jamesson, Jamson], Adam, w. of 160
Edward, 22
Elizabeth, 22, 205
Henry, 263
Peter, 33, 205
Robert, 30
Thomas, 278
Jeffereys, Robert, 280
Jeffrason, Josua, 217

Johnson [Jhonson, Johnsone, Jonson],
Agnes, 189
Anne, 7, 75, 147
Duke, 76
Ellen, 259
Ellinor, 85
Gerrard, 78, 85, 91
Gilbert, 78
Hugh, 91
Humphrey, 78
James, 70, 88
Jane, 79, 88, 95, 210, 251, 269
John, 69, 76, 155
Margaret, 250
Nicholas, w. of 173
N.X.N., 76
Ralph, 12, 190
Richard, 7, 20, 225, 273, 275
Thomas, 76, 92, 95, 155,* 184, 250, 251
Widow, 270
William, 12, 69, 70, 75, 78,* 79, 92, 141, 210, 242
Johnson alias Kittes, James, 230
Jolly [Jolie, Jollie, Jollye],
Agnes, 253
Alexander, 34, 46, 77, 127, 208, 243, 257
Alice, 7, 78, 89, 209, 253
Ambrose, 71
Ann, 7, 96, 120
Annes, 215
Catherine, 46, 81, 98, 181, 226
Cicilie, 44
Dorothy, 98, 225
Dowcibell, 24, 252
Edward, 105
Eliz : 150
Elizabeth, 127, 150, 257, 277
Ellen, 21, 56, 129, 135, 142, 193, 210, 231
Eme, 233
George, w. of 177
Grace, 59
Henry, 20, 215
Isabell, 76
James, 37, 40, 44, 51, 59, 71, 77, 81, 84, 89, 167, 187, 205, 208, 233, 248, 253, 257, 260, 287
Jane, 84, 90, 112, 146, 237, 243, 262
Jennet, 257
Joan, 139
John, 4, 7, 24, 31, 37, s. of 98, 108, 120, 125, 129, 175, 222
Jolly, Margaret, 4, 20, 31, 81, 170, 175, 262
Mary, 58, 145
Nicholas, 10, 46, 233
Oliver, 199
Ralph, 92
Richard, 34, 78, 209
Robert, 21, 37, 46, 51, 56, 58, 64, 71, 76, 90, 92, 98, 148, w. of 149, 167, 181, 187, 192, 193, 225, w. of 225, 226, 259, 278
Roger, 150, 152, 282
Seth, 81, 96, 105, 112, 125, inf. of 228, 272
Susan, 64
Thomas, 10, 37, 71, 98, 205, 216, 222, 233, 237
Widow, 267
William, 7, 34, 40, 108, 170, 173, 216, 231, 253
Jolly alias Hollinhed
" " Holihead
Catherine, 71, 204
Robert, 71, 204
Jones [Joanes, Joans, Johns],
John, 37, 168
Joyc, 249
Margaret, 37, 168, 246
Richard, 37
Jopson, Mary, 266
Judlowe, *see also* Gidlowe, Ann, 114
Thomas, 114
Jump, Richard, 87*

K

KATERALL, *see* Caterall
Keele, Jane, 46
N.X.N., 46
Keetes, *see* Kitts
Kell, John, 59
Thomas, 59
Kempe, Elizabeth, 277
Kenesely } *see* Kindsley
Kenselye }
Kersley [Cersely, Cerselye, Cerslie, Cerslye, Keersley, Kercsly, Kirseley, Kirsley],
Elizabeth, 59, 62, 65, 70, 205, 280
Ellen, 87
Henry, 65
Hugh, 87
James, 62, 70, 99, 101, 106, 229,* 234, 237
Jane, 99
John, 110,* 120, 205, 222, 234, 247

Kersley, Mary, 77, 280
N.X.N., 83*
Peter, 120
Richard, 125
Robert, 87
Thomas, 241
William, 59, 69,* 77, 87, 101, 106, 125, 241, 269
Kidd [Kid, Kydd],
Elizabeth, 6, 119, 134
Ellen, 158
James, 6, 23, 79, 79 junior, 119
Lore, 23
Thomas, 158
Kidd alias Ireland
Keed " "
Kid " "
Kid, junior, alias Ireland
Kyd alias Ireland
Kydd " "
Keed " Irland
Kyd " Irelande
Kid " Ireleland
" " Irlands
Ellen, 108, 203
Gilbert, 122
James, 65, 67, 71,* 130, 247, 249, 256
John, 65, 67, 70, 87, 108, 122, 218, 248
Katherine, 272
Robert, 70
Thomas, 249
William, 87, 130, 218, 247
Kighley, Ellen, 192
William, 192
Kilsaw, Kilshaw, Kilshawe, Kilshet } *see* Culshaw
Kindsley [Censelye, Kenesely, Kenselye, Kindesley, Kindlsley, Kinesley],
Edmund, 148
James, 85
Jane, 151
John, 150,* 151, w. of 196
Margaret, 97, 125
N.X.N., 199*
Richard, 106
Robert, 85, 97, 106
Roger, 92
Thomas, 66,* 125
William, 92
Kinge, Mary, 280
Kirby [Cerkeby, Kerby, Kerbye, Kirbie, Kirkbie, Kirkby, Kirkebie],
Ann, 85
Catherine, 93
Edmund, 158, w. of 159
Ellen, 69
Eme, 104
Henry, 137
John, 77
Mary, 188
Robert, 36
Thomas, 36, 69, 77, 85, 93, 104, 188, 251
Kitchen, Jenet, 176
Kitts [Keetes, Kittes, Kytte],
Elizabeth, 257
James, 99
Jenet, 99
Peter, 230
Richard, 120, 227, 245, 257
Robert, d. of 199, 220, 227, 232
William, 120, inbap. of 202, 245
Kitts alias a Tomes, Ellen, 73
Robert, 73
Kittes alias Johnson, James, 230
Kits alias Richardson, William, 190
Kittes alias Thomasson,
Margaret, 230
Richard, 230
Knowles [Knowes, Knowle, Knowls],
Alice, 271
David, 182
Edmund, 82
Elizabeth, 108
Ellen, 182
Robert, 108
Roger, 82
Kookeson, *see* Cookson

L

LACHEFORTH, *see* Latchford
Laithwaite [Laithwaith, Laithwat, Laithwate, Laithwath, Laithwatt, Laithwhat, Laithwhatt, Lathwait, Lathwaite, Lathwat, Lathwate, Lathwayt, Lathwett, Lathwhat, Lathwhatt, Lathwhet, Lawthat, Lawthewite, Laythwait, Laythwate, Laythwatt, Laythwayt, Laythwhat, Laythwhate,

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Laithwaite, *continued*—
Laythwhett, Leathet, Leathwhet, Leathwhete, Leathwhett, Leithwhet, Leithwhett, Lethwet, Lethwhet, Leythwhet, Leythwhett],
Adam, 45, 58, 63, 70, 79, 204, 210, 214, 261
Alexander, 69, 85, 204,* 218, 224, 229
Alice, 63, 75, 248
Andrew, 16, 67, 137
Anne, 35, 45, 46, 111, 126, 147, 165, 166, 240, 279
"Baylie," c. of., d. of 200
Catherine, 23, 61, 79, 85, 104, 195, 201, 218
Edmund, 1, 6, 80, 126, 155, 205, 208, 232, 264, 272
Edward, 28, 153
Elizabeth, 1, 6, 48, 69, 75, 102,* 147, 184, 208, 210, 214, 218, 227
Ellen, 7, 34, 48,* 67, 76, 113, 114, 131, 158, c. of. 180, 191, 219, 229
Ellinor, 6
George, 39, 48, 61, 69, 184, 191, 192, 201
Grace, 92, 111, 205
Henry, 46, 52, 64, 69, 78,* s. of 144, 147, 157, 158, 168, 174, 198, 215
Hugh, 32, 118, 126, 226, 281, 284
Isabel, 194
James, 7, 23, 34, 45, 48, 54, 58, 83, 91, 99, 102, 107, 111, 120, 121, 127, 141, 166, 177, c. of 184, 240, 245, 254, 256, 263, 274
Jane, 6, 61, 96, 174, 260
Jenet, 19, 155
Joan, 15, 168, 226
John, 6, 15, 39, 52, 64, 75, 99, 107, 111, 121,* 126, 131, w. of 144, 166, 179, 182, 192, 198, 215, 245, 255, 278, 281
Margaret, 6, 11, 63, 76, 86, 127, 147, 154,* 167, 256, 281
Margery, 48, 211, 272
Mary, 62, 210, 276
N.X.N., 187
Peter, 5, 84, 92, 104, 114, 120, 217, 227, 236, 271
Laithwaite, Ralph, 83
Richard, 162
Robert, 1, 35, 54, 63, 67, 69, 75, 86, 118, 166, 208, 232, 248, 267
Roger, 1, 28, 102, 113, 126
Thomas, 5, 11, 19, 45, 69, 114, 126, 155, 174, 190, 210, 218,* 255
William, 5,* 16, 32, 61, 62, 67,* 68, 70,* 75,* 76, 80, 83, 84, 90, 91,* 96, 114, 121, 158, 173, 190, 194, 195, 202, 204, 205, 211, 219, 220, 246, 263, 267, 270, 272, 275,* 284
Laithwaith alias Pinnington,
Marie, 62
William, 62
Lambe, Elizabeth, 110
Roger, 110
Lancaster [Lanc ?], Ann, 84
Cisiley, 13
James, 13, 55,* 238
William, 84
Lance [Lanc, Lannc, Lannce, Lawnce],
Abram, 108, 236
Henry, 42, 52, 64, 70, 75, 108, 195, 199, 211
Humphrey, 236
John, 70, 195
Mary, 225
Mr., 64, 70, 75, 199, 211 225
Philip, 75
Priscilla, 52
Robert, 64, 211, 225
Thomas, 195
Landsdale [Lonesdell, Lonndsdale],
Margery, 110, 232, 235
Robert, 101
Thomas, 101, 110, 232, 235
Lancton, *see* Langton
Langshaw [Lanchawe, Lancsh, Lancshe, Langeshawe, Langshawe, Langshe, Langsher, Langshey, Lanngshaw, Lanshawe,
Alice, 21, 30, 49, 72, 120, 159, 250
Ann, 41, 73, 199
Catherin, 4, 56, 86, 275
Cisyly, 107
Elizabeth, 30, 36, 39, 62, 102, 124, 162, 171, 190, 267
Ellen, 16, 23, 42, 99, 106, 174, 207, 268, 280

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Langshaw, Gilbert, 32, 48, 56, 62, 63, 72, 102, 115, 120, 126, 129, 136, 204, 240, 284
Henry, 142, w. of 149
Hugh, 49, 56, 63, 70, 78, 86, 99, 150, 174, 204, 260
Humphrey, 30, 32, 38, 41, 46, 54, 62, 73, 115, 159, 169, 224, 240, 284
James, 4, 10, 16, 30,* 48, 49, 100, 107,* 115, 124, 126, 164, 207, 234, 245, 248
Jane, 38, 46, 62, 107, 169, 282
Jenet, 179
John, 36, 39, 42, 46, 51, 143, 171
Jone, 31, 163, 260, 268
Lawrence, 20, 40, 49 145, 199
Margaret, 21, 253, 259
Margery, 10, 272
Ralph, 78
Richard, 54, 162, 253
Robert, 30, 70, 202, 203
Thomas, 5, 23, 31, 40, 51, 136, 163, c. of 172, 179, 190, 227, 245, 260
William, 5, 46, 56, 100, 106, 112,* 115, 118,* 129, 203, 233, 234, 241, 253, 277
Langton [Lancton, Lancketon, Lanckton, Langhton, Langthon, Langtonn, Lanncketon, Lanncktonn],
Alice, 167, 180
Ann, 69
Catherine, 177
Cicilie, 192
Dorothea, 21, 94, 285
Edward, 8, 14, 21, 63, 65, 153, 161, 221
Elizabeth, 8, 78, 94, 285
Frances, 161
George, 92
Gilbert, 100, 161, 163
Henry, 39
Isabell, 85, 258
Jane, 69, 90, 261
Joan, 133
John, 50, 102, 229
Margaret, 106, 163, 202
Margery, 153
Mary, 234
Mr., 234, 258
N.X.N., 71
Peter, 71, 78, 85, 92, 102, 229, 257, 258
Langton, Phillip, 50, 53, 57, 65, 69,* 73,* 78, 82, 90, 92, 176, 206,* 207, 234, 258
Ralph, 78
Robert, 82, 92, 164, 207
Roger, 53
Susanna, 39
Thomas, 14, 63, 78, 168, 176
William, 57, 78, 100, 106, 146, 277
Langtrie als Wandie, Ferdinando, 148
Langwood, George, 269
Lanngworth, Jane, 233
Latchford [Lacheforth, Latcforth, Latcheforth, Latchforde, Latchforth, Lathforth],
Gilbert, 144
Jane, 19, 50, 186
Peter, 19
Randall, 50, 186, 261, 282
Richard, 60
Widow, 195
William, 60
Lathom [Latham, Lathum, Leatham],
Alice, 23, 262
Catherine, 283
Elizabeth, 228
Hugh, 217
Margaret, 1
Miles, 21
Peter, 273
Thomas, 1, 21, 185, 228
William, 23, 142, 276
Law [Lawe], *see also* Lowe,
Alice, 5
Ann, 84
Edward, 84, 97
Ellen, 22, 97
Hugh, 19
Jane, 19
John, 5,* 223, 286
Lawrence, 279
Margaret, 5, 286
Margery, 223, 286
Robert, 226
Roger, 22, 286
Thomas, 279
Lawson [Lowson], Edward, 18
Jane, 18
John, 43,* 158
William, 189*
Lawton, Elin, 283
Layland, *see* Leyland
Lea [Leae], Alice, 265
Ann, 51, 181, 281

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Lea, Catherine, 132, 262
Elizabeth, 264
Ellen, 45
Emme, 281
Grace, 207
James, 25, 27, 62, 187, 195, 198
Jennet, 60, 228
John, 25, 85, 207, 275
Margaret, 66, 267
Mary, 263
Oliver, 45, 51, 60, 259
Peter, 62, 66, 85, 187, 195, 198
Thomas, 27, 181
Leadbeater [Leadbaite, Leadbeiter, Leadbeter, Leadbetter, Leadebeter, Leathbeter, Leithbetter],
Elizabeth, 83
Ellen, 40, 170, 220
Henry, 96
Humphrey, 32, 42, 165, 175
James, 83, 96, 109, 117, 250, 251,* inf. of 251
John, 148
Margaret, 27, 117, 204
Robert, 32, 40, 42, 165, 170, 175, 204, 220, 231, 250
William, 109, 251
Lee [Le, a Lee], Agnes, 185, 198
Alexander, 138
Alice, 94, 115, 150, 286
Ann, 59, 217
Catherine, 5, 135
Charles, 8, 58, 65, 96, 185, 220, 225
Edward, 4
Elizabeth, 52, 114, 169, 259
Ellen, 248
Ellenor, 270
Eme, 123
Garrat, 86
Gilbert, 52, 59, 66, 85, 131, 229, 264
Henry, 61
Humphrey, 4, 58, 217
James, 65, 124, 238, 248, 251, 266
Jane, 52, 171
John, 85, 114, 124, 127, 131, 133, w. of 146, 229, 251, 275
Margaret, 8, 67, 127, 234, 282
Margery, 9
Miles, 144
Oliver, 170, 224, 248
Peares, 220
Peter, 4, 96, 224, 226, 248*
Lee, Phillip, 115
Ralph, 62, 123, 181
Richard, 61
Robert, 4, 66, 67, 86, 268
Roger, 62, 94, 150, 247, 286
Thomas, 186*
William, 5, 9, 52, 144, 169, 171, c. of 183, 198
Leedson, Samuel, 201
Leigh [Leagh, Leaigh, Leeagh, Leegh, aLeegh, Leeigh, Legh, aLeigh, Leighe, Leye, Leygh, Liegh, Ligh],
Agnes, 63, 157, 161
Alexander, 144, 157
Alice, 27, 31, 161, 167
Ann, 13, 104, 116, 200, 263
Charles, 56, 63, 68, 73, 78, 83, 104, 110, 200
Edmund, 207
Edward, 18, 104
Elizabeth, 37, 76, 78, 127, 175, 222, 225, 245, 263
Ellen, 18, 93, 151, 165, 232,* 270, 272, 281
Eme, 107
George, c. of 201
Gilbert, 51, 76, 83, 130, 147, 150, 161, 241, 258
Humphrey, 173
James, 17, 74, 76,* 88, 98, 116, 119, 122, 159, 169, 175, 220, 227, 243, 251
Jane, 40, 51, 65, 117, 164, 202, 276, 277
John, 13, 15, 16,* 17, 76, 83, 119,* 145, w. of 153, 169, 184, 208, 211, 243*
Lore, 31, 276
Margaret, 15,* 16, 18, 34, 126, 175, 270, 275
Margery, 68, 160
Mary, 74
Miles, 126
N.X.N., 200
Oliver, 25, 38, 39, 73, 104, 112, 121, 143, 173, 248, 278
Peter, 98, 107, 121, 227
Ralph, 17, 25, 31, 38,* 50, 51, 52, 105, 116, 121, 122, 127, 140, 167, 173, 186, 188, 209, 248, 251, 280
Randle, 11, 18, 229
Richard, 15, 56, w. of 148, 153, 165, inf. of 219

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Leigh, Robert, 73, 121, 161, s. of 177
Roger, 165, inf. of 185, 225, 243, 245, 251
Susan, 86, 100, 217, 228
Thomas, 11, 16, 26,* 31, 38, 39, 50,* 51, 88, 112, 119, 136, 141, w. of 145, 149, 184, 202, 209, 216, 220, 279
William, 15, 17, 27, 37, 40, 65, 73, 76, 83, 86, 93, 100, 105, 110, 116, 117, 130, s. of 161, 164, 178, 217, 226, 228, 232, 258
Leike, Alexander, 60
James, 60
Leland [Lelande], *see* Leyland
Letherbarrow [Leterbarrowe, Letherbarow, Letherbarowe, Letherbarrowe, Litherbarow, Litherbarrow, Lytherbarrow]
Agnes, 239
Ann, 132, 201
Annis, 231
Christian, 118, 276
Edward, 52, 125
Ellen, 45, 103
James, 58, 66, 77, 82, 103
Joane, 170
John, 156
Judith, 48, 185
Lore, 62
Margaret, 77, 250
Miles, 109, 118, 126, 249
Oliver, 66, 222, 239
Robert, 30, 45, 48, 52, 58, 59, 62, 67, 88, 126, 156, 170, 185, 201, 215, 217, 251
Roger, 30, 59, 67, 82, 89, 121,* 148, 215, 222, 250, 251, 256*
Sisley, 109, 125, 230, 249
Thomas, 89
Thurstan, 231*
Letherland, *see* Lytherland
Lewis, John, 113
Susan, 113
Ley [Leye], Eme, 242
James, 103
John, 20
Miles, 103
Peter, 242
Thomas, 109*
William, 20
Leyland [Laieland, Layeland, Layland, Lealand, Leiland, Leland, Lelande, Leylande],
Leyland, Alice, 209
Ann, 36, 58, 152
Ellen, 20, 167
Ellis, 168, w. of 177
Hugh, 118, 243
Humphrey, 39, 170
Katherine, 46
James, 55, 90
Jane, 89
John, 20, 29, 32, 36, 39, 42, 46, 55, 66, 102, 118, 126, 152, 167, 168, 170, 192, 193, 243, 267
Margaret, 82
Mary, 192
N.X.N., 42
Richard, 29, 58, 82, 89
Robert, 72
Thomas, 32, 90, 102
William, 66, 72, 126, 209, 282
Leyming, Eydyth, 271
Libtrott, *see* Liptrot
Lightowler, Elizabeth, 39
Robert, 39
Linnell [Linnall, Lynell, Lynnell],
Ellen, 90, 227
Gilbert, 227
Ralph, 212
Richard, 212, 253
Roger, 227
William, 90, 227, 253
Lion [Lione], *see* Lyon
Liptrot [Libtrott, Lipptrott, Liptrote],
Miles, 15, 32, two infs. of 137, 284
Rauffe, 26, 32, 284
Richard, 26
William, 15, 279
Lister, Elizabeth, 153
Lithgoe, *see* Lythgoe
Litle Agnes, Edward, 163, 169
Litle Edward, c. of 173
Litle John als Robinson, John, 146
Littler, Elinour, 273
Locker, Cisiley, 13
Elizabeth, 13, 120, 274
Isabel, 261
James, 16, 22, 120, w. of 196, inf. of 231, 270
Peter, 1, 13, 157, 208
Ralph, 16, w. of 154, 157
Richard, 241
Roger, 1, 210
Thomas, 39
William, 22
Locker als Raphson, Richard, s. of 174

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Lockwood, Peter, 189
Lonesdell, *see* Lansdale
Longworth [Lannghworth, Longeworth],
Anne, 132
Francis, 146
Jane, 233, 259
Margaret, 198
William, 132
Lonngshaw, Cicyly, 99
Elizabeth, 107, 215
Ellen, 224
Gilbert, 107, 224
James, 99
Lonsley, Margery, 92
Thomas, 92
Lowe [Loe, Looe, Loowe, Low, aLowe]
Adam, 79, 148, 190, 203, 210
Agnes, 43
Alice, 117, 209
Ann, 16, 47, 92, 98, 230, 252, 256*
Cisley, 2, 137, 183
Clemence, 268
Edmund, 40, c. of 173, 224
Edward, 115, w. of 145, 252
Elizabeth, 13, 36, 41, 70, 100, 169, 205, 250, 262
Ellen, 16, 49, 94, 130, 179, 257, 282, 285
Eme, 249
Ewan, 1, 133
Gervice, 12
Henry, 117, 271
Hugh, 13, 29, 58, 66, 93, 100, 217,* 218, 245, 250,* 251, 256, 257, 274
Humphrey, 66, 133, 257
James, 2, 34, 39, 49, 70, 79, 93, 130, 132, 137, 167, 169, inf. of 181, 189, 202, 205, 210, 237, 238, 246
Jane, 119, 128, 132, 262, 270, 282,
Jennet, 74, 207, 243
Joan, 121, 182, 242, 269
John, 1, 5, 29,* 33,* 37, 49, 74, 92, 112, 119, 132, 141, s. of 146, w. of 153, 157, 158, 164, 189, 193, c. of 197, 203, 207, 218, 234, 238, 248, s. of 249, 250, 253, 255, 258
Margaret, 5, 27, 34, 36, 42, 140, 155, 171, 212, 217, 223, 253, 281
Margery, 123, 133
Lowe, Mary, 254
Nathan, 171
Nicholas, 261
N.X.N., 76, 207, 217
Oliver, 38
"Ould," w. of 204
Peter, 38, 63, 71, 94, 119, infs. of 257, 285
Ralph, 12, 29, 33, 63, 119, 140, 157, 171, 238, 246, 248, 249, 250,* 256, 281
Richard, 36, 71, 207, 237, 288
Robert, 40, 42, 76, 93, 135, 164, 171, 251, 254, 258
Roger, 93, 130, 171, 223, 251, 253, 277
Susanna, 39, 202, 251
Thomas, 34, 37, 41, 47, 106, 112, 121, 128, 255
William, 27, 33, 34, 49, 58, 60,* 98, 106, 115, 123, 130, w. of 143, 144, w. of 145, 167, 171, 173, w. of 175, 242, 257, 279
Lowe alias * * * * Jennet, 74
John, 74
Lowson alias Lowson
Lowe alias Rothwell
Low alias Rothell, John, 77, 79
Peter, 79
Thomas, 77
Lowe alias Symson, John, 55
Robert, 55
Lussell, Elizabeth, 56
Mr., 197
N.X.N., 197
Thomas, 56, 197
Lydyeard, Miles, 117
Thomas, 117
Lydyeat, John, 279
Lynch, Catherine, 101
Peter, 101
Lynnell, *see* Linnell
Lyon [Lion, Lione], Edward, 2
Henry, 196
Margaret, 273
Susan, 263
Thomas, 2
Lytherland [Letherland], Jane, 83
Richard, 83, 272
Thomas, 274
Lythgoe [Leythgo, Leythgoe, Lithegowe, Lithgoe, Lithgowe, Lythegoe, Lythgo],
Ann, 41, 217

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Lythgoe, Cicilie, 261
Elizabeth, 35, 36, 90, 129, 257 263
Ellen, 122
Gilbert, 47, 52, 56, 70, 181, 189, 192, 250, 251
Henry, 63, 254
James, 129, 165, 206, 257
Jane, 105, 205, 214, 232, 250, 261
John, 1,* 126, w. of 140, 214, 254
Katherine, 40
Margaret, 238, 259
Margery, 173
Mary, 40, 126, 140
Matthew, 55
Peter, 70
Ralph, w. of 140
Randle [Randolph], 8, 238, 253
Richard, 47, 157, w. of 180
Robert, 36, 40, 46, 165, 205, 215, 217, inf. of 217, 251
Susan, 8
Thomas, 26, 90, 105, 122, 130, 232, 258
William, 26, 35, 41, 46, 52, 55, 56, 63, 130, 143, 173, 181, 189, 215, 258

M

MADD Jane, 146
Maddocks, Mathew, 140
Magan, Henry, 11
William, 11
Makatire, Thomas, 277
Makeland, *see* Markland
Makines, William, 204
Makinson, Robert, 62
Thomas, 62
Male, Peter, 135
Malinge, Richard, 268
Malpas, Ann, 113
John, 113
Mance, Ather, 128
Elizabeth, 128
Mann [Man, Mane], Alexander, 50, 59, 65, 73, 82, 90, 193
Alice, 70, 82, 183
Ann, 90, 262
Arthur, 35, 97, 106, 121, 225, 257
Christopher, 106
Elizabeth, 30, 65, 257, 261
Grace, 106
Jane, 40
John, 70
Katherine, 59
Mann, Margaret, 50
Oliver, 73
Ralph, 134
Richard, 106, 243
Robert, w. of 197
Thomas, 121
William, 30, 35, 40, 97, 147, 171, c. of 172, 183, 225, 243
Mannering [Manwaringe], Anne, 190
Charles, 45
Hugh, 45
Manwaringe [Mannering]
March *see* Marsh
Marchdeine } *see* Marsden
Marchden }
Markland [Makeland, Marckland, Marcland, Markeland, Marklande, Marteland, Martland],
Alexander, 58, 126
Alice, 67, 68, 87, 138, 202, 222
Ann, 49, 76, 249
Catherin, 26, 169, 187, 225
Edward, 3, 8, 21, 22, 26, 31,* 32, 36, 40, 42, 45,* 46, 48, 51, 71, 100, 130, 168,* 169,* 171, 175, 176, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 197, 222, 235, 241, 247, 249, 265, 276
Elizabeth, 9, 49, 61, 99, 100, 117, 150, 241, 244, dwelling at Edward M's, 247, 271, 280
Ellen, 5, 42, 53, 80, 135, 156, 160, 166, 178, 213, 248
Ellinor, 65, 90, 191, 195, 245
Franncis, 270
Gilbert, 20, 40, 42, 43, 49, 96, 100, 117, 126, 175, 229, 277
Grace, 45, 47
Hugh, 68
Humphrey, 36, 100, 171
Isabel, 250
J : 150
James, 3, 6, 8, 16, 26, 43, 49, 68, 71, 76, 82, 87, 90, 96, 109, 129, 141, 176, w. of 176, 229, 236, 241, 252, 255, 270
Jane, 22, 26, 117, 157, 169
Jennet, 154
John, 80, 136, 168, 211, 215
Lawrence, 130
Loore, 73
Margaret, 3, 16, 133, 174
Margery, 90
Matthew, 26, 32,* 36, 42, 47, 58,

Markland, Matthew, *continued*—
60, 66, 71, 72, 73, 74,* 80, 101, 105, 117, 154, 155, 200, 205, 206, 213, inf. of 228, 228, 266, 270, 284
Nathen, 227
Oliver, 5, 9, 13, 16, 111, w. of 176, 178, 198, w. of 204, 239, 270
Ralph, 31, 36, 48, 58, 71,* 113,* 130, 161, 192, 206, 235, 243
Richard, 63, 100, 156, w. of 176, 247
Robert, 3, 6, 13, 16,* 20, 22,* 26, 31, 32, 40,* 43,* 48, 53, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73,* 80, 82, 101, 102, 104,* 105 111, 130, w. of 146, 157, 161, 166, 174, 176, 191, 195, 197, 202, 205,* 206, 215, 225, 227, 228,* 229, 233, 236, 245, 252, 277, 279, 284
Roger, 78, 250
Susana, 74
Thomas, 66, 278
William, 16, 21, 48, 49, 51, 63, 72, 78, 90, 99, 100, 102, 109, 129, c. of 178, 178, 186, 191, 205, 234, 241, 244, 247, s. of 247, 249, 250,* 255, 277, 282
Marsden [Marchdeine, Marchden, Marsdeane, Marsdeen, Marsdeine, Marsdenn, Marsdeyn, Marshdeane, Marshdeine, Marshden, Marshdeyn, Marsden, Masden, Masedenn],
Ann, 128, 181, 257
Catherin, 94
Eline, 41, 127
Harry, 99
Henry, 86, 94, 95, 102, 111, 122, 130, 225, 238, 242*
Hugh, 37
James, 111, 127, 242, 287
John, 242
Mary, 130
N.X.N., 213
Raph, 14, 102, 122, 208, 213, 238
Robert, 22, 96,* 117, 225,* 242
Thomas, 28, 117, 123, 128, 242, 257
William, 14, 22, 28, 32,* 37, 41, 86, 123, 181, 284*
Marsh [March, Marche, Marshe],
Alexander, 48, 86, 185
Alice, 20, 77, 189, 250
Marsh, Anne, 114, 153, 167, 242
Brian [Bryant], 16, 58, 205
Catherin, 144, 159, 178
Cicely, 9, 108
Edward, 26, 45, 50, 53, 57, 64, 128, 143, 166, 194, 249
Elizabeth, 12, 84, 96, 151, 220, 252, 253
Ellen, 5, 7, 21,* 28, 41, 92, 94, 99, 145, 156, 170, 176, 189, 190, 200, 222, 224, 227, 263, 266, 285
Eme, 232
Evan, 49, 61, 69, 189, 202
Francis, 54
George, 99
Gilbert, 162
Giles, 77, 84, 101, 108, 233, 271
Grace, 95, 197, 286
Henry, 114, 134, w. of 198, 240
Humphrey, 15, 134, 218
Isabell, 17
James, 6, 26, 28, 65, 111, 153, 157, 165, 167, 176, 178, 187, 189, 212
Jane, 17, 262
Joan [Jony], 132, 166, 276
John, 4, 12, 20, 25, 36, 88, 103, 114, 125, 134, 139, 153, 159,* inf. of 162, 164, 168, 219, 224, 235, 240, 254, 256, 279
Lawrence, 49, 61, 134, 153,* 171
Margaret, 3, 13, 28, 57, 164, 197, 205, 212, 275
Margery, 220
Mary, 58, 69, 165
Michael, 34, 86, 95, 229, 273, 286
Miles, 6, 69, 207
Mr., 200, 203
Mrs., 200
Nicholas, 3, 9, 21, 26, 165
N.X.N., 135, 189, 194
Oliver, 149
"Ould," 200
Peter, 18,* 26, 28, 35, 41, 48, 54, 58, 67, 118, 128, w. of 140, 151, 159, 167, 170, 185, 200, 203, 218, 220, 234, 252, 256
Rauffe, 5, 40, 50, 114, 127, 128, 190, 197, 218, 256, 270, 276
Richard, 65, 69, 74,* 88, 92, 94, 96, 101, 103, 111, 118, 127, 128, w. of 138, 185, 219, 222, 227, 235, 256, 274, 285
Robert, 16, 58

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Marsh, Roger, 4, 7, 13, 26, 34, 35, 36, 40, 44,* 47, 86,* 125, 150, 156, 164, 168, 191, 234, 256
Simon, 64
Susan, 26
Thomas, 15, 21, 47, 124,* 159, inf. of 211, 220
Thurstan, 45, 132,* 202
Widow, 245
William, 25, 53, 67, 275
Marsh alias Barton, John, 252
Marshawe, Francis, 192
Peter, 192
Marteland, } *see* Markland
Martland, }
Martir, Jane, 260
Martland alias Sherington, Catherine, 232
Masedenn, *see* Marsden
Mason [Masone, Masonn, Masson], Adam, 38, 46, 51, 59, 68, 79, 89, 101, c. of 170, c. of 196, 233, 238, 251
Agnes, 46, 75, 239
Alice, 30, 108, 181
Ann, 15, 23, 115, 163, 251, 255
Annes, 231
Arthur, 231
Christian, 101
Cicelie, 18, 175
Edward, 67, 75, 90, 99, 107
Elizabeth, 51, 90, 107, 243
Ellen, 8, 55, 79, 181, 208, 248, 281
Ellinor, 81, 170
Gilbert, 21, 30, 33, 36, 38, 43, 49, 55, 74, 162, 166, 236, 243
Grace, 43, 219
Henry, 3, 9, 15, 27, 31, 36, 65, 100, 161, 166, 237
Hugh, 18, 67, 74, 81, 90, 98, 100,* 104,* 108, 115, 119, 121,* 123, 227,* 249
Humphrey, 3
James, 24, 27, 67, 89, 98, 217, 233
Jennit, 215
John, 3, 18, 30, 87, 139, 160*
Jonie, 30, 255
Katherine, 59
Luce, 160
Margaret, 34, 38, 68, 142
Margery, 9, 267
Mary, 115
Matthew, 8, 31, 33, 49, 161, 162, w. of 199
N.X.N., 65
Mason, Peter, 99, 107, 141
Raph, 21, 34, 38, 49, 123, c. of 166, 183, 249
Richard, 49
Robert, 3, 74, 90, 100, 107, 115, 124, 215, 253, 277
Seath, 18, 24, 67, 156, 170
Sislye, 74
Susanna, 119
William, 87, 124, 154, 210, 212, 219, 253, inf. of 255
Massy [Masse, Massie], Doctor, 81, 93, inf. of 219, 223
Elizabeth, 275
Gerrard, 95
Thomas, 206*
William, 93
Mather [Mathers], Alice, 67, 132, 174, 240, 241
Christopher, 67
Edmund, 21
Edward, 52, 255
Elizabeth, 43, 53, 179, 266
Ellen, 116, 218, 219, 268
Ellis, 44, 59, 65, 179, 186, 189, 246
Francis, 52, 263
Geffrey, 12, 132
Gilbert, 168
Grace, 114, 159
Henry, 21
Hugh, 65
Humphrey, 47, 53, 55, 60, 66, 109, 138, 174, 201, 217, 219, 262
Isabel, 159
James, 60, 97, 255
Jane, 186, 259, 264, 283
John, 155
Katherine, 30, 55, 74, 189, 201
Margaret, 4, 148, 174
Mr., 201
Nicolas, 66
Olive, 67
Phillip, 39, 241
Prudence, 277
Rauffe, 3
Richard, 74
Robert, 127
Roger, 47, 109, 116, 127
Thomas, 12, 97, 131, w. of 195,* d. of 195
Thurstan, 4, 26, 30, 39, 43, 53, w. of 148, 153, 155, 159, 179, 232
William, 3, 26, 44, 53, 59, 114, 131, 153, 179, 240

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Mathew [Mathewe, Mathewes, Mathews],
Elizabeth, 170
Ellen, 175, 255
Mathew, 168
William, 175, 187
Maudsley [Maudisley, Modsley, Moldsley],
Alice, 123, 174
Ellen, 156
Jane, 146
Margaret, 119
Mr., 123
Renald, 174
Robert, 119, 123, 126
William, 126, 145
Mauson, William, 281
Meanley, Anne, 193
Medow [Meadowe, Meadwe, Meddow, Medowe]
Christopher, 99, 116, 277
Elice, 223, 275, 286
Elizabeth, 238
Ellen, 116
Grace, 92, 279
James, 90, 92, 101
Jane, 90, 223, 286
John, 99, 190, 238
Margery, 190
Widow, 203
William, 101, 203
Medwall [Medvale, Medwau, Medway],
Ann, 254
Christopher, 254
Elizabeth, 176
Ellis, 12
Eme, 251
Grace, 174
James, 109,* 117,* 248, 273
John, 29, 174,* 176, 265
Jone, 109*
Margaret, 214
Richard, 174
Roger, 5
William, 5, 12, 29, 174, 176
Meg, Geny, 214
Meller, Elizabeth, 266
Menies, Catrine, 64
Mr., 64
Midleton, William, 276
Miller, Margaret, 69
Water [*sic*], 69
Milner, Doretie, 96
Robert, 222
William, 96
Mitton [Mytton], Ellen, 108
Miles, 43, 108, 115, 126
Robert, 43, 115
William, 126
Modsley, } *see* Maudsley
Moldsley, }
Mollineux [Molinex, Mollenex, Mollinex, Mollnex, Molnex, Molynex, Mollyneux, Mulenex, Mulinex, Mullineux, Mullinex, Mvlinex, Mvlinx, Mvllinex],
Agnes, 157, 184, 202*
Alexander, 88, 167
Alice, 14, 121, 243, 262
Ann, 76, 106, 120, 167, 179, 193, 210, 218, 276, 283
Annes, 85
Brian, 3, 202,* 212, 221, 239, 276
Catherin, 17, 171, 187, 253
Edmund, 14, 88
Edward, 159
Elizabeth, 5, 7, 14, 17, 21, 147, 200, 207, 209, 230
Ellen, 5, 89, 109, 142, 178, 221, 226
Ellinor, 94, 285
Eme, 249
George, 21
Geffrey, 27
Gilbert, 28, 33, w. of 143, 177
Grace, 132, 192
Humfrey, 3, 74, 132, 134, 135, 224, 253, 283
Isabel, 89, 231
James, 66, 86, 94, 99, 179, 207, 219, 226, 232, 285
Jane, 106, 167
Joan, 224, 263
John, 14, 23, 34, 61, 76, 84,* 85, 94, 109, 114, 121, 129, 134, 142, 173, 187, 194, widow of 198, s. of 202, 218, 231, 240, 249, 263, 285
Judith, 48
Lawrance, 21, 34, 74
Margaret, 33, 34, 39, 163, 192, 252
Mary, 59, 60, 196, 256
N.X.N., 74, 194
Oliver, 48
R., 27
Raph, 11, 14,* 17, 28, 159, 200, 241
Richard, 7, 15, 27, 99, 107, 108, 109, 114, w. of 137, 167, 177, 179, 208, 214, 240, 287
Robert, 39, 77, 110, 144,* 163, 167, 171, 209

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Mollineux, Roger, 17, 21, 129, 144, 162, 212, 224
Sicely, 281
Thomas, 12, 15, 23, 27, 34, 39,* 60, 61, 66, 74, 89,* 94, 99, 107, 108, 109, c. of 144, 144, 157, 167, 171,* 193, 196, 208, 210, 211, 214, 224,* 230, 243, 256, 285
William, 11, 12, 25, 59, 77, 83,* 86, 99, 107,* 110, 120, 232, 237, 250, 273, 277, 283
Monke [Moncke, Munck, Muncke, Munk, Munke, Mvncke],
Alice, 62
Ann, 52, 187
Catherine, 75
Elizabeth, 68, 225, 245
Ellen, 282
Ellis, 52, 57, 62, 68, 75, 212, 256
N.X.N., 57, 187
Ralphe, 204, 225
Roger, 256
Moore [More], Ann, 259
Edward, 206
Richard, 119, 134
William, 119
Morris [Morees, Moreese, Morese, Morice, Moris, Morres, Morise, Morrice, Moryes],
Alice, 189, 275
Ann, 66, 267*
Annes, 104
Elizabeth, 67, 130, 204, 268
Ellen, 255
Ellinor, 84
Francis, w. of 138
George, 123
Henry, 260, 274
Humphrey, 255
James, 66
Jane, 92
Joan, 175
John, 74, 84, 94, 124, 242, 286
Margaret, 146
Mary, 109, 123
Miles, 101
N.X.N., 66, 192
Oliver, 138
Ralph, 66, 74, 80, 84, 87, 92, 94, 103, 104, 112, 121, 130, 175, 229, 242, 267, 286
Richard, 87, 92, 103, w. of 208
Robert, 60, 67, 74, 80, 84, 92, 104, 112, 231
Thomas, 60, 96, 133, 204, 229, 282
Morris, Thomasin, 286
Thurstan, 118*
Tomassin, 94
William, 74, 96, 101, 104, 109, 121, 124, 165
Morte, John, 134
Mortimer, Andrew, 101
Henry, 101
Mosley [Moslee, Moslye, Mosely],
Alice, 201
Lawrence, 241
Randall, 209
Thomas, 201, 265
Mosse [Mose], Ann, 129, 281
Elizabeth, 28, 35
Ellen, 166
James, 40, 42, 171, 187, 217
Joan, 144
John, 4, 28, 114, 187, 197
Margaret, 263, 277
Margery, 40, 180
Mary, 171, 224
Richard, 42, 129, 150, 217
Thomas, 4, 35, 166, 180, 224, 263, 271
William, 114
Motterom, James, 243
Marie, 117, 243
Thomas, 117
Moulding [Molding, Molldinge, Mouden, Moulden, Mouldinge, Movlding, Mowding, Mowdinge, Mowldinge],
Alice, 54
Ann, 256
Catherin, 9
Elizabeth, 9, 30
Gabriell, 54
Geffrey, 33, 131, 282
Hugh, 59
Jennet, 48
Lawrence, 67
Matthew, 29, 33, 36, 37, 48, 54,* 59, 67, 131, 164, 221, 255, 256
Thomas, 30, 36, 37, 231
Thrusbone, 213
William, 29, 164
Munck, } *see* Monke
Munk, }
Mullineux, } *see* Mollineux
Mullinex, }
Munday, Matthew, 43
Thurstan [Thrusbone], 43
Mytton, *see* Mitton

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

N

NABB [Nab], Jane, 56
Margaret, 190
Roger, 56, 190
Naylor [Nailior, Nalior, Nallier, Nallyer, Nayler, Naylier, Nayller, Nelier],
Alexander, 274
Alice, 42, 72, 185
Anne, 94, 129, 162, 225, 285
Cattrin, 123, 274
Elina, 62, 151
Francis, 9
Grace, 281
James, 103, 113, 123, 277
Jane, 271, 272
John, 79, 103
Margaret, 187
Nicholas, 9
Richard, 65
Robert, 2, 72, 113, 260
Roger, 87,* 103, 251
Sheath [Seth], 65
Thomas, 2, 42, 62, 72, 79, 103, 129, 162, 185, 187, c. of 195, 206, 223, 281, 286
William, 72, 94, 150, 206, 272, 285
Neller, *see* Naylor
Nelson, Henry, 250
Never [Neuer],
Anne, 68, 229, 253
Ellinor, 173
Geffrey, 68
James, 48, 54, 68,* 114, 123,* 176, 203, c. of 204, 229, 241, 253, 263, 271
Jenet, 171
Joane, 178
Margaret, 179
Margery, 186
Manld, 203
Ralph, 48, 173
Susan, 114, 241
William, 54
Neydam, Jenett, 122
Thomas, 122
Nicholson, Thomas, 276
Nightingale [Nighgall, Nightgale, Nightgall, Nightgalle, Nyghgale, Nyghtgall],
Alexander, 106, 117, 242
Alice, 13, 140
Elizabeth, 13, 90, 162, 253
Nightingale, Ellen, 63
Gilbert, 117, 242
James, 87, c. of 176, 253*
Jane, 99, 107, 238
Joane, 106, 207, 235
John, 87, 216,* 245
Lawrance, 129, 238*
Richard, 96
Robert, 69, 203
Thomas, 73, 113, 207, 239
William, 13, 63, 69, 73, 90, 96, 99, 107, 113, 118,* 129, d. of 188, d. of 200, 203, 207,* inf of 233, 235, 236,* 239, two infs. of 252
Noel, Humfrey, 9
John, 9
Norrice [Norice, Norres, Noryse],
George, 281
Gilbert, 65
James, 57
Margery, 170
Mary, 249
William, 57, 65, 170, 200
Northerin, John alias Burrow,
John, 227
No Surnames,
Adam, 128
Agnes, 268
Alice, 42
Ann, 10, 57, 71, 198, 254
Doritie, 270
Edward, 27
Elizabeth, 53, 81, 169, 267, 268, 274
Ellen, 282
Francis, 19
Henry, 131
Hugh, 98
Humphrey, 47, 83
James, 111, 131
Jane, 262
John, 47, 76
Katherine, 18, 243
Margaret, 16, 271, 275
Margerie, 261
Nicholas, 111, 243
N.X.N., 80, 81, 180, c. of 196, 214
Oliver, 80
Owld Robert, 250
Peter, 128
Ralph, 108
Richard, 268
Robert, 83, 250, 260

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

No Surnames,
Susan, 75
Thomas, 27, 208
William, 73, 98
Nvtter, N.X.N., 202
Nyghtgall, *see* Nightingale

O

OCCLESHAW [Occlishaw, Ockelshaw, Ocleshaw, Ocleshawe, Ogellshaw],
Abraham, 41
James, 136
John, 14, 29, 37, 41, 142, 156
Katherin, 14, 140
Mary, 29, 156
Mr. 205
N.X.N., 205
Richard, 37
Orell, *see* Orrell
Ormeshaw [Ormeeshe, Ormeshay, Ormishaw, Ormyshe,]
Alexander, 116, 125, 248
Christian, 45, 116
Edward, 130
Elizabeth, 125, 248
Ellen, 76
Nathaniel, 39
N.X.N., 76
William, 39, 45, 130
Ormeshaw alias Ascroft
Elizabeth, 214
William, 214
Ormesonn [Ormeston, Ormson, Ormston], *see* Urmeston
Ormson alias Brown, *see* Urmeston,
Roger, 256
Orredd, William, 199
Orrell [Orell, Orrel, Orrelle], *see* Emorell,
Alexander, 25, 93, 101, 111, 119,* 128, 193, 206, 233, 256
Alice, 13, 30, 56, 72, 117, 139, 172, 274
Ann, 88, 91, 128, 223, 237, 256, 286
Clements, 219
Dorothy, 23, 281
Edward, 48, 53, 54, 58, 65, 69, 78, 92, 100, 110, 184, 189, 200, 204
Elizabeth, 13, 28, 38, 47, 53, 55, 56, 71, 84,* 109, 114, 137, 147, 189, 212, 214, 228, 235, 255, 277, 278
Orrell, Ellen, 62, 78, 80, 102, 111, 155, 174, 177, 193, 275
Ellinor, 254
Emme, 154
Frances, 82
Francis, 28, 30, 32, 34, 38, 161, 216
George, 34
Gilbert, 47, 54, 66, 73, 80, 84, 108,* 126, 215, 238
Grace, 12, 30, 214,* 235
Henry, 88, 112,* 120, 214
Humphrey, 48, 58, 70, 100, 121, w. of 143, s. of 197, 244, 245, 262
James, 15, 19,* 22, 23, 28, 33, 38, 43, 49, 56, 72,* 77, 85, 96, 100,* 101, 118, 142, 165, d. of 204, 211, 224, 228, 244, 256, 257, 269, 277
Jane, 26, 33, 44, 67, 68, 69, 79, 82, 92, 93, 118, 190, 204, 224, 228, 237, 256, 259, 281
Joane, 19, 175, 214
John, 32, 65, 68, 72,* 78, 79, 84, 91, 100, 110, 126, 160, 161, 188, 200, 210, 214, 226, 237, 255, 266
Katherine, 25, 35, 84, 100, 155, 188, 207, 215, 243
Lawrance, 22
Lewes, 67
Margaret, 2, 17, 23, 43, 66, 72, 101, 122, 123, 137, 172, 173, 201, 233, 281
Margery, 38, 223, 278
Mary, 187, 274
Maude, 263
Miles, 92
N.X.N., 73
Oliver, 174, 181
Penny, 214
Peter, 8, 56, 62, 67, 71, 80, 216, 235, 244, 254
Ralph, 63, 67, 114, w. of 140, 155, 166, 188,* 201, 236
Richard, 10, 15, 49, 55, 70, 72, 77, 89, 100, 111, 114, 189, 142, 211, 219, 223, 235, 286
Robert, 10, 13, 17, 23, 26, 30,* 38, 48, 52, 54,* 78, 89, 92, 107,* 114, 120, 123, 140, 173, 184, 190, 235,* 244,* 255,* 277, 287
Roger, 27, 48, 115, 207, 237, 239, 249, 272

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Orrell, Sara, 34
Sissily, 100
Thomas, 2, 13, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35, 41, 44, 52, 72, 79, 85, 121, 137, 172,* 175, 177, w. of 183, 190, 205, 210, 216, 224, 228, 245, 253
Thurstane, 41, 172
Widow, 195
William, 8, 12, 20, 28, 34, 80, 96, 100, 102, 109, 111, 115, 117, 122, 141, 172, 187,* 235, 239, 251, 275, 280
Zacheus, 38
Orrell alias Penny,
Grace, 214
John, 214
Orton, Elizabeth, 277
Osberston, Anne, 56
Thomas, 56
Osborne, Mary, 240
Thomas, 240
Ovldman, 256
Ownesworth, Thomas, 166
Owthersough [*see* Vthersough]

P

PAGE, Christopher, 32, 47, 194, 284
Ellen, 47
Emblen, 194
Jane, 148
Mistress, 237
William, 32, 284
Painter als Wilson, Roger, 148
Parker, Elin, 219
Margaret, 248
Mathew, inf. of 219, 219, 236, 274, 275
Parkinson, Nicholas, 86
Thomas, 86
Parkinton [Parkintonn], Alice, 74
James, 67
Richard, 61
Thomas, 61, 67, 74
Parpoint [Parpointe, Parpoynt, Parpoynte, Perpoint, Perpointe],
Alice, 51, 62, 197
Ann, 74
Elizabeth, 80
Ellen, 153
John, 74, 268
Margaret, 215
N.X.N., c. of 188, 197
Parpoint, Peter, 280
Ralph, 153, 215, 219
Robert, 41, 51, 55, 62, c. of 175
Roger, 41
Thomas, 80, 280
William, 55
Parr [Par, Parre], Alice, 251
Ann, 278
Brian, 97, 106, 119, 231, 240, 251, 276
Catherine, 240
Elizabeth, 272
James, 25, 106, 231
Jane, 267, 271
John, 4, 25, 194, 244, 277
N.X.N., 194
Peter, 97
Richard, 244
Thomas, 4, 119, 272
Partington [Partingeton, Partingtone, Partyngton, Pertington],
Edward, 80
Joane, 69, 202
John, 37, 103
Margaret, 236
N.X.N., 203
Margery, 37
Thomas, 57,* 80, 103, s. of 203, 254
William, 69, 202, 269, 282
Patricke [Patericke, Patrick Pattricke, Pattrike Petterick],
Alis, 240
Anne, 101, 243
Catherin, 7, 60, 186
Elizabeth, 66, 176
Ellen, 84, 265
Jacob, 240
James, 60, 66, 70, 78, 84, 101, 201, 240, 243, 265
Jane, 78, 191
John, 143, 240, 271
Margery, 228
N.X.N., 23, 201
Thomas, 7, 23, 70, 176, 186*
Paulet, Deodatus, 273
Pawson, John, 5*
Pe ali Higinson [probably Pemberton],
N.X.N., 75
Thomas, 75
Peacocke [Peycocke],
Bartholomew, 167
Elizabeth, 197

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Pebdall, Thomas, 186
the Pedlers, Boye of, 203
Pemberton [Pembton, Pemerton, Pemertonne, Pemmertonn, a Pemerton],
Adam, 89
Alice, 35, 117, 160, 166, 194
Ame, 123
Catherine, 29, 57, 93, 115, 195, 224
Christopher, 20, 169, 172
Dorrytie, 125
Edward, 51,* 108, 138, 158
Elizabeth, 11, 67, 228, 279
Ellen, 2, 69, 80, 193, 224, 243
Gilbert, w. of 163, 169, 197
Grace, 209
Hugh, 57, 195
Humphrey, 147
James, 11, 21, 26, 61, 115, 129, 147, 186, 241, 252, 277
Joane, 147
John, 2, 11 15, 129, 132, w. of 137, 149, 167, 252
Margaret, 25, 57, 72, 101, 108, 121, 132, 176, 205, 235, 258, 267, 272
Margery, 115, 241
Mary, 71, 240
Miles, 21
N.X.N., 121
Peter, 15, w. of 174, c. of 175
Ralph, 78, 167
Richard, 11, 71, 168*
Robert, 51, 57, 83, 115,* 190, 241, 250, 263, 281
Roger, 72, 205, 241, 258, 277
Susan, 87
Thomas, 37, 67, 71, 83, 89, 90, 160, 168, 185, 231, 268
Thurstan, 33, 41, 55, 61, 90, 108, 123, 150, 176, 208, 231, 260, 264
William, 20, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45,* 51, 55, 69, 71, 78, 80, 87, 93, 101, 108, 115, 117, 125, w. of 147, 150, 166, 168, 185, 186, inf. of 188, c. of 192, 228, 240, 253,* 264
Pemmerton alias Dike, Jennet, 207
Pemerton als { Higgins, Higins,
Jane, 63
Richard, 204
Roger, 63
Thomas, 204
Pemberton als { Higginson, Higgenson,
Raphe, 190
Richard, 42, 176,
Seth, 42, 176
Pendlebury [Pendlebery, Pendleburie, Pennelberi, Pennellbery, Pendelbvry, Pendellbery],
Alice, 224, 230, 275
Catherine, 279
Ellen, 22, 147, 264, 274
Isebell, 257
John, 18, 26, 157
Moyses, 103, 247
Myles, 18, 103, 247
Nicholas, 26
Peter, 22, 223, 224, 286
Roger, 58, 195
William, 58, 195
Penkethman [Penkaman, Pinckaman],
Ellen, 12, 139
Thomas, 259
William, 12
Penkett [Penket], Jane, 171
John, 171
Peter, 167
Pennington[Penington, Penningetonn, Penningtonn, Pennyngton, Penyngton], *see also* Pinnington,
Agnes, 174, 184
Alice, 47, 77, 78, 126, 129, 172
Ann, 40
Charles, 185
Cisley, 187
David, 138
Elizabeth, 136, 257, 283
Ellen, 39 41, 58, 78, 109, 283
Ewan, 157
Francis, 8
Gabriel, 41, 185
Geffrey, 4, 51, 133
Gilbert, 124, 129, 149
Grace, 195, 211
Humfrey, 10*
James, 40, 130
Jane, 47, 130, 149
John, 34, 36, 53, 109, 124, 127, w. of 195, 247, 252, 265
Josevfe, 124, 126, 211, 252
Katherine, 51
Lawrance, 116
Margaret, 8, 12, 51, 192
Margery, 252

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Pennington, Nicholas, 34, 39, 40, 128, d. of 182, 182, 257
Richard, 53, 58, 143, 187
Robert, 6, 40, 51, 77, 116, 124, 128, 172, 185, 258
Thomas, 12
Widow, 195
William, 4, 6, 36, 127, 182
Penny alias Orrell, Grace, 214
John, 214
Perpoint, } *see* Parpointe
Perpointe, }
Perry, Ellen, 273
Peterson [Petterson], Ellen, 124, 282
Matthew, 124
Petterick, James, 240
John, 240
Phaseakerley, *see* Fazacerlie
Phenix [Phanix], Elizabeth, 183
Robert, c. of 182, 183
Phillice, *see also* Filies, Jane, 267
Phillips [Phillip, Phillipes, Phillipp, Phillop, Philloppe, Phillops],
Avis, 52, 190
Elina, 196
Grace, 46
James, 21
John, 100
Margaret, 100
William, 21, 46, 52, inf. of 177, 190, c. of 192, 196
Pickavance [Picavance, Piccavance],
James, 281
John, 89*
Margery, 276
Pickering, Gespar, 265
Pie, Adam, 9
John, 160
Margaret, 7
Maude, 140
Thomas, 9
William, 7, 140, 241
Pigeman, Ann, 33
Pilkington [Pilkinton, Pilkintonn],
Adam, 36, 173
Agnes, 8
Alice, 3, 45, 133, 199
Ann, 33, 189, 215
Brian, 3, 8, 31, 36, 106, w. of 146, 199, 203, 215
Clemence, 217
Edward, 31
Elizabeth, 99, 140, 245
Ellen, 89, 271
Pilkington, Frances, 38
Francis, 181
Grace, 6
Hugh, 15, 19, 28, 155
Isabell, 51
James, 19, 70, 140, 173, 184, 213, 215
Jane, 7
Jeffrey, 133
John, 7, 145
Katherin, 24
Margaret, 2, 36,* 215
Mistress, 2
Oliver, 6, 152
"One," w. of 170
Robert, 2, 13,* 15, 141
Roger, 103*
Sisley, 240
Thomas, 57, 89, 99, 106, 141, 151, 213
Widow, 234
William, 28, 33, 38, 45, 51, 53, 54, 57,* 70, 181, c. of 183, 189, 191, 223, 265
Pinckaman, *see* Penkethman
Pinnington [Pinington, Pinningeton],
Agnes, 146, 193
Alexander, 44
Alice, 20, 146, c. of 197, 207, 210, 260
Ann, 15, 26, 27, 90, 161, 170, 220
Charles, 45
Christopher, 141
Davy, 102, 231
Elinor, 32, 112, 162, 244, 284
Elizabeth, 23, 56, 94, 101, 118, 139, 183, 202, 214,* 217, 224, 261, 285
Ellen, 24, 27, 50, 66, 102,* 118, 137, 151, 210, 228
Gabriel, 114, 170, 217
Geffrey, 17, 21, 32, 40, 107, 145, w. of 149, 162, 164, 188, 202, 233, 254
Gilbert, 24, 31, 73, 118
Grace, 22, 106, 239
Hamlet, 45
Humphrey, 112, 230
Isabell, 22, 171, 218
Jacob, 83
James, 18, 24, 39, 52, 66, 114, 119, 216,* 230, 236, 239, 246, 274
Jane, 39, 91

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Pinnington, John, 13, 73, 86, 92, 101, 102, 137, 151, 156,* 158, 201, 213, 225, 238
Joseline, 118
Joseph, 29, 83, 111, 213
Josua, 90, 93, 102, 220
Lawrence, 87, 94, 100, 224, 265, 273, 285
Margaret, 100, 114,* 171, 239, 280
Margery, 40
Mary, 104, 236
Mr., 204
Mistress, 207
Nicholas, 13, 15, 21, 22,* 24, 26, 29, 44, 50, 56, 87, 90, 98, 102, 107, 112, 114, 119, 137, 139, 156, 204, 217, 233, 246
N.X.N., 97
Raph, 86, 172, 216
Richard, 17, 23, 121, 218, 236
Robert, 17, 21,* 24, 26, 31, 45, 90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 106, 111, 112, 114, 121, 145, 146, 183, 193, 214, 217, 222, 228, 239, 244, 273
Roger, 104, 228
Tabitha, 93
Thomas, 6,* 27, w. of 139, 158, 159, 161, 171, 172, 174, 201, w. of 211
William, 18, 20, 26, 27, 52, 147, 156, 171, 244
Pinnington alia Laithwaith, Marie, 62
William, 62
Plates Wiffe, Elina, 59
Platt [Plat, Plate, Platte], Adam, 142
Alice, 33, 75
Ann, 25, 172, 262
Catherin, 24
Cuthbert, 264
Elizabeth, 74, 75, 227, 272
Ellen, 45, 59, 228, 242
Gilbert, 70, 172, 173, 174, 183
Hugh, 40, 45, 94, 227, 232, 285
Humfrey, 144, w. of 144, 166, 242, 281
Isabell, 75
James, 105, 240
Jane, 97, 159
Jennet, 224
Joan, 35, 173
John, 4,* 54, 66, 70, 75, 84, 85, 94,* 103,* 105, 116,* 134, 142, 184, 200, 213, 227, 228*, 230, 252, 285*
Platt, M———, 81
Margaret, 36, 142, 174, 211, 252, 265
Margery, 182, 232
N.X.N., 193, c. of 197
Peter, 24, 35, 40, 45, 81, 134, 211, 227, 228, 234, 254
Ralph, 14, 36, 45, 54, 62,* 84, 97, 147, 154, 174, 178, 198, 224, 257
Robert, 85, 203
Roger, 66, 70, 200, 203*
Sir, 234
Thomas, 203
William, 14, 70, 74, 78,* 94, 178, 182, 184, 203,* 211, 213, 230, 285
Pollard [Pollarde], Catherine, 59, 206
John, w. of 161, 213
William, 59, 206
Pomfret [Pomfrett, Pomphrie],
Brian, 59
Elizabeth, 242
George, 242
James, 59, 173, 176
John, 174, 260, 262
Margaret, 174, 176
Poole, John, 190
N.X.N., 190
Portingale, Ellen, 54
George, 54
Postolat, Richard, 261
Potter, John, 281
Potts, Ann, 108
Nathaniell, 108
Powsey, Elizabeth, 106
William, 106
Prescott [Prescot, Prescotte],
Alexander, 5, 135
Alice, 141, 147, 160, 172, 231, 268
Ann, 27, 126, 161
Catherine, 38, 274, 275, 278
Cicely, 155
Edward, 39, 56, 100, 109, 118, 130, 188, 243, 259
Ellen, 65, 118, 180, 201, 243
James, 116,* 122, 129, 136, 241, 245
Jane, 122, 238, 267
Jennet, 209
Joane, 151, 164
John, 27, 161, 172, 180, 264, 277
Judith, 44, 129, 279
Lawrence, 34, 39, 44, 56, 65, 100,

Prescott, Lawrence, *continued*—
116, 123, 201, 238, 241, 245, 250
Margaret, 27, 194, 277, 279
Margery, 172, 275
Mary, 130
Oliver, 279
Peter, 109
Richard, 138, 156, 164
Robert, 34, 38, 116, 123, 126, c. of 163, 245, 250, 280
Thurstan, 160, 172, 231
William, 5
Prescot alias Couper, Robert, 208
Presonn, John, 255
Preston, Henry, 160
John, w. of 167, 242, 245
Margaret, 242
Thomas, 245
Preston als Fouler, Henry, 227
James, 148
Price [Prise], Alce, 52, 188
Elizabeth, 43, 59, 178
Ellen, 78
Elinor, 219
Gilbert, 41, 174
Grace, 47
Jane, 199
Joane, 170
John, 37, 41, 43, 47, 49, 52, 55, 59, 63, 78, 84, 167, 170, 174, 178, 185, 188, 198, 199, 203,* 219, 259, 269
Katherine, 49, 185
Robert, 37, 167
Roger, 55, 203*
William, 63, 84, 198
Prince, Richard, 52
Thomas, 52
Pritchet [Prithet, Prytchet], *see* Vprichard,
John, 126, 249
Katherine, 47
Margaret, 249
William, 47, 126

R

RADFORDE [Redford, Redforth],
Alice, 216, 239
Elizabeth, 218
Ellen, 5
Ellice, 62, 121
James, 121, 218, 281
John, 62, 234
Radforde, Katherine, 162
Margaret, 5, 239
Rainford [Rainforde, Rainforth, Rainforthe, Ranford, Raynford, Raynforde, Rayneforth, Raynforth, Reneforth, Rineforth],
Alice, 180
Ann, 15, 186, 225
Eliza, 74
Elizabeth, 171, 248
Ellen, 148
George, 96, 159
James, 4, 15, 144
Jane, 46, 163
John, 238, 255
Jone, 112
Margaret, 211
N.X.N., 2
Ralph, w. of 149, inf. of 179, 186, c. of 188, w. of 204, 248, 265
Richard, 4
Robert, 215
Roger, 46, 74, 96, 112, 163, 177, w. of 183, inf. of 230, 238, 255, 256
William, 177
Rancshawes, Ralph, c. of 173
Ranneckers [Raynacres, Renakers, Renekeres],
Alicia, 60
Ellen, 11
John, 127
Nicholas, 11
Richard, 60
Robert, 127
Sisley, 78
Thomas, 78
Raph, Garrard, 103
Harry, 103
Raphs daughter, Jane, 266
Raphson [Raphesonne, Rauffson, Raufson],
Alice, 47
Elizabeth, 165
James, 7, 33, 47, 183, 188
John, 168
Peter, 7
Ralph, 183
Richard, 165
Raphson als Locker,
Richard, s. of 174
Ratliffe [Ratcrif], Alexander, 29
Ann, 272

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Ratliffe, John, 210
N.X.N., 29
Rausson, *see* Rowson
Raynacres, *see* Ranneckers
Raynford, *see* Rainford
Reade, James, 30
Nicholas, 15, 30
Richard, 15
Redford, } *see* Radforde
Redforth, }
Reeding, Elizabeth, 127
Nicholas, 127
Reeve [Reave, Reeue, Reve, Rive],
Cicely, 276
Dorothy, 4, 267
Elizabeth, 280
John, 201
Margaret, 194, 273
N.X.N., 201
Richard, 4, 194
Renakers, } *see* Ranneckers
Renekeres, }
Renalds, *see* Reynolds
Rene, Gilbert, 136
Reynolds [Rayneldes, Raynoldes, Raynolds, Reanoulds, Renaldes, Renalds, Renales, Renoalds, Renolds, Renould, Renoulds],
Henry, 57, 58, 61, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83,* 90, 94, 104, 112, 118, 123, 130, 195, 196, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 209, 214, 220, 237, 266, 269, 270, 272, 285
John, 94, 285
Mary, 112, 130, 209, 237, 270
Miles, 118
Mr., 81
Mrs. 242
Thomas, 90, 104, 220
William, 123
Richardson [Richardsonn],
Adam, 233
James, 72, 148
Margaret, 72
William, 95*
Richardson als Kits, William, 190
Ricraught, } *see* Rycroft
Ricraughte, }
Ricraught alias Barrowe [Rycroft],
Margaret, 213
Ricroft, } *see* Rycroft
Ricrofte, }
Ridinge, *see* Ryding
Rigby [Ricbie, Rigbey, Rigbie, Rigbye, Rigie, Rygby, Rygbee],
Adam, 64,* 103, 116, 126, 163, 183,* c. of 199, 239, 253*
Alexander, 5, 60, 80, 89, c. of 194, 194, 238
Alice, 194, 253
Ann, 30, 88, 99, 126, 179
Catherine, 125
Edward, 5, 106, 125, 240, inf. of 252, 266
Elizabeth, 80, 98, 103, 108, 109, 116, 130, 140, 232, 239, 240, 258, 272
Ellen, 80, 103, 159, 194, 209, 259, 266
Frances, 61, 73, 116, 125, 266
Francis, 7, 80, 99, 108, 109, 244
Hugh, 5, 19, 31, 40,* 41, 47, 53, 140, 182, 192, 253, 261
Humphrey, 139, 169
Isabel, 169, 271
James, 3, 30, 31, 53, 61, 117, 124, 158, 159, 242
Jane, 30, 60, 89, 114, 159, 165, 270
Jeffrey, 148
Jenet, 148, 248
Joane, 163, 164
John, 7, 11, 15, 19, 22, 28, 34, 41, 48, 75,* 103, 110, 114, 118,* 124, 126, 130, 148, c. of 152, 153, 156, 164,* 165, 167, 183, 209, 232, 237, 246, 254, 258, 274
Lawrence, 156
Margaret, 7, 34, 48, 73, 97, 103, 118, 132, 148, 159, 183,* 219, 222, 266
Miles, 270
Oliver, 126
Peares, 222
Peter, 19, 47, 63*, 88, 98, 109, 110, 125, 198*, 217, 247
Richard, 3, 7, 15, 22, 159, 249
Robert, 117, 132
Roger, 5, 28, 89, 97, 103, 125,* 242, 278
Thomas, 11, 106, 167
William, 15,* 89, 109, 116, 130, 244
Righcrought, *see* Rycroft

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Rilance, Riland, Rilandes, Rilands, Rillance, *see* Rylands
Rimmer, Gane [f.], 278
(? Jane)
George, 15
Henrie, 15
Rishton, Anne, 3
Elizabeth, 33
John, 3, 33
Risley, Elizabeth, 169
John, 43, 247
Margaret, 43
Thomas, 169
Rive, *see* Reeve
Rivington [Ryvington], Alice, 275
Ann, 217
Elizabeth, 227
John, 147
Robarts [Roberts], Ellen, 236
James, 101
Jane, 63
Margaret, 101
Roger, 63
Rober, Jane, 260
Robert, "Owld," 250
Robertson, Joane, 166
John, 166
Robie, *see* Roby
Robinson [Robinsonne], Anne, 58
John, 58
Margaret, 194
Mary, 196
Phyllis, 168
Richard, 138
Robert, 194
Thomas, 155
Robinson alias Higginson, John, 121
Roger, 121
Robinson als Litle John, John, 146
Roby [Robie], Agnes, 138, 180
Alice, 283
Ann, 221
Brian, 221, d. of 235, 256
Christopher, 161, 175
Edward, 161
Elizabeth, 242
Gephera, 273
Henry, 176
Humfray, 180, 239, 274
James, w. of 149, 186, 256
John, 176
Katherine, 273
Roby, Lawrence, 135, 138
Margaret, 134
Rogers [Rodgers], Ellen, 116
Henry, 169
Robert, 165, 236
Roger, 116, 236
Rogerson [Rodgerson, Rogersonn, Roggerson],
Alice, 125, 129
Ann, 14, 102, 153, 229, 255
Annes, 106
Edward, 99, 246, 247, 255
Ellen, 216
Henry, 9
Jane, 88, 218, 229
John, 117, 229, 232
Lawrance, 88, 102, 106, 117, 125 218, 229, 273
Richard, 99, 247
Robert, 14, 129
Roger, 153
William, 246
Roilance, *see* Rylands
Rollinson, Richard, 258
William, 258
Roper, Alice, 147
Edward, 136, 162
John, w. of 143
Lore, 162
Roper alias Cowper, Thomas, 269
Rossonn, *see* Rowson,
Rothwell [Rothell], Alice, 54
Anne, 48, 279
Edmund, 49
Elizabeth, 55, 104, 268
Ellen, 94
Ellice, 139
Henrie, c. of 179
Jane, 57
Jennet, 68
John, 44, 54, 60, 65, 77, 93
Margaret, 30
Nicholas, 49
N.X.N., 57
Peter, 62, 163
Ralph, 44, 48
Richard, 30, 93
Robert, 54
Thomas, 54, 62, 68, 77, 94, 104
William, 55, 60, 65
Rothell, Rothwell, or Lowe, alias Low,
John, 77, 79
Peter, 79
Thomas, 77

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Rounsell, Elizabeth, 5
Nicholas, 5
Rowson [Rausonne, Rausson, Raussonne, Rosson, Rossonn],
Alice, 260
Isabell, 171
James, 160
John, 119, 243*
Richard, 119, 123
Robert, 160
Thomas, 123
Rush, Ales, 163
Robert, 163, 211
Russell, Elizabeth, 63
Madu [? Marmaduke], 63
Rutter, Alice, 178
Hamlet, 39, 180, 260
William, 39, 180
Rycroft [Ricraught, Ricraughte, Ricroft, Ricrofte, Righcrought, Rycrofte],
Adam, 3, 11, 31, 38, 197
Agnes, 212
Alice, 25, 247
Ann, 157, 249, 277
Catherine, 276
Dorothie, 6, 62
Edward, 214
Elizabeth, 3, 177
Ellen, 129
Gilbert, 31, 156
James, 22, 82, 151, 247, 250
John, 5, 28, 69, 149
Jone, 235
Katherine, 38
Margaret, 17
Margerie, 19
N.X.N., 182
Raph, 8, 214
Richard, 76, 136, 202, inf. of 214
Robert, 19, 28, 79, 100
Roger, 5, 11, 17, 22, 79, 129, 157, w. of 213, 214, 244
Thomas, 6, 100
William, 8, 62, 69, 76, 82, 147, 177, 212
Ryding [Ridding, Riding, Ridinge, Rydinge],
Henry, 193, 246
Jane, 268
Jenet, 150
Margaret, 193, 228
Mary, 275
Thomas, 228
Rylands [Rilance, Riland, Rilandes, Rilands, Rillance, Roilance, Rylance, Rylandes],
Alexander, 22, 118, 168, 193
Alice, 207, 281
Ann, 22, 193, 263
David, 31
Edmund, 42, 161, 170, 180
Elizabeth, 126, 154
Ellen, 42, 111, 276
Humfrey, 192, 207, 269
James, 31
Jane, 168
John, 161, 170
Margaret, 141, 184
"One," 154
Otiwell, 4, 118, 126, w. of 166, 192
Raphe, 89, 111, 126, 250
Richard, 89, 103, 185
Robert, 184, 203
Thomas, 126, 185, 250
William, 4, 103
Ryste, *see also* Wrast, Jane, 39
John, 39
Ryvington, *see* Rivington

S

SALE [Saile, Sall, Salle, Sayle],
Ales, 30, 56
Alice, 159
Ellen, 20, 31, 42, 165
Jane, 25
Jennet, 247
John, 25, 31, 37, 152, w. of 152, 165
Margaret, 281
Richard, 30, 37, 42, 56, 61, 159, inf. of 162, 247
Robert, 20
William, 61
Sallaway, Elin, 229
Sallomon of Aspull (? Gibson), 201
Sanckey [Sankie], Anne, 161
Bennet, 267
Giles, 161
Sansberke, Nicholas, inf. of 232
Sargand, } *see* Sergeante
Sargant, }
Sathworth, *see* Southworth
Savage, William, 114*
Savell [Savill], Frances, 241
Jane, 280
Mary, 241

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Sawll, N.X.N., w. of 170
Sayle, *see* Sale
Scarsbricke [Scarsbrooke, Scarsebrike, Scasebridg, Scasbrick, Scasebrig],
Alice, 80
Grace, 90
Jane, 105
John, 77
Nicholas, 77, 80, 90, 105, 237, 246*
Scillicorne [Skillicorne, Skillicorns],
Elizabeth, 40
Margaret, 185
Mr., c. of 171
William, 40, 185
Scochesmith, *see* Shoughsmith
Scott [Scot, Scote, Scotte],
Alexander, 212
Alice, 32, 41, 43, 71, 75, 87, 117, 162, 168, 225, 232, 233, 254, 255, 261, 265, 284
Ann, 56, 61, 68, 72, 77, 201
Annes, 274
Catherine, 67
Charles, 4, 28, 96, 105, 113, 122, 136, 247,* 273
Cicily, 143
Edward, 7, 19, 55, 86, 100, 106, 142, 145, 203, 230, 255
Elizabeth, 3, 29, 32, 35, 37, 58, 68, 76, 78, 106, 122, 124, 135, 161, 162, 194, 209, 230, 247, 261
Ellen, 69, 78, 80, 123, 127, 251, 255, 265
Francis, 25, 30, 175
Garrard, 71
George, 85
Gilbert, 31, 37, 44, 48, c. of 58, 62,* 177, 183, 200, 205, 231, 236, 237
Grace, 11, 60, 64, 75, 181, 196, 247, 264
Hugh, 2, 11, 44, 47, 50, 71, 75, 111, 185, 187, 200, 201, 208, 235, 247, 270
James, 3, 4, 9, 11,* 19,* 28, 30, 34, 39, 43, 59, 67, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 86,* 88, 95,* 96,* 105, 110, 117, 127, 161,* 172, 181, 201, 210, 215, 222,* 223, 254, 255, 269, 271, 286
Jane, 45, 53, 189, 210, 262, 276, 280
Scott, Jeffrey, 19, 39, 47, 59, 67, 93, w. of 144, w. of 155, 156,* 172, 179, 180, 185
Joan, 241
John, 8, 32, 35, 43, 48, 49, 53,* 54, 56, 60,* 63, 66, 71, 77, 88, 162, 163, 173, 183, 189,* 191, 196,* 224, w. of 237, 265, 271, 284
Jone, 173
Lawrance, 43, 130, 237
Lore, 185
Margaret, 34, 37, 38, 71, 79, 156, 177, 231, 277
Mary, 50, 66, 95, 236
Maud, 145
Nicholas, 280
N.X.N., 200
Ralph, 8, 25, 29, 31, 38, 77, 118, 212, 229
Richard, 9, 49, 58, 63, 64, 69, 80, 91, 93, w. of 195, 199, 230, 244, 266
Robert, 7, 13, 110, 117 163, 212, 233
Roger, 45, 50, 55,* 61, 68,* 75, 80, 87, 91, 100, 101, 111, 118, 120, 130, 201, 208, 209, 225, 230, 235, 245, 252
Susan, 86, 247
Thomas, 37, 50,* 55, 71, 78, 105,* 120, 123, 130, 168, c. of 195, 245, 263
Widdo, 208
William, 2, 13, 32, 50, 53, 67, 71, 75, 80, 96, 101, 113, 117, 124, 130, 156, 162, 194, w. of 195, 198, 202, 231, 234, 241
Scoulcrofte, Adam, 262
Scrite, Elline, 115
Thomas, 115
Seddon [Sedan, Sedane, Seddan, Seddann, Seddo, Seddonn, Seddonne, Sedon, Sedone, Sedonne],
Agnes, 143
Alexander, 34
Alice, 24, 38, 109, 160, 164
Ann, 44, 67, at Myles Seddones, 71, 125
Arthur, 262
Catherine, 6, 141, 225, 250
Elizabeth, 33, 42, 51, 56, 101, 155, 176, 190, 271, 282
Ellen, 34, 54, 63, 70, 134, 199

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Seddon, Em., 97
Frances, 38
George, 18
Gilbert, 10, 120, 124, 141, 257
Grace, 188
Hugh, 36, 42, 47, 60, 182, s. of 191
Isebell, 272
James, 6, 20, 42, 60, 61, 121, 125, 155, 176,* 182
Jane, 8, 40, 90, 93, 167
John, 8, 36, 42, 48, d. of 58, 63, 65, 66, 70, 79, 93, 101, 117, 144, 156,* 167, c. of 170, 172, 183, 214, 222, 225, 242, 247, 256
Margaret, 18, 20, 67, 69, 93, 118, 120, 222, 243, 247,* 277
Marie, 16, 48, 183, 276
Matthew, 7, 80, 97, 108, 214, 271
Miles, 7, 38, 44, 65, 71, 80,* w. of 144, w. of 150, w. of 211, 216
N.X.N., w. of 200, 254
Peter, 10, 33, 40, 44, 65, 73, 102, 109, 164, 167, 188, 266
Ralph, 16, 63,* 117, 135, 140, 199, c. of 201, 228, 242, 250
Randall, 121
Richard, 33, 38, 44, 45, 50, 51,* 54, 56, 61, 65, 69, 79, 90, 93, 102, 109, 124, 125, 134, 136, 172, 190, 228, 254, 257
Sibell, 33
Sislie, 73, 125, 155, 236, 272*
Thomas, 15, 50, 66, 109, 118, 247
William, 15, 45, 47, 108, w. of 135, 141
Sedgwickes, N.X.N., 65
Sedon, *see* Seddon
Sellers, Elizabeth, 117
John, 117
Sephton, Thomas, 274
Sergeante [Sargand, Sargant, Sergainte, Sergant],
Elizabeth, 6, 97, 225
Ellin, 6
John, 97, 111, 122, 129, 225, 247
Ralph, 129
Thomas, 111, 122, 247
Shachsmith, *see* Shoughsmith
Shakerley, John, w. of 138
Shakeshaft [Shakeshafte],
Antonie, 270
Eline, 122
Shakeshaft, George, 241
Joan, 241
John, 241
Oliver, 112, 122, 237, 245
Thomas, 112, 237
William, 245
Shalgane, John, 241
Thomas, 241
Sharphouse, *see also* Sharples,
Elizabeth, 6
John, 6
Sharples [Sharpows], *see also* Sharphouse,
Alice, 134
John, 15
William, 15
Sharrocke [Sharrack], Alexander, 58
Alice, 209
George, 58, c. of 188, 193
N.X.N., 193
Shaw [Shawe, Shey, Showe],
Alice, 120, 130, 220, 236, 244
Ann, 110, 126, 233, 237, 255
Catherine, 21, 115, 116, 258
Elizabeth, 123, 269
Ellen, 2, 130, 152, 235
Francis, 8, 10, 136
Grace, 282
Humphrey, 50
James, 126, 258*
Jane, 130, 258
Jennet, 279
John, 4, 44, 50, 56, 116, 120, 192, 193, 240, 244
Reynold, 132
Richard, 115, 130, 140, w. of 147, 223, 232, 235, 258, 286
Robert, 2, 10, 21, 44, 116, 123, 130, 152, 169, 240, 280
Roger, 4
Thomas, 12, 56, 110, 116, 126, 130, 193, 232, 233, 237, 255
William, 8, 12, 126, 258, 265
Sheepheard, } *see* Shepherd
Sheepehearde, }
Sheereburne, Anne, 190
Shepes, Christopher, 83
Jeffery, 83
Shepherd [Sheepheard, Sheepehearde, Shepard, Shepearde, Sheperde, Shephard, Shepheard, Shepherde, Sheppard, Sheppardde],
Alexander, 49,* 61, 75, 83, 92, 114, 270

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Shepherd, Catherine, 5
Elizabeth, 92
Ellen, 11, 114
James, 61
John, 5, 11, 67, 209
Margaret, 83, 93
Richard, 56, 67, 83, 87,* 93, w. of 204, 209, 268, 271
Robert, 75, 83
Thomas, 56
Thurstan, 270
Sherlock, William, 110, 112, 236, 241, 244
Sherrington [Sherington, Sheringtonn],
Catherine, 2, 113, 189, 234, 238
Ellen, 85
Francis, 124, 182
Geffrey, 20, 77, 85, 100, 113, 124, 234, 238
Gilbert, 173
Humphrey, 142
James, 2, 9, 20, 256
Jane, 100
Joan, 139
John, 9, 77, 136
Mr., 173, 196
Richard, 166
Sherington, alias Martland,
Catherine, 232
Shewes, Ane, 104
Thomas, 104
Shey, *see* Shaw
Shingleton, Mary, 206
Mr., 206
Shoughsmith [Scochesmith, Shachsmith, Shousmith, Showsmith, Shucsmith, Shuxsmith, Shvxsmyth, Sixesmith, Sixsmith, Souchsmith, Suchesmith, Suchsmith, Suxsmith, Suxsmyth],
Anne, 254*
Elizabeth, 24, 208, 240
Eline, 125, 237
Isabel, 28
James, 7, 116,* 241,* 254
John, 28,* 203
Luce, 14, 139
"One," 40
Robert, 7, 14, 24, 25, 28, 40, 139, 206
William, 25, 125, 237, 254, 277, 281
Showe, *see* Shaw
Showsmith, Shucsmith, Shuxsmith, } *see* Shoughsmith
Shuttleworth [Shutleworth],
Ellen, 148
John, 148
Timore, 137
Sicks, Elline, 242
Siddall [Sidall, Syddall], *see* Siddon
Catherine, 84
Richard, 218
Thomas, 218
Siddon [Sidon, Sydon], *see* Siddall
Anne, 87
Catherine, 214
Margery, 86
Ralph, 84
Richard, 86, 87, 214, 220
Thomas, 87,* 220*
Sime [Simes], Edw: 98
George, 98
Roger, 85
Thomas, 85, 276
Simpson [Simson, Symson], Alice, 67
Ambrose, 46, 180
Catherine, 119
Elizabeth, 61
Robert, 46, 61, 67, 180
William, 119
Symson als Lowe, John, 55
Robert, 55
Sine, Ann, 114
Singleton [Shingletone, Shingletonn],
Marie, 74
Mr., 74, 78, 210, c. of 212
Thomas, 78, 210
Sixesmith, Sixsmithe, } *see* Shougsmith
Skillicorne, Skillicorns, } *see* Scillicorne
Slater, John, 194
Slater als Hapwood [Slater als Hopwoode],
Gilbert, 26, 188
John, 26, 188
Slee, Anna, 118
William, 118
Sleyght, Mary, 258
William, 258
Slinehead [Slanhead, Slaynhed],
John, 247
Lawrence, 135
Peter, 277
Smalley, John, 115, 240
Richard, 115, 240

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Smallshaw [Smalshaw, Smalshe, Smalshey],
Elizabeth, 96, 121, 244, 275
James, 116
Jane, 107
Margery, 273
Richard, 121, 244, 281
Robert, 96, 107, 116, 248, 283
Smethurst [Smetherhurst, Smethers, Smetherse, Smetherst, Smethurste],
Ane, 103, 156
Elizabeth, 157, 175, 191, 219
Elner, 73
Ellen, 94, 128, 253, 286
James, 73, 115, 175, 177, 199, 237
Jennet, 200
John, 103
Margaret, 99, 107
"Ould," 200
Robert, 94, 103, 232, 276, 286
Roger, 199
Thomas, 99, 103, 107, 128, 177, 191, 229, 232
William, 201
Smith [Smithe, Smitt, Smyth],
Anne, 19
Catherine, 117
Elizabeth, 19, 68, 145, 170
Ellen, 135, 252, 255
Fleetwood, 117
George, 213
Gilbert, 170, 183
Henry, 204, 267
Isabell, 228
James, 64, 68, 127, 189, 213
Jeffrey, 69, 72
Joane, 69, 135
John, 12, 72, 103,* 111, 144, 170, 179, 189, 199, 265
Lore, 286
Margaret, 136, 282
Mary, 178
Peter, 127
Ralph, 228, 230, 242
Richard, 64, 79, 156,* w. of 195, 267, 270
Robert, 117,* 255
Roger, 12, 204
Thomas, 170, 171, 204
William, 79, 111, 136, 159
Smyth alias Ashurst, Lore, 223
Smithers, James, 64
Roger, 64
Snape [Snap, Snapp], Anne, 279
James, 9, 17, 119, 128, 130, 169, 174, 205, 247, 258*
Jane, 119
Jennet, 283
John, 164
Margaret, 122, 258
Margery, 17
Sybill, 162
Thurstan, 122, 128, 130, 149, 258
William, 9, 258
Snart [Snarte], ? Suart, Alice, 12, 14, 140, 231, 253
Catherine, 7, 31, 103, 274
Elizabeth, 5, 18, 26, 92, 144, 155, 201
Ellen, 10, 22, 30, 46, 171, 245, 278
James, 1, 5, 10, 12, 22, 25, 26, 31, 45, 46,* 171, 179, 180, 182, 253, 255
John, 245, 281
Ralph, 1, 22, 92, 99, 103, 107, 136, 150, 227, 231, 242
Thomas, 7, 14, 18, 22, 30, 45, 99, 107, 201, 216, 227
William, 45
Snell, Dr., 113
Thomas, 113
Somner, *see* Sumner
Sort, Catherine, 281
Souchsmith, *see* Shoughsmith
Southerd, Margaret, 273
Southworth [Sathworth, Soothworth, Sothworth, Southeworth, Southwarth, Sowthward, Sowthworth, Suthworth],
Agnes, 249
Anne, 93, 129, 155, 254
Catherine, 265
Ellen, 89, 279
Henry, 88,* 152
Jane, 234
John, 86, 89, 210, 254
Margaret, 115
Peter, 118
Ralph, 102
Richard, 123, 245
Roger, 123, 129, 234, inf of 234, 245
Thomas, 86, 93, 102, 115, 274
William, 118
Spademan, Thomas, 267
Speakeman [Spakeman],
Giles, 48,* 262
James, 142

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Speakeman, Thomas, c. of 186
Spencer [Spenser], Henry, 280
Matthew, 260
Spenster, *see also* Spencer, Henry, 130
Mary, 130
Stananought [Stanannought, Stananough, Staninough, Staninought, Stannanought, Stanninaught, Stannought],
Alice, 78
Anne, 10
Catherine, 87
Christopher, 48, 64, 78, 87, 189, 196, 253
Dorothy, 10
Elizabeth, 48, 179, 189
Ellen, 64
Jane, 21
Lawrence, 277
Marie, 27
Miles, 3, 10
Mr., 199*
N.X.N., 199
Peter, 17, 196
Ralph, 41
Robert, 13
William, 3, 5,* 10, 13, 17, 21, 41, 179, 199,* 253, 276
Standish [Standige, Standishe, Standyshe],
Alicia, 60
Constance, 54
Henry, 33
Hugh, 145
John, 54, 60, 196
Nicholas, 232
Ralph, 195
Richard, 38
Robert, 219
Thomas, 99,* 107*
William, 38
Standley, Edward, 84
Garret, 84
Henry, 88*
Staniforth, Ellen, 186
Staples, Alice, 5
Margaret, 5
Starky [Starkay, Starkey, Starkie, Sturkice],
Anne, 124, 138, 256
Catherine, 276
Edmund, 40, 172, 261
Gennit, 217
Jane, 172
Margery, 273
Starky, Mary, 124, 130, 253
Sissily, 220
Thomas, 40, 124,* 130, 172,* 217, 220, 221, 253, 256, 266, 275
Steed, Richard, 87*
Steepell, *see* Stipuls
Stevenson, Randulph, 114*
Stipuls, [Steepell, Stipell],
Mary, 125, 256
Richard, 118
Thomas, 118, 125, 256
Stones [Stonnes, Stoone, Stoones],
Charles, 39, 221
Elizabeth, 191
Ellen, 48
James, 48
John, 57,* 143, 170
Margret, 207
William, 39
Stopford, Oliver, 105
Thomas, 105
Street, Ellen, 246
Grace, 274
Thomas, w. of 245, 246
Sturrope, Henry, 73
Richard, 73
Suchesmith, } *see* Shoughsmith
Suchsmith, }
Suetinge, *see* Sweetinge
Sumner [Somner, Sunner],
Catherine, 92
Christopher, 102
Edmund, 275
Edward, 92, 249, 268
John, 235
Margaret, 249
Thurstan, w. of 139
William, 102, 272
Suthworth, *see* Southworth
Sutton, Ann, 77
Ellen, 137
Thomas, 77
William, 137
Suxsmith, } *see* Shoughsmith
Suxsmyth, }
Swansye [Swansey, Swansy],
Edward, 88, 98, 226, 274
Elizabeth, 98, 226
Henry, 88
Sweetinge [Suetinge],
Christopher, 137
Ellin, 12, 176
Geffrey, 12
Swifte, John, 115
Richard, 115, 247

Swinerton, Mary, 278
Syddall, *see* Siddall
Symond the Fisher, 256
Syser the Glasema [Seser the Glasma], 282*

T

TABERNER [Tabbernar, Tabearnar, Tauerner, Taverner],
Alice, 250
Ann, 106, 152
Elizabeth, 152
Ellen, 153
Francis, 229
George, 88, 106, 229, 250
Henry, 152
James, 88, 128
John, 226
Peter, 128
Richard, 152,* 155
Thomas, 155
Talbott [Talbut, Talbowt], Alice, 277
Elizabeth, 105
Gilbert, 105, 267
Jane, 257
Talier, Talior, Taliour, Taller, Tallier, Tallyer, Talyer, Talyor, *see* Taylor
Tarleton [Taleton, Taletonne, Tarlton, Tarletonn, Tatletonne],
Alice, 278
Ann, 35, 280
Edmund, 60
Elizabeth, 10, 15, 33, 164, c. of 174, 211
Ellen, 49, 137
Joane, 161, 172
John, 10, 32, 35, 40, 48, 56, 60, 124, 158, 172, w. of 197, 209, 284
Margaret, 10, 233
Oliver, 32, 42, w. of 199, 284
Raph, 33, 40, 42, 49, 56, 130, 164, 172, 233, 234
Robert, 172
Thomas, 10, 15, 66, 124, 130, 137, 158, 161, 201, 209, 269
William, 48
Taverner [Taverner], *see* Taberner
Taylor [Tailior, Talier, Talior, Taliour, Taller, Tallier, Tallyer, Talyer, Talyor, Taylex, Taylier, Taylior, Tayller, Teler, Teller, Tellor],
Alce, 51, 62,* 111, 187, 203, 253
Ann, 18, 28, 108, 115, 225, 271, 273
Catherine, 228, 263, 278
Charles, 228, 237, 259, 278, 281
Edmund, 103, 109, 111, 121, 128, 226, 253
Edward, 278
Elizabeth, 177, 191, 203, 258, 259, 270, 272, 276, 280
Ellen, 36, 46, 92, 97, 111, 158, 179, 216, 233, 237, 249, 276
Frances, 181
Gilbert, 54,* 108, 120, w. of 168, 179, c. of 190, 191, 196, 203, inf. of 227, 237, 247, 249, 270, 279
Giles, 75, 81, 87, 215, 217, 219, 226
Grace, 140
Humfrey, 15, 83, 109, 228, 233
Isabell, 132
James, 13, 62, 70, 87, 92, 103, 105, 110, 115, 116, 127, 128, 137, 154,* w. of 172, 174, 181, 196, 207, c. of 208, 210, 219, 226, 243, 250, 253, 260, 270, 279
Jane, 77, 81, 105, 121, 127, 162, 204, 226, 228, 229
Jenet, 28
Joane, 166, 216, 236
John, 6, 12, 13, 18, 46, 51, 67, 71, 103, 115,* 116, 121, 128, 163, 176, 177, c. of 182, 184, 186, 187, c. of 197, 201, 203, w. of 203, 204,* 217, 227,* 228, 233, 236, 238, 243, 262
Lawrance, 121, 258
Margaret, 103, 148, 174, 176, 184, 203, 206, 283
Matthew, 62, 77, 267
N.X.N., 248
Rauf 128
Richard, 36, 83, 94, 197, 215, 216, c. of 220, 229, 236, 238, 285
Robert, 70, 94, 97, 158, 177, 218, 238, 285
Roger, 177

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Taylor, Sislie, 71, 204
Susan, 274
Thomas, 12, 67, 75, 110, 148, 162, 177,* 201, 208, 215, 238, 262, 280
William, 6, 15, 100,* 111, 120, 139, w. of 145, 162, 203, 217, 227, 237, 249, 268
Tempest, Edward, 88, 90, 91, 95, 104,* 219, 222,* 223, 225, 232, 275, 286
Robert, 90
Tenson, Heugh, 215
Tetlaw [Tetlawe, Tetloke], Jenet, 20
Joane, 165
Richard, 20
Thacker, William, 66,* 202*
Thaigh [? "at The Haigh,"]
Thomas, 34
Tharpe, *see* Thorpe,
Thomas, N.X.N., 203
Robert, 59
Thomas, 59
Thomasson [Thomason, Thomison, Thomisonne, Thommisonne, Tomason, Tomasson, Tomison, Tommisonn, Tommisonne, Tommissonne],
Alice, 58, 103
Ann, 51, 58, 88, 187, 255
Catherine, 68
Elizabeth, 64, 84
Ellen, 65
James, 63, 87, 99
Jane, 8, 157
Joan (Jonnie), 54
John, 9, 20
Margaret, 123
Matthew, 44
N.X.N., 64
Peter, 31, 44, 51, 56, 63, 68, d. of 77, 161, 187
Richard, 54, 56, 71, 84, 99, 103, inf. of 251, 255
Robert, 65, 88, 98, 266
Roger, 58
Thomas, 8, 9, 31, 71, 98, 123, 161
Thomasson alias Kittes,
Margaret, 230
Richard, 230
Thompson [Thomson, Thomsonn, Tompson, Tompsonn, Tomson],
Ane, 106
Thompson, Elizabeth, 138, 218
Ellen, 130
James, 116, 144
Jane, 16, 232, 267, 271
Jenet, 260
John, 16, 170, 217
Lawrence, 218
Nicholas, 18
Richard, 272
Robert, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265
Thomas, 106, 116, 130
William, 18
Thorpe [Tharpe], Elizabeth, 197
Marie, 62
Richard, 62, 197, 266
Threlfall [Traleford, Trelfall, Trellfall, Trellfell, Trellfold, Trellfoll, Trelford, Trelfore, Trelfow],
Catherine, 68, 204
Elizabeth, 109
Isabell, 90
Margaret, 236
Richard, 83, 90, 98, 109, 231, 236, 273
Roger, 98
Thomas, 68, 83, 133, 204 231
Widow, 199
Threllsonn, Margaret, 266
Ticeing, *see* Tisinge
Tildisley, Tildsley, Tilsley, *see* Tyldesley
Tilman, Isaac, 181
Tinkler [Tinckler, Tynker],
Richard, 63, 80,* 211,* 249
Thomas, 63
Tisinge [Ticeing], Alce, 187
Thomas, 186, 187
a Tomes als Kitts, Ellin, 73
Robert, 73
Tomison, *see* Thomasson
Tomlinson, Alexander, 183, 265
Cislie, 183
Edward, 2
Elizabeth, 162
James, w. of 150
Joane, 166

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Tomlinson, Mary, 272
Richard, 2, 157
Tommes, Robert, 81
William, 81
Tommisonn, Tommisonne, Tommissonne, } *see* Thomasson
Tompson [Tompsonn, Tomson], *see* Thompson
Topping [Toppin, Toppinge, Toppynge],
Agnes, 140
Anne, 47, 182, 230
Catherin, 162
Ellen, 275
Henry, 74
Hugh, 92, 157
James, 92
John, 140
Margaret, 126
Robert, 47, 52, 74, 140, 182
Roger, 133
William, 52, 126
Torner, *see* Turner
Touneley, *see* Townley
Towers, Ann, 70
William, 70
Towgood, Roger, 200
Thomas, 200
Townley [Touneley, Tounley, Tounloe, Towneley, Townelowe Townlow, Townlowe],
Alice, 76, 166
Catherin, 10
Ellen, 165, 282
Jane, 163
Jenet, 187
John, 2, 10,* 91, 163, 165, 166, d. of 182, 182, 260
Margaret, 2, 211
Peter, 68, 202
Robert, 103
Thomas, 68, 76, 91, 103, 202, 211, 243, 275
Trafford, Gilbert, 121
John, 221
Michael, 121
Traleford, *see* Threlfall
Travis [Trauers, Trauice, Travers, Traves, Travice, Travisse],
Ales, 29
Elizabeth, 70
Ellen, 25, 75, 275
Frances, 70, 83, 213
Francis, 14, 221
Travis, Margaret, 7, 141
Matthew, 71, 75, 206, 213
William, 7, 14, 25, 29, 39,* 71, 83, 206, 209
Trelfall, Trellfell, Trellfold, Trelford, Trelfow, *see* Threlfall
Trelford alias Church, William, 227
Turner [Torner, Tvrner,] Agnes, 191
Anne, 113, 134
Elizabeth, 5, 24
Ellen, 44, 93, 178, 181
Francis, 144
Gilbert, 38, 180
Hugh, 173, 249
Humphrey, 49, 146, 226, 275
James, 116, 172
Jane, 121, 158, 173
Jennet, 178
Joan, 160, 273
John, 138,* 158
Katherin, 244
Margaret, 33, 102
Mary, 138
Miles, 38, 121, 128
Nicholas, 116
N.X.N., 185
Raph, 5, w. of 201
Richard, 44, 49, 93, 102, 113, 156,* 191, 226, 276, 282
Roger, 146, w. of 185
Thomas, 120, 140
Widdo (*sic*), 213
William, 24, 33, 34,* 38,* 120, 128, 134, 138, 158,* 169, 178,* 180, 190, 281
Turner als Barker, Alexander, 183
Ann, 113
Raphe, 113
Turtner, James, 199
Turton, John, w. of 146
Tusonn, Humphrie, 61
John, 61
Twisse [Twist, Twiste], Ann, 64
Gilbert, 56
James, 91
Lawrence, 100
"One," c. of 199
Thomas, 56, 64, 73,* 91, 100, 251*
Tyldesley [Tildisley, Tilesly, Tildsley, Tilsley, Tylsley,]
Alice, 273
Doretie, 122
Edmund, 101, 122
Jane, 237
Joan, 142

Tyldesley, NX.N., 212
Robert, 110
Thomas, 101, 110, 142, 237, 251
William, 251*
"Younge," 212
Tyrar [Teyerar, Tyerar],
Alice, 248
Hugh, 126
Thomas, 126, 248, 281

U

URMESTON [Ormeston, Ormesonn, Ormson, Ormsonn, Ormston, Urmston, Vrmeston, Vrmeston. Vrmston],
Alice, 6, 95, 269, 286
Andrew, 6
Isabell, 227
James, 95, 113, 255, 286
Jeffrey, 257
Joane, 271
Raph, 226
Richard, 113
Roger, 255
Thomas, 191
William, 254

V

VAINE, Ellen, 93
Francis, 93
Veare, Adam, 58
Margaret, 58
Vesome, John, 276
Vose [Vauce, Voace], Adam, 268
Elizabeth, 264
George, 278
Vnsworth, George, 7
Margaret, 7
Vprichard, *see* Prithet, John, 281
Vthersough [Owthersough]
Edward, 71
Grace, 205
William, 71
Vuredye alias Frier, Jennet, 196

W

WACKEFEILD, &c., Wackfelt, *see* Wakefield
Wadsworth, Peter, 36
William, 36
Waite [Wate, Wates, Wayte, Wete],
Catherine, 278
Edmund, 80
Elizabeth, 15
Ellen, 22
Elnor, c. of 200
James, 8, 15, 22, 74
Margaret, 138
Ralph, 8, 80, 86,* 101, inf. of 207
Richard, 101
Susan, 74
William, c. of 198
Wainwright [Wanewright, Wanwright],
George, 94, 285
Henry, 250*
Margery, 280
Thomas, 94, 285
Wakefield [Wackefeild, Wackefeilde, Wackefeld, Wackfeild, Wackfeilde, Wackfeld, Wackfelt, Wakefeeld, Wakefeelde, Wakefeild, Wakefeilde, Wakefeld, Warkfeld],
Alexander, 12, 19
Ann, 101, 243
Charles, 40, 172
Cicily, 2, 12, 114, 151, 182
Edward, 16, 145
Elizabeth, 12, 64, 84, 92, 123
Ellen, 9, 48, 67, 97, 137, 166, 185, 216
Emme, 76, 237
Gilbert, 152
Grace, 17, 105
Henry, 19, 42, 58, 67, 76, 84, 92, 101, 113, 124, 200, 216, 265
Isabel, 261, 280
James, 16
Jane, 175
Jenet, 266
Joan, 2, 7, 136,* 165, 175
John, 30, 40, 42, 48, 56, 64, 113, 166, 172, 185
Margaret, 58
Margery, 30, 237, 281
Nicholas, 7, 17, c. of 153, 165, 228
N., 11
Ralph, 2, 9, 124, 182, 192, 200
Richard, 135
Robert, 2, 11, 12, 116, 241
Roger, 56, 155, 175
Thomas, 9, 137
William, 16, 25, 97, 105, 114, 116, 123, 234, 276

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Walbank, Ellen, 267
Walkeden, Edmund, 265
John, 97
Ralph, 97
Walker, Alice, 45
Anthony, 45
Catherine, 273
John, 97
Ralph, 97
Wallell, Catherine, 191
William, 191
Waller, Elizabeth, 117
Robert, 117
Walmesley [Walmsley, Wameslye, Wamsely, Wamsley, Womsley],
Ann, 13
Cicily, 272
Elizabeth, 64
Ellen, 24, 80
James, 13
Jane, 271
Joan, 38
John, 38, 260
Miles, 19, 161
N.X.N., c. of 209
Roger, 19, 155, 161
Thomas, 231, 250,* w. of 250, 266
Thurstan, 64, 80, 267
William, 155
Walsh [Welch], Elizabeth, 46
John, 182
Robert, 46
Walthew [Walthewe], Alice, 182
Anne, 72
Elizabeth, 205
Ellen, 158, 184, 283
Jeffrey, 158
John, 81, infant of 184, 184
Margaret, 277
Mary, 181
N.X.N., 249
Robert, 158, 181
Thomas, 72, 81, 205, 222, 267
William, 183
Walton, Alice, 244
Frances, 81
Jane, 81
Wandie alas Langtrie, Ferdinando, 148
Wanley, Gilbert, 31
Grace, 31
Wanthie, Henry, 152
Ward [Warde, Whordde], Alexander, 4
Andrew, 79, 85, 241
Dorothy, 79
Ward, Elizabeth, 209, 241
Francis, 103*
Grace, 85
Humphrey, 216
Jane, 61, 216
John, 61
Margaret, 4
Maude [Mawde], 218
Miles, 209, 262, 272
William, 196
Warren, Thomas, 224
Warrender, James, 15
John, 15
Watelesly, Jane, 260
Waterforth, *see also* Waterworth,
Jane, 221
William, 221
Waterworth [Waterwarte], *see also* Waterforth,
Alice, 169, 170
Ann, 16
Henry, 33, 164
James, 147, 169, 170
Jane, 170
John, 16
Peter, 145, 167
William, 164, 167, 170, 216
Wates [Wate, Wayte, Wete], *see* Waite
Watmough [Whatmugh], Ann, 232
Hugh, 232
Thomas, w. of 147
Watson [Watsonn, Waton?], Ann, 221
Elnor, 263
Gilbert, 8
James, 51, 128, 257
John, 180
Margaret, 3, 133
William, 3, 8, 51, 128, 153, c. of 179, 257, 262
Webster, Margaret, 234
Mary, 265
Welch, *see* Walsh
Werin [Weringe], Alicea, 199
Elizabeth, 86
John, 199
Richard, 86
Wete, *see* Waite
Wetherby, Elizabeth, 39
John, 33, 39
Weylbores, *see* Wildbore
Whalley [Whale, Whaleie, Whaley, Whalie, Whallie, Whallye, Whaolie, Whawley, Wholey],
Alexander, 46
Alice, 97, 175

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Whalley, Ann, 238, 239*
Catherine, 1
Cicily, 182
Elizabeth, 17, 29, 52, 143, 156, 188, 269
Ellen, 93, 111, 112, 133, 237
Gilbert, 55, w. of 142, 152, 239
Grace, 152
Henry, 278
Isabel, 151
James, 147
Jane, 126, 175, 283
Joan, 139
John, 29, 52, 99, 129, 147,* 152, 164,* 180, 188, 196, 264
Margaret, 17, 143, 165
Margery, 59, 179
Mary, 117
Oliver, 1, 8, 17, 21, 84, 201
Peter, 35
Ralph, 151
Richard, 30, 55, 59, 102, 126, 155, 233, inf. of 251
Robert, 54, 58, 97, 106, 112, 129, 130, 195, 233, 237, 273
Roger, 170, 213
Thomas, 30, 35, 41, 46, 54, 165, 170, 175, 281
Thurstan, 8, 84, 93, 99, 111, 187, c. of 223, inf. of 238, 239
Widow, 176, 267
William, 21, 41, 58, 102, 106, 117, 130, 156, 182, 193, 195, 279
Whatmugh, *see* Watmough
Whetnoll, *see* Whitnell
Whetston, Thomas, 272
Whettell, *see* Whittle
Whiston, Richard, 109
Robert, 109
Whiteside [Whiteseede, Whitsyde, Witesyde],
Edward, 53, 190, 222
Ellen, 68, 238
Jane, 280
John, 60
Margaret, 104
Ralph, 60
Richard, 47
Robert, 47, 53, 60, 68, 104, 190, 222, 231, 238, 262
Whitfeld [Whitfeild, Whittfeld],
Catherine, 109
James, 90, 274
Margaret, 90
Thomas, 117
Whitfeld, William, 109, 117
Whithed, Thomas, 283
Whitleeh, Ellen, 71
Ralph, 71
Whitliffe, James, 70
Robert, 70
Whitnell [Whetnoll], Henry, 64, 199
Thomas, 64, 199
Whittingeton [Witington],
Elizabeth, 60
George, 60
Oliver, 268
Whittle [Whettell, Whitell, Whitle, Whittell, Witle, Wittell, Witell, Whyttell],
Alexander, 178
Alice, 23, 36
Alicock, 170
Anne, 8, 17, 67, 71, 244, 255, 280
Catherine, 105, 194, 231
Christopher, 21, 107, 156,* 162 193
Dorothy, 239
Edmund, 21
Elizabeth, 47, 145, 274
Ellen, 21, 156, 254
Gilbert, 42
Henry, 198, 202, 225, 230
Hugh, 20, 79, 128
Humphrey, 21, 47, 107, 268
James, 14, 36, 57, 67, 84, 87, 152, 188, 191, 194,* 198, c. of 198, 205, 220, 266, 267
Jane, 162, 188
Jennet, 37, 84, 198
Joane, 156, 170, 245
John, 6, 11, 37, 42, 44, 58, 64, 67,* 128, 130, 136, 156, 170, 190, 220
Margaret, 14, 57
Margery, 151, 190
Nicholas, 79, 87, 191, 230, 235, 252
Peter, 6, 11, 23, 130, 157, s. of 161, c. of 173, 231, 254
Ralphe, 113, 123, 246
Richard, 64
Robert, 198, 202, 222, 238
Thomas, 44, 152, 245
William, 8, 17, 20, 58, 71, 105, 113, 123, 205, 239, 246
Wholey, *see* Whalley
Whordde, *see* Ward
Whorthington, *see* Worthington
Wienne, Robert, 276

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Wigan, Agnes, 253
Ann, 211
Elizabeth, 50, 282
James, 50, 55, 61, 72,* 211, 263
John, 73
Margaret, 55
Thomas, 61
William, 73, 198
Wildbore [Weylbores, Wyldbore],
Ann, 248
Aug: 108
Elizabeth, 108
John, 116
Mr., 116, 248
Wilde, Adam, 153
Anne, 271
Co[n]stans, 218
Margaret, 47
Richard, 47
Wilkinson, John, 211
Lawrence, 211
Williams, Margaret, 122
Lewis, 242, 244
Robert, 122
Williamson [Wiliamsson, Williamsone, Williasonne, Wluson],
Catherine, 203
Elizabeth, 9,
Ellen, 125
Humphrey, 19
Isabel, 68
Jane, 19
John, 9, 125, 282
Mr., 68, 203
Peter, 130
William, 130
Wilson [Willson, Willsone], Anne, 125
Elizabeth, 278
Ellen, 276
Hugh, 220,
Jane, 162
John, 141, 220, 254, 263
Margaret, 1
Mary, 221
Roger, 1, 12, 148
Simon, 12, 213
Thomas, 125
William, 221
Wilson alias Painter, Roger, 148
Winckley [Winckeley, Winckely, Winckelye, Wincley, Winkeley, Winkley],
Alice, 49
Elizabeth, 62, 201
Ellen, 149
Winckley, Isabel, 264
Jane, 32, 172, 284
Joane, 5
John, 5, 42, 203, 216
Mary, 56, 269
N.X.N., 149
Richard, 32, 36, 42, 49, 56, 62, 172, inf. of 180, 201, 203, 239, 284
Thomas, 36
Winnell, Elizabeth, 260
Margery, 221
William, 246
Winstanley [Wilnstanley, Winsley, Winslye, Winstandley, Winstaneley, Winstanle, Winstanleie, Winstanlie, Winstanly, Winstandly, Wynstanlye],
Adam, 75, 192, 216, 217, 227, 231, 257, 274
Agnes, 239, 251
Alexander, 62, 65, 95, 104, 123, 135, 198, 286
Alice, 5, 16, 52, 145, 150, 164, 166, 194
Anne, 2, 25, 49, 57, 70, 107, 123, 150, 161, 167, 194, 229, 231, 237, 257, 260, 261, 265, 270
Arthur, 99, 107
Catherin, 16, 55, 113, 173, 192, 205
Christian, 38
Cicily, 60
Debora, 65, 130, 258
Edmund, 43, 46, 56, 66, 68, 99, 105, 114, 145, 151, 155, 205, 233,* 239, 263
Edward, 29, 46, 51, 74, 107, 142, w. of 144, 146, 193, 232, 242
Eliza, 76
Elizabeth, 75, 95, 111, 156, 159, 193, 203, 204, 220, 231, 233, 245, 252, 286
Ellin, 13, 15, 32, 37, 57, 102, 107, 142, 157, 166, 193, 198, 233, 242, 246, 262, 278, 280, 284
Ellinor, 72, 270
Frances, 145
Francis, 20, 220
Garrard, 74
George, 119, 237
Gilbert, 10, 16, 23, 25, 32, 38, 41,* 46, 52, 57, 64, 68, 72, 82, 150, 166,* 167, 178, 205, 209, 227, 260, 284

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Winstanley, Grace, 154
Henrie, 194
Hugh, 252, 277
Humphrey, 5, 29, 37, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 51, 53, 59, 64, 66, 68, 75, 82, 86, 102, 133, 140, w. of 147, w. of 149, 150, 152,* 159, 161, w. of 179, 182, 189, 205, 214, 226, 249
Isabell, 45, 62
James, 7, 14, 59, 83, 101, 102, 106, 107, 115, 120, 127, 136, w. of 137, 142, 159, 161, 203, 225, inf. of 248, 277
Jane, 88, 99, 216, 218, 265
Janne, 64
John, 15, 23, 48, 53, 72, 76, 82, 88, 104, 106, 127, 134, 142, 150, 186, 187, 197, 198, 205,* c. of 208, 209, 218, 225, 234, 240,* 259, 262
Judith, 41, 56, 178, 232
Lawrence, 86
Lore, 218
Margaret, 10, 28, 105, 119, 125, 130, 134, 150, 169, 187, 209, 258
Margery, 47, 68, 133, 177, 205, 226
Mary, 52, 92, 101, 130, 145, 250, 258, 269
Mathew, 114, 239
N.X.N., 192
Peter, 41, 64, 126, 133, 182, 210
Ralph, 2, 86, 150, 169, 188, 220
Richard, 43, 49, 55, 59, 104, 173, 191, 192, 194,* 229,* 285
Robert, 13, 48, 115, 133, 139, 250
Roger, 20, 28, 32, 37, 41, 46,* 52, 57, 60, 72, 75, 82, 83, 157, 186, 205, 225, 231, 256, 280, 282
Rowland, 163
Thomas, 7, 14, 37, 70, 86, 92, 99, 102, 107, 111, 113, 119,* 120, 125, 129, 130, w. of 158, 174, 214, 239, 246, 258,* 272, 279
Widow, 160
William, 16, 20,* 32, 42, 59, 104, 126, 129, 157, 164, 174, 177, 186, 189, 193, 213, 217, 247, 256, 274
Winward, James, 29
William, 29
Wirrall [Wyrrall], Agnes, 14
James, 14
Witesyde, *see* Whiteside
Withington, *see also* Whittingeton,
Alce, 52
Ann, 248
James, 9, 52, 154
Margaret, 9
Witington, *see* Whittingeton
Witters, Ellen, 113
William, 113
Wolfoll, Lawrence, 267
Wollen, William, w. of 198
Womsley, *see* Walmesley
Wood [Wode, Woode, Woodd],
Agnes, 179
Alexander, 107
Alice, 11, 28, 30, 50,* 54, 69, 74, 86,* 87, 89, 111, 175, 185, 217, 219, 242, 278
Andrew, 14
Ann, 41, 88, 98, 149, 152, 255, 258, 268, 282
Catherin, 9, 12
Charles, 87
Christopher, 11, 12, 126, 198
Cisly, 183
Doryty, 108, 242
Edmund, 56, 74, 93, 212, 223
Edward, 5, 12,* 23,* 34, 46, 59, 62, 77, 117, 131, 180, 181, 196
Elice, 97
Elizabeth, 5, 7, 28,* 34, 46, 66, 77, 85, 106, 112, 118, 154, 166, 181, 191, 212, 217, 238, 239, 244, 250, 277
Ellen, 29, 38, 39, 54,* 55, 82, 97, 127, 160, 189, 212, 216, 229, 230, 250, 264, 282
Eme, 231
Gabriel, 51, 54, 66, 76, 86, 120, c. of 209, 217
George, 55
Gilbert, 7, 11, 18, 75, 113, 183, 198
Grace, 255
Henry, 41
Hugh, 6, 14, 77, 91, 125, 159, 200, 241, 270
Humphrey, 2, 9, 14, 15, 21, 70, 85, 98, 102, 116, w. of 147, 159, 166, 227
Isabell, 227
James, 34*, 41, 43, 44, 45, 50, 54, 55, 93, 94, 128, 158, 169, 183, 191, 211, 223, 227, 242, 285, 286

Wood, Jane, 9, 14, 28, 50, 59, 74, 77, 84, 85, 97, 116, 146, 176, 180, 183, Inf. of 189, 196, 198, 223, 227, 248, 249, 286
Jefferay, 40, 46, 169, inf, of 181, c. of 192, 196, 220
Jenet, 45, 106
Joan, 9
John, 6, 23, 26,* 30, 34, 35, 41, 53, 56, 65, 70, 74, 77, 79, 84, 85, 93, 102,* 111, 130, 164, 168, 169,* 177, 199, 212, 213, 223, 230, 274, 277, 286
Joseph, 79
Lawrance, 3, 11, 21, 27, 79, 104, 179
Loare, 51
Margaret, 5, 12, 15, 40, 100, 105, 116, 131, 135, 186, 220, 243
Margery, 56, 141
Mary, 138, 282
Miles, 119, 179
Nicholas, 250
N.X.N., 65, 70, 177, 200, 207, 209, 251, 256, 265
Peter, 113, 177, 213, 238
Philip, 12, 62, 139, 181
Raph, 44, 63, 77, 88, 93, 100, 106, 113,* 168, 180, w. of 210, 212, 223, 259, 271
Richard, 3, 7, 9, 14, 18, 28, 33, 34,* 35, 47, 74, 89, 94, 104, 113, 116, 118, 119, 125,* 126, 130, 132, 137, c. of 173, 183, 193,* 207, 214, 223, 252, 254, 256, 269, 285, 286
Robert, 7, 23, 114, 242
Roger, 5, 9,* 16,* 28, 29, 33, 34, 40, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 69, 70, 81, 97, 100, 102,* 120, 125, 129,* 162, 164, 166, 171, 175, 177, 181, 183, 189, c. of 195, 206, 209, s. of 210, 213, 218, 234, 243, 250, 254, 260, 263
Susan, 81, 100, 218
Thomas, 23, 27, 28, 38, 50, 55, 63, 70, 76, 85,* 91, 102, 108, 112, 117, 118, 127,* 160, c. of 174, 232, 238, 242,* 252, 258, 280
William, 2, 9, 16, 28, 30,* 34,* 39, 40, 45, 47, 51, 69,* 70, 75, 76,* 82, 86, 91,* 92,* 97,* 105, 106,* 107, 113, 114, 116, 128, 148, 157, 176, 183, 190,
Wood, William, *continued*— 206, c. of 209, 212, 216, inf. of 216, 217, 219, 227,* 229, 232,* 238, 239,* 242, 243,* 244, 262, 269, 272, 274,* 276
Woodcock, Roger, 113
William, 113
Woodward [Woodwarde, Woodwart, Woodwarth, Woodworh, Woodworth],
Andrew, 14
Annes, 223, 286
Catherine [Katherine], 20
Ellen, 147
James, 9, 14, 20, 223, 286
Margaret, 14
N.X.N., 162
Ralph, 14, 140
Richard, 261
Robert, 9
Wooller, James, d. of 195
Woosie, Jane, 265
Worsley [Woresley, Worseley, Worsely, Worsle, Worslye, aWorselies],
Alce, 56
Alexander, 154, w. of 154
Ann, 64, 200
Elizabeth, 72
Ellen, 20, 212, 230
Evan [Ewan], 51, 56, 64, 72, 200, c. of 206, 212, 263
Grace, 64
James, 51, 92, 153, 262
John, 247
Margaret, 154
Mr., 208
Mrs., 197
Oulde Mrs., 197
Peter, 10, 14, 20, 148, w. of 183
Ralph, 208, 230
Richard, 92
William, 10, 14, 247
Worsley alias Browne, Jony, 228
Worthington [Whorthington, Worthingetonn, Worthingto (?), Worthinton],
Anne, 87
Elizabeth, 24, 83, 151, 228
Ellen, 236
Grace, 116
Henry, 135
James, 164
Jane, 52

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

John, 22, 125, 126, 127, 216, w. of 230
Margaret, 105, 117, 119, 239, 241
Mary, 118
Nicholas, 83, 87
N.X.N., 83, 125
Oliver, 83, 99, 105, 113, 119, 127, 229, 239,* 273
Ralph, 99, 229
Richard, 22, 108,* 113, 117, 118, 128, 164, 239, 241, 279*
Thomas, 52, 116, 128, 207, 228, 280
William, 126
Wrast [Wraste, Wrest], *see also* Ryste
Catherine, 231
Elizabeth, 28, 109
James, 13, 28, 36, 231
John, 13, 139, 231
Richard, 36, 109, 231
Wright, Alice, 184
Ellen, 204
James, 133, w. of 143, 268
Jane, 9, 126, 269
John, 130*, 133, 273
Margaret, 143, 279
Richard, 9
Robert, 126
Rondle, 133
Wrightington, Ellen, 47, 183
John, 230, 234
Randall, 47, 183
Richard, 230
Wyldbore, *see* Wildbore

Y

YATE [Yates, a Yeat, Yeat, Yeates],
Ales, 113, 249
Anne, 277
Elizabeth, 20
James, 77*
John, 113, 120, 249, 250
Nicholas, 245
Peter, 20, 59, 159, 245
Richard, 59
Thomas, 159
William, 120
Yeaddall, Peter, 203
Yeardley, Francis, 55
Radigon, 55
Yeat, *see* Yate

II.

Index of Places.

[All places left without the addition of a County may be presumed to be in Lancashire. Great care has been taken, but the Indexer was unable to trace all the names].

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* 1—131 *inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ 132—258 „
MARRIAGES . . „ 259—283 „

A

ABRAM [Abbram, Abbrame, Abraham, Abramme Aburgham, Aburham], 1, 29, 33, 36* 37, 39, 40, 41,* 42,* 43, 45, 47, 50,* 52,* 53, 58,* 59, 62, 64, 65, 67,* 69, 70, 71, 75, 76,* 81, 85, 87,* 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98,* 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113,* 114,* 115,* 116, 118, 119, 120,* 121, 122, 124, 126,* 129, 130, 140, 141, 145,* 147, 150, 156,* 157, 159,* 160,* 161,* 162, 163,* 165,* 166, 167, 168, 169,* 171, 172, 173,* 174, 175,* 176, 177,* 178, 179, 180, 181,* 182, 183,* 186,* 187, 190,* 191,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 197, 198, 199,* 203, 204,* 206,* 207, 209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217,* 219,* 220,* 221,* 222, 224, 225, 226,* 228,* 229,* 230, 231, 232,* 233,* 235, 236,* 238,* 240,* 242, 243, 244, 245,* 246,* 252,* 253,* 254, 255, 256, 265, 269, 285
Amersoule, 2
Anderton, 55
Andley [? Audley], 141 [Stafford]
Ashen, 69
Ashton [Asheton, Aston], 1, 19, 22,* 31, 37, 38, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72,* 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84,* 87, 90, 92, 94, 98,* 100, 102, 103,* 105,* 108, 110, 111, 114, 116,* 117, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129,* 130, 156, 165, 171, 182, 212, 225, 228, 231,* 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 246, 251, 257, 262, 281, 285
Asmall, 97
Aspull [Aspoll, Aspool, Aspoole, Aspooll, Aspoolle, Aspul], 2,* 3, 4, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38,* 39, 40,* 41,* 42, 43, 44,* 45,* 46,* 47,* 48,* 49,* 50, 51,* 53,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 58, 61, 62, 63,* 66,* 69,* 70, 71,* 72,* 74,* 75, 76,* 77,* 78, 79,* 80, 81, 82, 84,* 85, 86,* 87,* 88,* 89, 90,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 97, 98, 99,* 100,* 101,* 102,* 103,* 104,* 105,* 106, 107, 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,* 112, 113,* 114,* 115,* 116,* 117,* 118,* 119, 120,* 121, 123,* 124, 125,* 126, 127, 128,* 129, 132, 139,* 143, 145, 147, 157, 158,* 160, 161, 163, 164,* 165,* 166, 167, 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,* 172,* 173,* 175, 176, 177,* 178, 179, 180,* 182, 183,* 184, 185,* 186, 187,* 188,

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Aspull, *continued*—
189,* 190,* 191,* 192,* 193,* 194, 195,* 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201,* 202, 204,* 207, 208, 210,* 211, 212,* 213,* 214,* 215,* 216,* 217, 218,* 219,* 220,* 221, 223,* 224, 225, 226,* 227,* 228,* 229,* 230, 232,* 233, 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 239,* 240,* 241,* 242,* 243,* 244, 245,* 246,* 247,* 248,* 249,* 250,* 251,* 252, 254,* 255,* 256,* 257, 258, 259, 260,* 265, 266, 275, 276, 278, 284, 285,* 286*
Aspoll More, 206
Atherton, 126, 282
Audley [? Andley], 141
[Stafford]

B

BAMFERLONGE [Bamferlough, Bamfor ye, Bamford, Bamfordlonng, Bamforlonng], 31, 72, 88, 139, 164, 166, 192, 213, 224, 226*
Boulden, 1
Billinge [Bill, Billindg, Billindge, Billing], 2, 13, 15,* 22, 30, 35, 36, 40, 41, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 61, 65,* 74,* 82, 87,* 88, 90, 103, 104,* 110, 116, 120,* 132, 139,* 146, 157,* 158, 159, 160,* 161, 162, 165,* 168, 169,* 170, 171,* 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,* 186,* 189, 191, 192, 194, 197, 198, 202, 204, 205, 210, 214, 218,* 220,* 221,* 224, 225,* 226, 230,* 231,* 232, 235, 238,* 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 252, 254, 263, 264, 265,* 271, 277,* 278*
Birchelye, 202, 207
Blackburn [Blakebourne], 97, 276
Bold [Bould, Boulde], 93, 111, 260
Bolton Parish, 146, 265, 281
Boulton, 103, 281
Boulton Parish, 67, 262
Bridge End, 224
Bryn ye, 71
Bulinges, 124, 130, 247,* 250, 254, 256, 257

C

CHESSHIRE, 217
Chester, 93, 105, 109, 113, 120, 142, 244
Chester, County of, 110
Chorley, Parish of, 20
Colepits, 96
Coules, 109
Croston, 156
Crouke [Crvkes, The], 226, 253
Cumberland, 226

D

DALTON, 90, 168, 176, 188, 194, 228, 279
Dean [Deane, Denn], 20, 90, 220, 234, 276
Deane Parish [Dane, Deine, Deyn, Deyne], 17, 61, 70, 73, 251, 262, 263,* 264, 266, 269, 273, 279
Duglas, 229

E

EBOR [York], 106
Edleston p., 262
Egleston [Eggleston], 224, 275, 277
Esicke [Essex], 215

F

FARNEWORTH, 265

G

GOLBORNE, 192
Grestocke [Cumberland], 226

H

HAIGH [Hagh, Haie, Haig, Haw, Hawe, Hawes, Haws, Hay, Haye, Haygh, Heigh, Hey, Heygh], 2, 3, 4, 32, 33, 34, 37,* 39, 41,* 44,* 45,* 46, 47,* 49,* 50 51,* 54,* 57,* 62,* 64, 66, 68, 69,* 70, 71, 73, 74,* 77, 79, 80, 81,* 82, 85, 86,* 87,* 88, 93,* 94,* 96,* 97, 98,* 101,* 102,* 103,* 104, 105,* 107,* 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,*

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Haigh, *continued*—
113, 115, 116, 118,* 119,* 120, 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125,* 127,* 129,* 130, 134,* 139, 140, 146,* 149, 156, 158, 160,* 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168,* 169, 170,* 173, 175, 176, 177,* 178, 179,* 180, 182,* 183, 186,* 187,* 188, 189,* 190, 191,* 193,* 194, 195,* 196,* 197, 198,* 199,* 201,* 202,* 203,* 204, 207, 208, 209,* 210,* 212, 213,* 214,* 216, 217, 218, 219,* 220,* 221,* 224, 225, 226,* 227,* 228,* 229, 230,* 231, 232,* 234,* 236,* 238, 239, 240, 242,* 243,* 245,* 247,* 248,* 250,* 254,* 255, 257,* 260, 263, 265, 270, 276, 278, 279,* 285,* 286*
Halewood, 94, 285
Hallgate [Halegat, Halegate, Halgait, Halgaitt, Halgat, Halgate, Hallegate, Hallgat, Hallgatt, Halyate],
7, 59, 61, 72,* 73, 74, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92, 96,* 97, 99, 108, 109,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 115, 116,* 117,* 118,* 119, 120,* 121,* 123,* 124,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129, 130,* 131, 195, 196, 198, 199,* 200, 201, 202, 203,* 204, 205, 207, 209, 210, 212, 214,* 219,* 220, 221,* 226, 227, 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,* 240,* 241,* 242,* 243,* 244,* 246,* 247, 249, 251,* 252, 253,* 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258
Halsall, pishe, 278
Haughton [Houghton], 1, 9, 31, 46, 126, 171*
Hawkley [Hauck, Haucley, Haukly, Hawkeley],
88, 94, 99, 107, 108, 144, 286
Henhingsbridge, 237
Hermitage, 196
Hey Mill, 218
Highfield, 147
Hillan, 82
Hindley [Heindley, Heyndley, Hidly, Hindey, Hindle,
Hindley, *continued*—
Hindly, Hindlye, Hinle, Hinley, Hinli, Hinlie, Hinly, Hinlye, Hyndley, Hyndlie],
1,* 2,* 3,* 13, 15, 28, 29,* 30,* 31,* 32, 33, 34,* 35, 36,* 37,* 38, 39,* 40,* 41,* 42,* 45,* 46, 47,* 48,* 49, 50,* 51,* 52,* 53,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 57,* 58,* 59,* 60,* 61, 62,* 63, 64, 65, 66, 69,* 70,* 71,* 72, 73,* 74, 75, 76, 79,* 80,* 81, 83, 84,* 85,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 89,* 90,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94, 96,* 97,* 98,* 99,* 100,* 101,* 102, 103, 104,* 105,* 106,* 107,* 108,* 109,* 110, 112,* 113,* 114,* 115,* 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123, 124,* 125,* 126, 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,* 131, 139, 142, 143, 146, 149, 156,* 157,* 158,* 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 171, 172,* 173,* 174,* 175,* 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,* 180,* 181,* 182, 183,* 184,* 185,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189,* 190,* 191,* 192, 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199, 202,* 203,* 204,* 205,* 207,* 208,* 209,* 210, 211,* 213, 214,* 215,* 216,* 217,* 218,* 219, 220,* 221,* 222,* 223,* 224,* 225,* 226,* 227,* 228,* 229,* 230,* 231,* 232,* 233,* 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,* 240, 241,* 242,* 243,* 244,* 245,* 246,* 247,* 248,* 249,* 250,* 251,* 252,* 253,* 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258,* 260, 261, 264,* 265,* 266,* 270, 276, 277,* 279, 283, 284, 285, 286*
Hinhouse Bridge, 208
Hinige Bridge, 199
Hogh Woode, 218
Holland [Upholland, in Wigan],
89, 109, 121, 260, 265,* 266, 271, 278
Horrage, 115
Houghton, *see* Haughton
Hyton p., 265

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

I

INCE [Innce],
1, 2, 13, 28, 29,* 30, 31,* 32,* 33,* 34, 35,* 36,* 37,* 38,* 39,* 41,* 42,* 43, 44,* 45,* 46,* 47,* 48, 50,* 51, 52, 53,* 54, 55, 56,* 57,* 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66,* 68, 70, 72, 73, 74,* 75, 77, 80, 84,* 85,* 87, 88, 90,* 91,* 92,* 94,* 95, 96, 97,* 98, 99, 100,* 101,* 102,* 103,* 104, 105,* 107, 108,* 109, 110,* 111, 112,* 113, 114,* 115, 117,* 118,* 119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125, 126,* 128,* 129, 130,* 131, 143, 144, 145, 147,* 156,* 157,* 158,* 161,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 172, 174,* 175, 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,* 180, 182,* 183,* 184,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189, 190,* 191,* 192,* 193, 195,* 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210,* 212, 214, 215,* 216, 217,* 218,* 219,* 222, 223, 224,* 225,* 226, 230,* 231,* 234, 235,* 237,* 238,* 240,* 241,* 242, 243,* 244, 245,* 247,* 248,* 249, 250,* 251,* 252, 254, 255,* 256,* 257,* 258,* 260, 261, 265, 277,* 284, 285, 286*
Ince Commonside, 203

K

KENDALL [Kendell], 83, 125
[Westmorland]
Kirkleas [Kirkleyes], 110, 192
Kirtlands, 141

L

LAMERHED GREENE [Lamred Greene], 199, 201, 207, 208
Lanc (?), 222
Lathom, 264
Leigh, 29, 277, 283
Leigh parish [Leygh], 254, 255
Lever, 55
Leyland [Leland], 100, 139
Lincolne, 19
Liverpoole, 223, 286
Lodon [? Lowton], 29
London [Middlesex], 70, 95
Lostocke, 88
Lowe Greene, 256
Lowe ye, 164

M

MANCHESTER, 19, 254, 266
Market, 120
Markethsted [Markethstid, Markethstides, Markethstied, Marketstead, Marketsteade, Marketsted, Marketsteed, Marketstid, Marketstied, Markettsteade, Markettsted, Markettstedd],
72, 77, 78,* 79, 108, 110, 111,* 112,* 113,* 115,* 117, 120, 121,* 123, 124,* 125, 126,* 127, 130, 197, 209, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237,* 238,* 239,* 241, 244, 245, 246,* 248,* 250, 252, 253,* 254, 255,* 256, 258*
Markland, 161
Marsh Green [Marsh Greene, March Greene],
3, 86, 91, 148, 201, 203, 204
Midleton, 13
Midop, 215
Millgate [Milgat, Milgate, Millgat, Milnegate, Mylgait, Mylgaitt, Mylgat, Mylgate, Myllgate],
60, 65, 66, 71,* 72, 73, 74,* 75, 77,* 78,* 81, 83, 87, 89, 90, 91,* 92,* 98, 100, 104, 105, 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 114,* 115,* 116,* 117, 118,* 119,* 120, 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 130, 143, 196, 198,* 199, 200, 202, 203,* 204,* 206,* 207,* 208,* 209,* 210, 211, 212,* 213,* 214,* 215,* 216,* 217,* 218, 219,* 220, 222, 225, 228,* 230,* 234, 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,* 240, 241,* 242,* 243, 244,* 248,* 249,* 251,* 252,* 253,* 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258
Myll ye, 71

N

NORLEY [Norle], 203, 217, 230

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

O

ORMESKIRKE, 277
Orrell [Orell],
42, 60, 66, 80, 83, 87, 103, 105, 109, 111, 113,* 114,* 117, 126, 128, 147, 156,* 157,* 159, 162, 166, 170,* 174, 175, 176, 181,* 187,* 193, 197, 198, 214,* 216, 217, 218, 220, 222, 225, 226, 227,* 228, 233, 241, 243, 244, 245, 253, 255, 257

P

PARKE HOUSE, 203
Pe, 60
Pemberton [Pemertonn, Pemertonne],
1, 2, 28, 29, 31,* 32, 33,* 36,* 37,* 38, 39, 40,* 42,* 43, 44*, 46,* 47,* 48,* 49, 50, 52,* 53, 54, 55, 56,* 57,* 59, 60,* 61,* 62, 63, 66, 69,* 70, 72,* 73,* 74,* 75, 76,* 78, 79, 83,* 84,* 85,* 86,* 87, 88, 89,* 91, 92,* 93,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98,* 99,* 100,* 101,* 102, 103,* 104, 105, 106,* 107,* 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113, 114,* 115,* 116,* 117,* 118*, 119,* 120,* 121,* 122, 123,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,* 131,* 141, 144,* 146,* 147, 156, 157,* 158,* 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,* 172, 173,* 174,* 175,* 176,* 177,* 178,* 179*, 180,* 181,* 182,* 183,* 184,* 185,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189,* 191,* 192,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 197,* 198. 199, 200,* 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207,* 208,* 209,* 210,* 211,* 212, 213,* 214,* 215, 216,* 218,* 219, 220,* 221,* 222,* 223,* 224,* 225,* 226,* 227,* 228,* 229,* 230,* 231,* 232,* 233,* 234,* 235,* 236, 237,* 238,* 239,* 240,* 241,* 242,* 243,* 244,* 245,* 246,* 247,* 248,* 249,* 250,* 251,* 252,* 253,* 254, 255, 256,* 257,* 258,* 261, 263,* 265,* 266, 273,* 277, 278, 279,* 285,* 286*
Penketh, 110
Pennington Green, 195
Plancto [? Salop], 55
Platt Bridge [Plat Bridg, Plat Bridge, Platte Bridge],
70, 78, 178, 193, 198, 215, 222, 232, 257
Prescot [Prescott], 42, 93, 265
Prescot, Parish of, 114, 138, 263, 277, 278
Preston, 15, 255
Prest p., 273

R

RAINFORTH [Raineforth, Raynford]
2,* 31, 39
Rudworth [? Rufford], 22
Rumcorn [? Runcorn], 167
[Cheshire]

S

SAVOY, The [Middlesex], 95
Scasbrike, 253
Scholes [Schooles, Schoules ye, Schowes, Scoiles, Scoles, Scoles ye, Scolles, Scols, Scooles, Scoule, Scoules, Scow, Scowes, Scowles, Scows, Skoules, Soles],
1, 3,* 38, 44, 54, 58,* 59,* 60, 61,* 63, 64,* 68, 69,* 70,* 71, 72,* 73, 74,* 75,* 76, 77,* 78,* 81,* 82,* 83, 84, 85, 86,* 87,* 89,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94,* 95, 96,* 97,* 98,* 99,* 100,* 101,* 102,* 103, 104,* 105,* 106,* 107,* 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 115,* 116,* 117, 118,* 119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,* 131,* 148, 170, 172, 175, 181, 188, 190,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 200, 201,* 203, 204, 205,* 206,* 207,* 208,* 209,* 210,* 211,* 212,* 213,* 215,* 216,* 217,* 218,* 219,* 220,* 221,* 222,* 223,* 224,* 225,* 227,* 228, 229, 230,* 231,* 232,* 233,* 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,* 240,* 241, 242,* 243,* 244,* 245,* 246,* 247,* 248,* 249,* 250,* 251,* 252,* 253,* 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258,* 273, 277, 280, 285,* 286*

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Slaphord, 87
Stafford, County of, 141
Standish [Stan, Standige, Standise], 40, 49, 60, 63, 74, 105, 108, 115, 120,* 121, 147, 216, 269, 275, 276, 279
Standish parishe } 98, 102, 114, 146,
Standise ,, } 264, 279, 281
Standishgate [Sandishgate, Standgate, Standigate, Standigegate, Standiggate, Standisgat, Standishegait, Standishegat, Standishgait, Standishgaitt, Standishgat, Standishgatte, Stan ga], 59, 61, 62, 63, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75,* 76,* 77,* 79, 80, 81,* 82, 83,* 84,* 86,* 89, 91,* 93, 94, 95, 96,* 97,* 98,* 104,* 106, 109,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 115, 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,* 131, 196, 198,* 199, 200,* 202, 203, 204, 206, 207,* 209,* 210,* 211,* 212,* 213,* 217, 219,* 221,* 222,* 223,* 224,* 225,* 228,* 231,* 233,* 234,* 235, 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,* 240,* 241,* 242,* 243,* 244,* 245, 246, 247,* 248,* 249, 250,* 251, 252, 255, 256,* 257,* 286
Stapleforth, 265
Stonehouse, 71
Swinley [Swinlie], 115, 121, 204

T

THORNTON-UPON-YE-HILL (Cheshire), 110
Tunstid Heade ye, 169
Turton, 34

W

WALLGATE [Walegat, Walegate, Walgait, Walgat, Walgate, Walgit, Wallegate, Wallgait, Wallgat, Whalgait], 62,* 65, 71, 77, 83,* 88, 90,* 91,* 92, 93, 103, 108, 109,* 110, 111,* 112,* 113, 114, 115,* 116,* 117,* 118, 119,* 121, 122,* 123,* 124, 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129, 130,* 131, 196,* 200, 204, 206, 208,* 212, 213, 217, 219, 221, 222, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233,* 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 238, 239,* 240,* 241,* 243,* 244,* 246,* 248, 249,* 251,* 252,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258,* 272
Wardley [Wardeley], 175, 182, 189, 214
Warkington (?), 203
Warrington, 31, 37, 51, 203
Westhoughton [Westhaughton, Westhanton], 36, 76, 98, 99, 100, 126, 193
Westwood, 203, 222, 236*
Whelley [Welley, Welly, Werley, Whellei, Whellie], 56, 57, 93, 97,* 102, 121, 128, 129, 144, 223, 225,* 248,* 249, 252,* 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 286
Whelley Lane, 211
Wigan [Wiggin, Wigginn, Wygan], 1 (and almost every page)
Wigan Church Yeard, 199
Wigan Lane [Wi: Lane, Wig Layne], 51, 59, 62, 63, 66, 75, 85, 103, 203, 215, 227*
Wiggin, Towne of, 195
Windy Harbour ye, 139
Winstanley [Winsle, Winsley, Winst, Winstandle, Winstandley, Winstandly, Winstanle, Winstanlye, Winstley], 1,* 2, 4, 20, 41, 42,* 48, 55, 61, 65, 66, 73, 79, 81, 84, 88,* 89, 91, 93,* 94, 96, 101,* 102, 103, 104,* 105, 106,* 107, 108, 109, 111,* 113,* 115,* 116, 118, 119,* 121, 125, 127, 128, 130,* 158, 159,* 160,* 161, 163, 164, 165, 171, 172, 177,* 180,* 182,* 183,* 187, 190, 192,* 193,* 194, 197,* 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 213, 214,* 216, 218, 224, 227, 228, 229,* 233, 234, 237, 238, 239, 243, 244,* 246,* 249, 250,* 252,* 253, 254, 255, 256,* 258,* 263, 277
Wint [Weint, Winke, Winte], 84, 95, 113, 116, 117, 120, 202, 222, 223, 225, 235,* 244,* 245*

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

Winwick [Winick, Winweeke, Winwicke, Winwike], 6, 13, 17,* 61, 66, 103, 106, 186, 248, 264,* 265, 270, 276,* 277,* 278, 279, 280, 281, 283
Winwick pish } 52, 64, 278
Winik „ }
Wirrall, 190
Woodhouses [Wodh, Wodho, Wodhosses, Wodhouses, Wodhowses, Woho, Woodehouses, Woodhoes, Woodhose, Woodhosses, Woodhouse, Woodhouses ye, Woodhousses, Woodhowes, Woodhowse, Woodhowses, Woohowse], 2, 3, 30, 40, 49,* 58, 60,* 64, 66, 74,* 77, 89, 90, 91, 93, 97,* 98,* 100,* 102,* 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,* 109, 111, 112,* 113, 115,* 118, 119,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124, 127, 128,* 130, 144, 147, 158, 171, 172,* 173,* 183,* 184, 188, 191,* 198, 205, 207, 211, 220,* 227,* 229, 231,* 232,* 235,* 239, 240,* 241, 243,* 244, 245,* 247,* 249, 250, 251,* 252, 253,* 254, 255,* 256, 258
Wrightington, 156

Y

YEAT, 227
Yorke, 232, 267

III.

Index of Trades, Descriptions,

and various matters.

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* 1—131 *inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ 132—258 „
MARRIAGES . . „ 259—283 „

A

absent, 81
adolescens, 178, 188
alderman, 123, 128, 199, 201, 203, 204,* 217, 226, 236, 254, 256
archdeacon, 113
armiger, 73, 74, 134, 166, 206

B

bach or baker [? bachelor], 84, 232
bachelor, 232
barber, 75
balife, 218
bayle, 206
baylie [baylye], 73, 80, 90 (?), 200
begger [beger], 141, 144, 196 (?), 198 (?), 224, 225, 232, 246*
begger boye, 212
Bishop, Lord, of Chester, 105, 109, 120, 244
bishop's servant, 244, 245
blind, 61, 207
borne by chance, 63
boye, a, 207
brasior, 157
bucher, 74
buried here, 203, 251

C

carpenter, the, 210
chancell owne, 222
channcell, "old or lower," 244
chaplayn, 95
chrisom maid, "Xmaide," 180
churchwarden [chorchewarden, chourchwarden, chovrchwardene, churchewardin, churchewardon, churchwardein], 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 63, 64,* 65, 66, 71, 72, 73, 74, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95,* 99, 104,* 108, 110, 112, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 199, 200, 202, 205, 206, 217, 219, 220, 222,* 223, 225, 232, 236, 240, 241, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 270, 273, 274, 275,* 279, 286
churchyeard, wigan, 199
clerk [clark, clarke, clerke], 58, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 88, 90, 108, 158, 173, 196, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 214, 222, 223, 225, 269, 270
corviser [co^{y}], 105, 197
cripple [cripell, criple], 211, 243, 249
curate [curat], 43, 57, 61, 91, 95, 104, 110, 112, 209, 222, 232, 236, 240, 241,* 244, 275

C...pp. 1—131 *B...pp.* 132—258 *M...pp.* 259—283

curate entred, 57
curateshipp, 1
currier, ye, 75

D

debuty, 81
Derbies, my Lord, 147
doctor, 81, 93, 113, 219, 223*
doctor of divinitie, 95,* 98, 105, 224, 227
drowned, 195, 198, 199,* 201,* 204, 213, 222, 229, 231, 257

E

elder, 225, 227, 248
"entred," 57, 266
esquire, 34, 57, 69, 70, 78, 79, 82, 90, 92, 105, 107,* 133, 137, 158, 164, 177, 222,* 226, 227, 233, 234, 247, 248, 251, 258

F

father-in-lawe, 199
fisher, the, 256
4 onda, 198
font, the, 245
forriner, 62
funerall, 177

G

gardianes, 70
gardiani, 43, 82
gat (?), 76
gemelli, 50, 57
generosus, *see* next entry
gentleman [generosus, gent], 41, 53, 58, 62, 64,* 67, 69,* 71, 73, 78,* 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 93, 107, 108,* 114, 138, 152, 153, 154, 156,* 158, 159,* 161,* 163, 164, 166,* 167, 168, 172, 173, 177, 188, 189, 199,* 205, 206, 207, 210, 211,* 213, 215, 221, 224, 226,* 230,* 238, 247, 250, 254, 256, 257, 258*
girdler [gerddelar, girddelar], 79, 128, 247
glaseman, 282
glaseyer, 250

H

house, Mr. Sheringtons, 196
husbandman, 276
ile midle, 245

I

inbaptizant, 202, 208
inbaptizata, 187, 188, 190, 192,* 194*
inbaptizatus, 186,* 188, 190, 191, 192,* 194, 199, 207, 212
in fane ecclea, 276
infants, 98
intestant, 221
iron [irone], 59
iu^{9} Mortū, 241

J

junior [junor], 3, 30, 31, 67, 71, 79, 82 91, 97, 102, 105, 129, 161, 215

K

kild with a cart, 222
king, the, 223
king James, 95

L

labourer, 199
ledg [? lodger], 251
Lord Bishop of Chester, 105, 109, 120, 244, 245

M

man, my Lord Derbies, 147
majestie, his, 95
marchant, 229
marke [ma^{9}k], 48, 61, 67, 68, 70
maryd man, 256
mayde servant, 196
mealeman, 135
mercer [merser], 16, 71, 74, 77, 82, 213
minister, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 104, 133, 134, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 270, 286
mortuary, 228, 241, 245, 246, 257,* 258

Mr., 37, 59, 60, 62,* 63,* 64,* 68, 69,* 70,* 71,* 74,* 75,* 78, 81,* 110, 113, 116, 159, 165, 168, 171, 173, 195, 196, 197,* 198,* 199,* 200, 201,* 202, 203,* 204, 205,* 206,* 210,* 211, 212, 225, 234, 238, 248,* 253, 254, 258
Mrs., 197, 206, 207,* 242, 247
murthered herselfe, 246
myller [myler, myll], 82, 204, 248

N

none of this parish, 202
north country, 226
Northerin, 227
nothus, 186*

O

oulde [owld], 197, 198, 199, 200, 204,* 207, 212, 250
out parochie, 61*

P

"p" (?), 246*
panner, 66
papist, 206
parish clark, 65, 201
" sextin, 196
parsonnage of Wigan, 223
pastor of Wigan, 44
pauper, 44, 186,* 233
pedler [pedlere], 39, 162, 203, 212
pewterer, 30
phisic, 63
pillar, 245
piper, 76, 78, 83,* 202, 214, 221, 227
P.M., 28
p ma, 198
poore, 180
poore begger, 141, 144
" begger boy, 212
" child, 144, 150,* 157, 174, 213, 246
" cripple, 211, 243, 249
" lad, 212
" man, 144, 177, 246
" traueling woman, 71
" vagrant child, 194
" vagrant fellow, 177
" vagrant person, 187
" wandringe woman, 73
" woman, 145, 206,* 212, 248, 249, 252, 254
pore vagrante girle, 184
posthuma, 56
posthumus, 51
poysened herself, 196
preacher, 113
prentice, 208
presented, 95, 223

R

reader at Billing, 271
recorder, 222
rector, 50, 98
rector of Wigan, 95, 105, 109, 227
rectory of Wigan, 95
register, true, 1
right reverend father in God, 109

S

salopiensis, 55
savoy, the, 95
schoolmaster [scholemaster], 181, 203, 241
Scotchman, 229
seat, my Lords, 244
senior, 214, 228, 231
serieant [sarjant], 144, 225
servant, 179, 181, 182, 197, 244, 245
sextin, parish, 196
shaking, 257
sheamster [symster], 160, 212
shomaker [shomk, showm], 58, 70, 75, 80,* 83, 197, 200, 208, 209, 233, 234
single woman, 209
slayne, 199
smith, 75, 146, 195, 200
soveraigne, 95
spinster, 157, 162, 167, 186,* 193, 210, 212, 214, 229, 230, 231
Sr [Sir], 234
stranger, 76, 79, 139, 206,* 208, 212, 213,* 217, 246, 249,* 250, 251
surgion, 71

T

tayler, 77*
the elder, 157, 195
tombstone, great, 244
transscribed, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164,

transcribed, *continued*—
165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 260, 261, 262
traueling woman layd in at, 71
trauiler, 72, 215, 226
twines, 89, 98, 102, 104, 230

V

vagrans, 44
vagrant, 45, 47, 51, 54, 56, 186, 187, 189,* 190, 191, 193*
vintner, 198
vnpd, 199

W

wandring fellowe, 235

X

Xmaide [*see* chrisom maid], 180

Y

yeoman, 156, 276

Errata.

Page 99, top of page, *for* "1616–1616" *read* "1616–1617."

„ 126, Jan. 16, *for* "Hngh" *read* "Hugh."

„ 127, April 6, *for* "Barker" *read* "Basse."

„ 158, Sept. 4, *for* "Bobt." *read* "Robt."

„ 202, Oct. 30, *for* "Crooke" *read* "Brooke."

[Therefore after Brook, Nathaniel, and Brook, Thomas, in Index, insert page number 202, and delete same number after corresponding "Crooke" entries.]

„ 208, March 22, *for* "Bradshawe" *read* "Bradshawe."

„ 269, third line from top, "Hugh Scott."

[This page number 269 is omitted against Hugh Scott's name in Index.]

STROWGER & SON, THE CLARENCE PRESS, WIGAN.

5448 034

3 2044 019 205 194

3 2044 019 205 194

3 2044 019 205 194

3 2044 019 205 194

3 2044 019 205 194